This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

J
8
.B715
v.46
1939

THE NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE 1939

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARY
X030571534

Digitized by Google

ALDERMAN LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Digitized by Google

15 FEB 1940

JUDICIAL
COURT LIBRARY
NAIROBI.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Registrar Kenyon

26

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

Volume XLVI

Numbers 900—953

JANUARY—DECEMBER

1939

ZOMBA:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

Digitized by Google

J
8
.B715
v.46
1937

Digitized by Google

INDEX

to the Nyasaland Gazette for 1939.

PAGE

A.

Abraham, J. C.—Assumption of Government ... 3
Departure 94
Adams, G. H.—Arrival 94
Appointment 94
Acting Appointment 187
Advertisements—Publications, etc. 29, 30, 63, 64, 86, 104, 125, 145, 146, 164, 165, 166, 233, 234, 262, 308
Advisory Board of Agriculture—Dissolution ... 154
Alcock, W. G.—Arrival 152
Acting Appointment 152
Alexander, J. B.—Departure 12
Transfer 152
Alexander, J. E.—Departure 152
Allan, R. C.—Assumption of duty 108, 209, 248, 290
Allen, R. E.—Departure 136
Retirement 290
Archer, J.—Departure 72
Retirement on Pension 108
Ardagh, O. C.—Departure 94
Arrival 248
Arnott, Miss M.—Departure 172
Assets and Liabilities—Statements 22, 59, 80, 120, 160, 180, 228, 258, 276, 302
Aviation—Notices to Airmen 21, 34, 65, 110, 154, 174, 203
Christowitz Air Services in Liquidation ... 34

B.

Bacon, Mrs. A. A.—Appointment 266
Bankruptcy Notices 77, 68, 140, 176, 222, 223, 256, 273, 282, 299
Barclays Bank—Unclaimed Balances ... 14
Balance Sheets 28
Barker, Miss S.—Departure 136
Barker, Miss E. A.—Arrival 208
Appointment 208
Barker, H. C. J.—Assumption of duty ... 12
Relinquishment of duty 209
Barnett, D. E.—Arrival 172
Appointment 172
Bartlett, N. R.—Appointment 136
Belgium—Appointment of Consul-General ... 16
Bell, S. J.—Arrival 38
Benson, C. W.—Arrival 136
Assumption of duty ... 153, 290
Berry, W. T. C.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 108
Departure 152
Arrival 266
Bills—Notice of Bills for Legislative Council 66
Bingham, H. F.—Assumption of duty ... 267
Binns, H. R.—Resignation 152
Bithrey, W. B.—Promotion 94

PAGE

Blantyre Water Board—Estimates ... 124
Blunt, D. L.—Appointment to Executive Council 99
Transfer 290
Borley, H. J. H.—Departure 172
Bourke, P. J.—Confirmation of Appointment 136
Bowman, E. D.—Arrival 72
Acting Appointment 72
Portuguese Examination 95
Relinquishment of duty 137
Branfill, G. D. A.—Departure 38
Arrival 152
Bryan, E. F.—Departure 94
Burden, G. N.—Assumption of duty ... 209
Relinquishment of duty 209
Arrival 248
Bursaries—Applications for grant 96, 110

C

Calder, Miss E. B. L.—Arrival 136
Callow, J. A.—Promotion 136
Cammell, V. B.—Acting Appointment ... 208
Relinquishment of duty 267
Campbell, R.—Appointment 152
Canada—Exports to—Application of Preferential Tariff 188
Carr, N. J.—Transfer 152
Certificates of Honour—Awards 128
Channer, J. A. A.—Retirement on Pension ... 95
Charles, B. C. G.—Departure 94
Charton, W. H. D.—Acting Appointment ... 94
Christie, E. I.—Departure 248
Clemence, Mrs. N. K.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 38
Codes—Approved 296
Cole, H. J.—Appointment 266
Cole, W. A.—Assumption of duty ... 248
Relinquishment of duty 267
Collen, R. N.—Departure 136
Colonial Police Medal—Regulations ... 73
Companies (Consolidated Act)—Notices 16, 140
Conference of East African Governors—Appointment of Secretary H. G. Richards 173
Consuls—Consul-General of Belgium ... 16
Vice Consul of United States of America 174
Consul General of Turkey in London ... 270
Honorary Consul of Netherlands ... 221
Copping, A. E.—Arrival 266
Cormack, A. B.—Appointment 94
Correspondence to enemy country—Arrangements for forwarding 213
Cotton, P. T.—Departure 94
Appointment to Permanent Staff ... 172
Arrival 248
Assumption of duty 290

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Cotton Purchases—Notices 1939 ... 99, 133, 147, 154
Cotton Uprooting Rules 139
Court Mourning 253
Creighton, J. O.—Arrival 136
Appointment 136
Crompton, Miss B.—Appointment 266
Cronyn, H. D.—Arrival 12
Crop Prospects— ... 26, 67, 84, 102, 275, 307
Cumming, Miss M. E. S.—Arrival 72
Appointment to Permanent Staff ... 75
Curnock, V. C.—Retirement on Pension ... 92
Curran, C. R. P.—Departure 72
Arrival 266
Customs Auctions... ... 140, 272, 273, 298
Customs Trade Returns, 24, 60, 82, 100, 122, 142, 162, 182, 230, 260, 278, 304

D

Dally, F. H.—Departure 94
Arrival 248
Dass, Jemadar—Arrival 152
Davies, Miss E. M. R.—Departure 267
Davies, T. T.—Departure 108
Award of M.B.E. 127
Dawkins, C. J.—Arrival 290
Appointment 290
Deceased Estates—Notices ... 117, 118, 299
de Boer, H. S.—Appointment as Member of Legislative Council 73
Deeds of Arrangement—Notices ... 77, 222, 300
de Meza, J.—Arrival 12
Resumption of duty 12
Dixey, F.—Arrival 136
Dunn, E. G. R.—Acting Appointment ... 108
Promotion 248
Dharap, M. G.—Award of M.B.E. 1

E

Economic Council—Appointment of ... 212
Appointment of sub-committees ... 236
Education—Advisory Committee—Appointment of Members 15, 130, 253
Bursaries—Notices ... 96, 110
Ellis, J. M.—Acting Appointment 3
Relinquishment of duty ... 95, 108
Emergency Powers Defence Act—Finance Regulations 195
Evans, Miss H. S.—Appointment 152
Examinations—Language—Qualifications ... 21
Procedure for permission to sit ... 95
Civil Service of India—Regulations ... 65
Language—Dates 88
Law—Dates 88
Results 130
Native Civil Service—Results ... 113
Executive Council—Appointments ... 93
Exports to Neutral Countries—Regulations ... 296

F

Farquhar, I. G.—Departure 38
Fentum, R. G.—Arrival 12
Acting Appointment 152
Promotion 266
Relinquishment of duty 267
Fergusson, D. N.—Promotion 248
Forbes, T. F.—Appointment ... 108, 137

PAGE

Fox-Strangways, V.—Acting Appointment 12, 38
Assumption of duty 12
Departure 136
Arrival 266
Foulger, H. C.—Departure 290

G

Gamble, J. L.—Departure 152
Arrival 248
Game Warden—Appointment of 220
Governor—Governor's Deputy—Appointments 31, 91, 105, 149
Absences ... 31, 91, 105, 149, 167, 187
Appointment of H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, C.M.G. 36
Commission 69
Arrival of H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, C.M.G. 72
Assumption of Government by H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, C.M.G. ... 70
Gray, J.—Departure 208
Green, J.—Departure 208

H

Hall, K. L.—Appointments as Governor's Deputy 91, 149
Arrival 94
Assumption of Government 187
Harris, R. R.—Promotion 153, 266
Acting Appointment 208
Harrison, Miss R. P.—Departure 152
Appointment to Permanent Staff ... 266
Haselgrove, L. F.—Departure 38
Arrival 172
Hayes, D. G.—Appointment as Game Warden 220
Hazeldine, W. W.—Departure 136
Higman, C. A.—Departure 152
His Majesty's Court of Appeal—
Cause Lists 8, 77, 97, 117, 118, 222, 223, 274, 281
Session Notices 42, 111, 140, 176, 223, 241, 273
His Majesty The King—New Year Honours 1
Birthday Honours 95
Congratulatory Messages 137
Hitchner, J. W.—Arrival 94
Appointment to Permanent Staff ... 108
Departure 108
Arrival 172
Hoey, T.—Departure 266
Hodgson, A. G. O.—Appointment as Governor's Deputy 31
Acting Appointment 31
Relinquishment of duty 34
Promotion 172
Hodgson, G. C. D.—Arrival 172
Appointment 172
Assumption of duty 209
Hodgson, E. P.—Departure 172
Honours—New Year 1
Birthday 127, 128
Hoole, M. C.—Arrival 38
Assumption of duty ... 72, 290
Hornby, A. J. W.—Departure 136
Arrival 290
Acting Appointment 290
Hospitals—Visiting Committees 15
Hoyle, T. A.—Assumption of duty ... 248
Howat, C. H.—Departure 38

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Hut Tax Exemptions—Asylums ... 212, 294
King's African Rifles ... 13, 73, 138
Police and Prisons 13, 39, 41, 89, 97, 109, 138, 294

I

Income Tax—Notices 89, 140
Ingham, J. H.—Arrival 152
Assumption of duty 153
Irving, Miss E.—Departure 38
Resignation 152
Irving, W. F.—Arrival 72

J

Jansen, H. M.—Temporary Appointment 209, 291
Jennings, W. E. L.—Assumption of duty ... 72
Relinquishment of duty 72
Jeremy, J. C.—Departure 136
Arrival 248
Jurors and Assessors—Lists 42

K

Kachelhoffer, M.—Arrival 208
Appointment 208
Kain, D. A.—Appointment 152
Kain, Mrs D. M.—Temporary Appointment ... 248
Kearns, C. J.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 38
Kennedy, H. C. D. C. M., C.M.G.—Appointment 35
Commission 69
Arrival 72
Appointment to K.C.M.G. 127
Kennedy, Miss M. A.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 12
Departure 94
Arrival 248
Kenyon-Slaney, G. W.—Arrival 38
Assumption of duty 72
Keppel-Compton, R. H.—Departure ... 290
Kidman, F. J.—Promotion 172
King's African Rifles—Hut Tax Exemptions 13, 73, 138
Appointments to Reserve of Officers 39, 131, 153, 173, 188, 196, 210, 211, 219, 249, 251, 293
Promotions in K.A.R. R. of O.—109, 173, 211, 251, 293
King's Medal for Native Chiefs—Awards ... 128
Kirby, A. C.—Obituary Notice 291
Kittermaster, Sir H. B.—Death Notice ... 5
Messages of sympathy 7

L

Lacey, A. T.—Departure 72
Transfer 94
Landrock, B. J.—Departure 152
Language Examinations ... 220, 221
Law Examinations 220
Lawrence, H. G.—Arrival 152
Lawrie, S.—Arrival 152

PAGE

Legislative Council—Notices of Meetings 66, 138, 255
Appointment of Members ... 73, 201, 269, 270
Proceedings—Supplement to *Gazette* dated 28th March and 31st November
Lennon, J. R.—Acting Appointment ... 12
Promotion 94
Leslie, M. E.—Departure 108
Arrival 290
Assumption of duty 290
Lewis, W. E.—Confirmation of Appointment ... 12
Departure 172
Lilongwe Sanitary Board—Appointments ... 153
Lilongwe Water Board—Accounts ... 68
Lock, F. J.—Departure 108
Promotion 153, 266
Arrival 269
Locker, J. W. D.—Transfer 136
London School of Economics—Lectures ... 272
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards 212
Lynn, J. S.—Departure 266

M

MacDonald, Miss M. J. C.—Arrival ... 12
Appointment 12
Macintyre, W. G.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 94
Mackenzie, J.—Acting Appointment ... 38
Promotion 108
Departure 266
Mahon-Daly, F. O. W. A.—Departure ... 38
Arrival 172
Mallett, H. J.—Arrival 136
Appointment 136
Man Singh—Arrival 266
Martin, R. D. W.—Acting Appointment ... 152
Assumption of duty 172
Departure 290
Mason, T.—Departure 94
Arrival 248
McCreary, C. W. R.—Departure 136
McDonald, H. V.—Arrival 266
Medals—Long Service and Good Conduct—Awards 41
Colonial Police Medal—Regulations ... 73
Colonial Police Medal—Award ... 128
King's Medal to Native Chiefs—Awards ... 128
Colonial and Fire Brigades Medal—Awards 295
Medical Council—Appointments ... 89, 221
Medical Register—Notices 17, 39, 138, 154, 251, 252, 270, 295
Medical Registration—Midwives 14
Meteorological Observations 27, 62, 85, 103, 119, 141, 159, 179, 227, 257, 280, 306
Military—Nyasaland Sub-Area—Postings, Arrivals, Promotions, etc. ... 249, 267, 292
Milner Memorial Scholarships 15
Mitchell, H. M. Departure 290
Moir, I. B.—Assumption of duty 95
Departure 152
Arrival 248
Relinquishment of duty 267
Morgan, W. R. H.—Relinquishment of duty ... 38
Motor Traffic—Rates 96
Licensing Board—Meetings 239, 255, 282, 297

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Cotton Purchases—Notices 1939 ... 99, 133, 147, 154
Cotton Uprooting Rules 139
Court Mourning 253
Creighton, J. O.—Arrival 136
Appointment 136
Crompton, Miss B.—Appointment 266
Cronyn, H. D.—Arrival 12
Crop Prospects— ... 26, 67, 84, 102, 275, 307
Cumming, Miss M. E. S.—Arrival 72
Appointment to Permanent Staff ... 75
Curnock, V. C.—Retirement on Pension ... 92
Curran, C. R. P.—Departure 72
Arrival 266
Customs Auctions... ... 140, 272, 273, 298
Customs Trade Returns, 24, 60, 82, 100, 122, 142, 162, 182, 230, 260, 278, 304

D

Dally, F. H.—Departure 94
Arrival 248
Dass, Jemadar—Arrival 152
Davies, Miss E. M. R.—Departure 267
Davies, T. T.—Departure 108
Award of M.B.E. 127
Dawkins, C. J.—Arrival 290
Appointment 290
Deceased Estates—Notices ... 117, 118, 299
de Boer, H. S.—Appointment as Member of Legislative Council 73
Deeds of Arrangement—Notices ... 77, 222, 300
de Meza, J.—Arrival 12
Resumption of duty 12
Dixey, F.—Arrival 136
Dunn, E. G. R.—Acting Appointment ... 108
Promotion 248
Dharap, M. G.—Award of M.B.E. 1

E

Economic Council—Appointment of ... 212
Appointment of sub-committees ... 236
Education—Advisory Committee—Appointment of Members 15, 130, 253
Bursaries—Notices ... 96, 110
Ellis, J. M.—Acting Appointment 3
Relinquishment of duty ... 95, 108
Emergency Powers Defence Act—Finance Regulations 195
Evans, Miss H. S.—Appointment 152
Examinations—Language—Qualifications ... 21
Procedure for permission to sit ... 95
Civil Service of India—Regulations ... 65
Language—Dates 88
Law—Dates 88
Results 130
Native Civil Service—Results ... 113
Executive Council—Appointments ... 93
Exports to Neutral Countries—Regulations ... 296

F

Farquhar, I. G.—Departure 38
Fentum, R. G.—Arrival 12
Acting Appointment 152
Promotion 266
Relinquishment of duty 267
Fergusson, D. N.—Promotion 248
Forbes, T. F.—Appointment ... 108, 137

PAGE

Fox-Strangways, V.—Acting Appointment 12, 38
Assumption of duty 12
Departure 136
Arrival 266
Foulger, H. C.—Departure 290

G

Gamble, J. L.—Departure 152
Arrival 248
Game Warden—Appointment of 220
Governor—Governor's Deputy—Appointments 31, 91, 105, 149
Absences ... 31, 91, 105, 149, 167, 187
Appointment of H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, C.M.G. 36
Commission 69
Arrival of H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, C.M.G. 72
Assumption of Government by H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, C.M.G. ... 70
Gray, J.—Departure 208
Green, J.—Departure 208

H

Hall, K. L.—Appointments as Governor's Deputy 91, 149
Arrival 94
Assumption of Government 187
Harris, R. R.—Promotion 153, 266
Acting Appointment 208
Harrison, Miss R. P.—Departure 152
Appointment to Permanent Staff ... 266
Haselgrove, L. F.—Departure 38
Arrival 172
Hayes, D. G.—Appointment as Game Warden 220
Hazeldine, W. W.—Departure 136
Higman, C. A.—Departure 152
His Majesty's Court of Appeal—
Cause Lists 8, 77, 97, 117, 118, 222, 223, 274, 281
Session Notices 42, 111, 140, 176, 223, 241, 273
His Majesty The King—New Year Honours 1
Birthday Honours 95
Congratulatory Messages 137
Hitchner, J. W.—Arrival 94
Appointment to Permanent Staff ... 108
Departure 108
Arrival 172
Hoey, T.—Departure 266
Hodgson, A. G. O.—Appointment as Governor's Deputy 31
Acting Appointment 31
Relinquishment of duty 34
Promotion 172
Hodgson, G. C. D.—Arrival 172
Appointment 172
Assumption of duty 209
Hodgson, E. P.—Departure 172
Honours—New Year 1
Birthday 127, 128
Hoole, M. C.—Arrival 38
Assumption of duty ... 72, 290
Hornby, A. J. W.—Departure 136
Arrival 290
Acting Appointment 290
Hospitals—Visiting Committees 15
Hoyle, T. A.—Assumption of duty ... 248
Howat, C. H.—Departure 38

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Hut Tax Exemptions—Asylums ... 212, 294
King's African Rifles ... 13, 73, 138
Police and Prisons 13, 39, 41, 89, 97, 109, 138, 294

I

Income Tax—Notices 89, 140
Ingham, J. H.—Arrival 152
Assumption of duty 153
Irving, Miss E.—Departure 38
Resignation 152
Irving, W. F.—Arrival 72

J

Jansen, H. M.—Temporary Appointment 209, 291
Jennings, W. E. L.—Assumption of duty ... 72
Reliquishment of duty 72
Jeremy, J. C.—Departure 136
Arrival 248
Jurors and Assessors—Lists 42

K

Kachelhoffer, M.—Arrival 208
Appointment 208
Kain, D. A.—Appointment 152
Kain, Mrs D. M.—Temporary Appointment ... 248
Kearns, C. J.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 38
Kennedy, H. C. D. C. M., C.M.G.—Appointment 35
Commission 69
Arrival 72
Appointment to K.C.M.G. 127
Kennedy, Miss M. A.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 12
Departure 94
Arrival 248
Kenyon-Slaney, G. W.—Arrival 38
Assumption of duty 72
Keppel-Compton, R. H.—Departure ... 290
Kidman, F. J.—Promotion 172
King's African Rifles—Hut Tax Exemptions 13, 73, 138
Appointments to Reserve of Officers 39, 131, 153, 173, 188, 196, 210, 211, 219, 249, 251, 293
Promotions in K.A.R. R. of O.—109, 173, 211, 251, 293
King's Medal for Native Chiefs—Awards ... 128
Kirby, A. C.—Obituary Notice 291
Kittermaster, Sir H. B.—Death Notice ... 5
Messages of sympathy 7

L

Lacey, A. T.—Departure 72
Transfer 94
Landrock, B. J.—Departure 152
Language Examinations ... 220, 221
Law Examinations 220
Lawrence, H. G.—Arrival 152
Lawrie, S.—Arrival 152

PAGE

Legislative Council—Notices of Meetings 66, 138, 255
Appointment of Members ... 73, 201, 269, 270
Proceedings—Supplement to *Gazette* dated 28th March and 31st November
Lennon, J. R.—Acting Appointment ... 12
Promotion 94
Leslie, M. E.—Departure 108
Arrival 290
Assumption of duty 290
Lewis, W. E.—Confirmation of Appointment ... 12
Departure 172
Lilongwe Sanitary Board—Appointments ... 153
Lilongwe Water Board—Accounts ... 68
Lock, F. J.—Departure 108
Promotion 153, 266
Arrival 269
Locker, J. W. D.—Transfer 136
London School of Economics—Lectures ... 272
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards 212
Lynn, J. S.—Departure 266

M

MacDonald, Miss M. J. C.—Arrival ... 12
Appointment 12
Macintyre, W. G.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 94
Mackenzie, J.—Acting Appointment ... 38
Promotion 108
Departure 266
Mahon-Daly, F. O. W. A.—Departure ... 38
Arrival 172
Mallett, H. J.—Arrival 136
Appointment 136
Man Singh—Arrival 266
Martin, R. D. W.—Acting Appointment ... 152
Assumption of duty 172
Departure 290
Mason, T.—Departure 94
Arrival 248
McCreary, C. W. R.—Departure 136
McDonald, H. V.—Arrival 266
Medals—Long Service and Good Conduct—Awards 41
Colonial Police Medal—Regulations ... 73
Colonial Police Medal—Award ... 128
King's Medal to Native Chiefs—Awards ... 128
Colonial and Fire Brigades Medal—Awards 295
Medical Council—Appointments ... 89, 221
Medical Register—Notices 17, 39, 138, 154, 251, 252, 270, 295
Medical Registration—Midwives 14
Meteorological Observations 27, 62, 85, 103, 119, 141, 159, 179, 227, 257, 280, 306
Military—Nyasaland Sub-Area—Postings, Arrivals, Promotions, etc. ... 249, 267, 292
Milner Memorial Scholarships 15
Mitchell, H. M. Departure 290
Moir, I. B.—Assumption of duty 95
Departure 152
Arrival 248
Relinquishment of duty 267
Morgan, W. R. H.—Relinquishment of duty ... 38
Motor Traffic—Rates 96
Licensing Board—Meetings 239, 255, 282, 297

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Motor Vehicles—Examination of ... 16, 253
Murray, Keith-, M.—Arrival 136
Appointment 136
Termination of Appointment 248

N

National Service—Non-application to certain persons 129
Native Civil Service—Examination Results ... 113
Appointments to Board 131
Notice of Examinations 271
Native Tobacco Board—Appointments to Board 110
Statement of Receipts and Payments 164, 174
Netherlands—Appointment of Honorary Consul 221
Nichols, C. B.—Departure 290
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notices 21, 42, 78, 96 118, 156, 174, 179, 219, 255, 297

O

Oldenborgh, H. M.—Appointment as Honorary Consul Netherlands 221
Olivier, S. J.—Assumption of duty ... 137
Ordinances—Notices of Ordinances Promulgated 7, 87
O'Riordan, P. K.—Arrival 172
Appointment 172
Assumption of duty 209

P

Panting, Miss M. B.—Resignation 38
Parker, C. A. S.—Assumption of duty ... 72
Departure 108
Arrival 290
Assumption of Duty 290
Parker, C. E.—Arrival 72
Assumption of duty 72
Passport Instructions 213
Visas for France 296
Patents—Registration 78
Paterson, D. M.—Arrival 12
Paul, R. J.—Departure 108
Award of Colonial Police Medal ... 128
Paveley, G. S.—Acting Appointment ... 12
Promotion 94
Pegg, R. W. G.—Arrival 136
Pegler, S. J.—Departure 108
Arrival 266
Assumption of duty 290
Peters, B. R., M.B.E.—Departure 172
Phillips, Miss H. M.—Departure 12
Retirement 137
Phillips, W. S.—Relinquishment of duty 95, 108
Assumption of duty 108
Acting Appointment 290
Plant Pests—Cotton Uprooting Rules ... 139
Police—List of Unclaimed Property ... 75
Police and Prisons—Hut Tax Exemptions 13, 39, 41, 89, 97, 109, 138, 252
Poll Tax—Non-Native—Notices 16
Price, H. R.—Arrival 152
Acting Appointment 172

PAGE

Princess Louise—Death 299
Pring, J. S.—Arrival 12
Prisons—Appointment of Visiting Justices ... 76
Probate Notices 78, 97, 256
Public Roads—Notices 130

R

Rainfall and Crop Prospects 26, 67, 84, 102, 275, 307
Ramsay, I. C.—Departure 12
Arrival 38
Rangeley, W. H. J.—Assumption of duty 12, 95, 153
Ransford, O. N.—Arrival 38
Appointment 38
Redman, W. W. G.—Departure 108
Reed, E.—Acting Appointment 248
Reeve, W. H.—Arrival 136
Appointment 136
Rider, W. H.—Arrival 72
Roper, W. J.—Acting Appointment ... 3
Relinquishment of duty ... 95, 108
Rorke, A. K. -Arrival 266
Appointment 266, 291
Ross, C. C.—Arrival 108
Appointment 108
Appointment to hold Courts 129
Royal Air Force—Acceptance of candidates ... 270

S

Skan, D. A.—Appointment 266
Salmon, T. C.—Appointment 208
Sanders-Jones, D. W.—Arrival 172
Appointment 172, 209
Assumption of duty 209
Sanitary Boards Rules—Lilongwe ... 219
Savage, A. E.—Departure 266
Savage, H. E. F.—Acting Appointment ... 249
Scholarships—Milner Memorial 15
Selous, H. S.—Arrival 108
Assumption of duty 137
Shelley, H. M.—Transfer 152
Shimmins, P.—Promotion 108
Departure 172
Shipping—Issue of Master's Certificate ... 110
Sinclair, J.—Award of M.B.E. 127
Smee, C.—Arrival 12
Acting Appointment 290
Smith, E.—Arrival 94
Promotion 291
Smith, H. L.—Promotion ... 72, 248
Smith, Miss M. M.—Arrival 94
Smith, S. H.—Appointment on agreement ... 248
Smithyman, V. T.—Appointment to Permanent Staff 94
Snow, E. G.—Departure 152
Soltau, G. R. B.—Assumption of duty 12, 153
Relinquishment of duty 72
Stafford, G. T.—Departure 208
Stevens, H.—Promotion 266
Standard Bank—Unclaimed Balances ... 14
Balance Sheet 232

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Stephens, F. T.—Retirement on Pension ... 95
Strickland, G. E.—Appointment to hold Courts 129
Swift, A.—Arrival 266
Appointment 266
Switzer, K. W.—Departure 152
Arrival 290
Assumption of duty 290

T

Tariffs—Application of Preferential for exports to Canada 188
Tea Commissioner—Appt. of Comptroller of Customs 297
Tenders—Maize 33, 77
Groundnut Oil 34, 38
Tea for King's African Rifles 220
Tennant, J. E. S.—Departure 38
Arrival 172
Thatcher, W. A. N.—Assumption of duty 12, 290
Relinquishment of duty 38
Departure 136
Arrival 266
Thomas, L. C.—Award of O.B.E. 1
Departure 38
Thompson, T. D.—Assumption of duty ... 209
Relinquishment of duty 209
Tobacco Control Board—Marketing Rules ... 41
Townsend, R. G. R.—Arrival 108
Trade Marks—Registration, 21, 42, 79, 98, 116, 117, 130, 157, 158, 177, 221, 222, 256, 282, 301
Trade Returns 24, 60, 83, 100, 122, 142, 162, 278, 304
Trading Licences—Applications 21, 34, 40, 66, 74, 90, 98, 111, 132, 144, 155, 175, 224, 254, 268, 295
Triptyques—Notice *re* issue of 174
Tucker, N. R. G.—Arrival 72
Turkey—Appointment of Consul General in London 270
Turner, D. P.—Arrival 136

V

Viall, E. O.—Appointment ... 152, 172
Arrival 172
Promotion 266

PAGE

Veterinary Department—Change of Address ... 19
Visiting Justices—Appointments 76

W

Wall, E.—Transfer 72
War Charities—Prohibition 235
War—Enlistment in Army in U. K. ... 291
War—Messages of Loyalty 269
Warren, E. H.—Departure 94
Watson, Mrs. L. E.—Appointment ... 136
Webb, H. W. T.—Arrival 290
Appointment 290
Weldon, R.—Appointment 152
West, K. W.—Transfer 108
Whitechurch, N. A.—Assumption of duty ... 72
Relinquishment of duty 72
Assumption of duty 209
Whitehead, J. B. —Arrival 208
Appointment 208
Whitfield, A. T. D.—Departure 38
Arrival 290
Whitlow, Miss R.—Appointment 136
Resignation 209
Wilks, A. D.—Departure 94
Arrival 208
Willan, R. G. M.--Departure 136
Williams, F. S.—Arrival 12
Resumption of duty 12
Williams, S.G.—Arrival 12
Assumption of duty ... 12, 72, 209
Relinquishment of duty 72
Wiltshire, A. E.—Arrival 72
Wisdom, R. H. W.,—Appointment 136
Wood, F.—Departure 94
Promotion ... 108, 137
Arrival 248
Wright, H. A.—Departure 172
Wright, I. R.—Arrival 12

Z

Zomba Town Council—Appointment of Members 15, 109, 268

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

900: Vol. XLVI, No. 1] ZOMBA, 2nd January, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 1

NEW YEAR'S HONOURS.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been notified by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments:—

To the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire:—

Officer (Military Division): Major LECHMERE CAY THOMAS, M.C.

Member (Civil Division): Mr. MUKUND GANESH DHARAP.

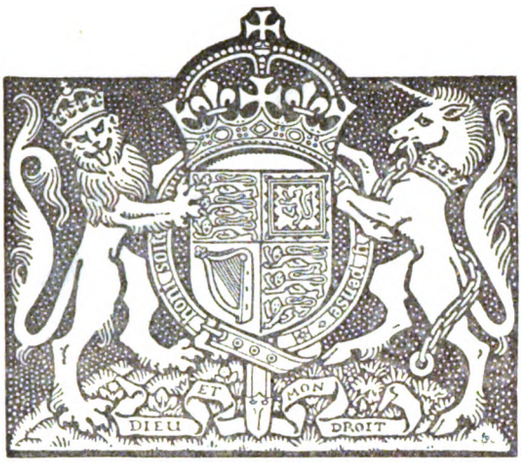
ZOMBA, 2nd January, 1939.

J. C. ABRAHAM,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —8863—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

901 : Vol. XLVI, No. 2] ZOMBA, 9th January, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 2

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN CONRAD ABRAHAM, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, in accordance with the Nyasaland Order-in-Council, 1907, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Protectorate of Nyasaland, and providing for the Government thereof, took the prescribed Oaths and assumed the Administration of the Government of the Protectorate on His Excellency the Governor becoming incapable through illness.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ZOMBA, 8th January, 1939.

General Notice No. 3

ACTING APPOINTMENTS.

J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E., Assistant Chief Secretary, as Chief Secretary, with effect from the 8th of January, 1939.

W. J. ROPER, Assistant Secretary, as Assistant Chief Secretary, with effect from the 8th of January, 1939.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —8877—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

902: Vol. XLVI, No. 3] ZOMBA, 14th January, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 4

NOTICE.

IT is with profound regret that the Acting Governor commands it to be announced that His Excellency Sir HAROLD BAXTER KITTERMASTER, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, died at the European Hospital, Zomba, at 9.35 a.m. this day the 14th day of January, 1939.

The body of SIR HAROLD BAXTER KITTERMASTER will be laid to rest with full Military Honours in the Zomba Cemetery after a religious service which will be held in St. George's Church, Zomba, at 4.30 p.m. All Officers entitled to wear uniform will wear it. In accordance with the wish of Lady Kittermaster ladies will not be present.

The Acting Governor invites the inhabitants of the Nyasaland Protectorate to put themselves into decent mourning for a period seven days from the date hereof.

ZOMBA, 14th January, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —8894—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

903: Vol. XLVI, No. 4] ZOMBA, 16th January, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 5

NOTICE.

THE following telegrams, received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information.

ZOMBA, 16th January, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

I have it in command from the King to convey to you the following message begins :— His Majesty has been deeply grieved to learn of the death of Sir Harold Kittermaster and desires you to convey to Lady Kittermaster an expression of his sincere sympathy in her sad bereavement. The King is aware how widely her sorrow will be shared by the people of the Protectorate to whom Sir Harold Kittermaster has rendered so many devoted services. Ends.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

I have learned with the deepest regret of Sir Harold Kittermaster's death. Sir Harold devoted himself whole-heartedly throughout his long career to furthering the interests of the many parts of the Empire in which he served, and his loveable personality won him the affection and respect of all. Please convey to Lady Kittermaster my most sincere sympathy with her in her great loss.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

General Notice No. 6

NOTICE.

THE following Ordinance passed at the meeting of the Fifty-fourth Session of the Legislative Council, held on the 12th of January, is published in Supplement No. 1 to this *Gazette* :—

No. 1 of 1939—The Registration for National Service Ordinance.

ZOMBA, 16th January, 1939.

W. J. ROPER,
Clerk of the Council.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 7

NOTICE.

THE following Notice is published in a Supplement to this *Gazette* :—

Proclamation No. 1 of 1939—Registration for National Service.

ZOMBA, 16th January, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 8

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

CAUSE LIST.

For hearing on the 20th day of January, 1939, at Nairobi.

Appeal No.: 212/38.
Civil or Criminal: Criminal.
Appellant: Matthew.
Respondent: Rex.
Original No. of Case: Cr. Case No. 28/38.
Appeal from H. M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre.

NAIROBI, 22nd DECEMBER, 1938.

E. J. O'FARRELL,
Registrar, H. M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —8892—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

904: Vol. XLVI, No. 5] ZOMBA, 25th January, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 9

NOTICE.

THE following notices are published in a Supplement to this *Gazette* :—

Proclamation No. 2—Export of Seeds.
E. A. Fugitive Offenders Order in Council—Appointment of Magistrate.
The Registration for National Service Rules, 1939.

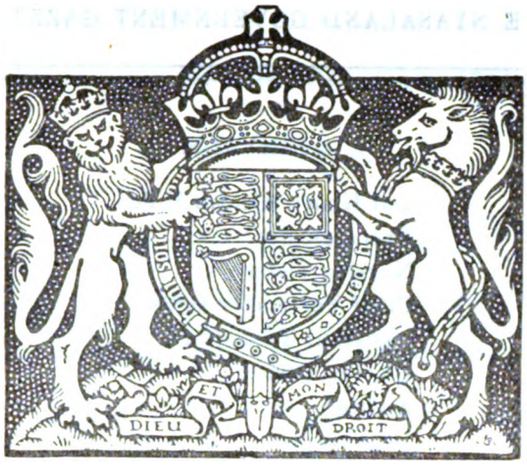
ZOMBA, 25th January, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —8910—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

905 : Vol. XLVI. No. 6] ZOMBA, 31st January, 1939 [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	12
Hut Tax Exemptions—Prisons	13
Hut Tax Exemptions—Police	13
Hut Tax Exemptions—King's African Rifles	13
Medical Register—Midwives	14
Barclays Bank—Unclaimed Balances	14
Standard Bank—Unclaimed Balances	14
Milner Scholarships—Examinations	15
Zomba Town Council—Appointment of Medical Officer as member	15
Advisory Committee on Education—Appointment of member	15
Hospital Visiting Committee—Appointment	15
Examination of Motor Vehicles—Notice	16
Non-Native Poll Tax—Notice	16
Consul General for Belgium—Appointment	16
Companies Notice—H. G. D'Almeida (Nyasaland) Ltd.	16
Medical Register	17-19
Veterinary Department Headquarters	19
Trading Licences—Applications	20
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	21
Language Examinations— Results	21
Notice to Airmen	21
Registration of Trade Marks - Notices	21
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	22
Customs Trade Return	24
Rainfall and Crop Prospects	26
Meteorological Observations	27
Barclays Bank—Balance Sheet	28

Supplement containing Proclamations, Rules, etc.

The Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) (Amendment) Order, 1938	5-8
The Marriage Ordinance—Notice	9
The Telegraph (Telephones) Rules—Amendment	9
The Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) (Amendment No. 2) Order, 1938	10-14
Confirmation of Ordinances—Notice	15

Supplement containing Bills.

The High Court Practice and Procedure (Amendment) Bill.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 10

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED BEIRA
I. R. WRIGHT	2nd King's African Rifles	23rd December, 1938
C. SMEE, M.C.	Entomologist	28th December, 1938
Miss M. J. C. MACDONALD	Nursing Sister	4th January, 1939
J. DE MEZA	Chief Veterinary Officer	2nd January, 1939
R. G. FENTUM	Assistant Treasurer	18th January, 1939
S. G. WILLIAMS, M.C.	District Officer	18th January, 1939
F. S. WILLIAMS	Auditor	18th January, 1939
J. S. PRING	Bookkeeper	21st January, 1939
H. D. CRONYN	Medical Officer	21st January, 1939
D. M. PATERSON	Clerk	28th January, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT FORT MANNING
J. B. ALEXANDER	Geologist	12th December, 1938
		LEFT CHILEKA
I. C. RAMSAY	District Officer	4th January, 1939
		LEFT BEIRA
Miss H. M. PHILLIPS	Nursing Sister	31st December, 1938

APPOINTMENT TO PERMANENT STAFF.

Miss M. A. KENNEDY, Assistant Mistress, Jeanes Training Centre, with effect from the 23rd October, 1936.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

W. E. LEWIS, Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 4th January, 1939.

APPOINTMENT ON AGREEMENT.

Miss M. J. C. MACDONALD, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 2nd December, 1938.

ACTING APPOINTMENTS.

G. S. PAVELEY, Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison, as Superintendent, with effect from the 20th December, 1938.

J. R. LENNON, Gaoler, as Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison, with effect from the 20th December, 1938.

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS, as Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils, with effect from the 22nd January, 1939.

ASSUMPTIONS OF DUTY.

W. A. N. THATCHER, District Officer, assumed charge of the Blantyre and Central Shire districts, with effect from the 4th of January, 1939.

H. C. J. BARKER, District Officer, assumed charge of the South Nyasa district, with effect from the 5th of January, 1939.

G. R. B. SOLTAU, Cadet, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Lilongwe, with effect from the 12th of January, 1939.

S. G. WILLIAMS, M.C., District Officer, assumed charge of the Zomba district, with effect from the 21st January, 1939.

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS, District Officer, seconded for duty in the Secretariat, with effect from the 21st January, 1939.

W. H. J. RANGELEY, District Officer, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Fort Johnston, with effect from the 5th January, 1939.

RESUMPTION OF DUTY.

J. DE MEZA, resumed the duties of Chief Veterinary Officer, with effect from the 4th January, 1939.

F. S. WILLIAMS, resumed the duties of Auditor, with effect from the 21st January, 1939.

ZOMBA, 31st January, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 11

NOTICE.

THE PRISONS ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native prison officers have, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Prisons and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 30 (3) of the Prisons Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
377	3rd Class Warder	Envulo	Bwaila	Nchilamwela	Cholo
419	3rd Class Warder	Msosa	Magongwe	Jalasi	South Nyasa

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 31st December, 1938.
MP 41/32 II

J. M. ELLIS,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 12

NOTICE.

THE POLICE ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police Officers have, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 36 (3) of the Police Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
727	Constable	Simbota	Mbwana	Chikowi	Zomba
732	,,	Jonathan	Alan Jere	Esau Jere	Mzimba
785	,,	Makuruni	Majawa	Matipwili	Mlanje
738	,,	Maulana	Dawa	Nchilamwela	Cholo
677	,,	Wadi	Mpinga	Kawinga	Upper Shire

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 31st December, 1938.
MP 41/32 II

J. M. ELLIS,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 13

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES ORDINANCE, 1936.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned natives of the 1st Battalion, King's African Rifles, have, on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 84 (8) of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1936, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
11077	Corporal	Nivehani	Namaona	Kumtumanji	Zomba
7564	Private	Sinode	Ndapata	Mwambo	do
11191	Sergeant	Mchitenje	Chimuti	Zulu	Ft. Manning

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 25th January, 1939.
MP No. 537/27 III

W. J. ROPER,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 14

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1936.

IN accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 1936 the registration of the following Midwives is published for information :—

No.	Date of Registration	Name	Address	Qualification and Training School	Remarks
16 ...	26th January, 1939 ...	Erica Ndau ...	c/o Dutch Reformed Church Mission, Mlanda, Dedza. ...	African Midwife Course at Dutch Reformed Church Mission, Mlanda. Medical Council Examination September, 1938. ...	Nil
17 ...	do ...	Elsie Phiri ...	c/o Mkhoma Mission, Lilongwe. ...	do ...	do

ZOMBA, 26th January, 1939.
MP 2008/19

R. CALLEJA,
for Registrar of Medical Council.

General Notice No. 15

NOTICE.

THE following statement is published for general information.

ZOMBA, 7th January, 1939.
MP 369/1923

J. C. ABRAHAM,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Statement of Unclaimed Balances held by Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) Branches in Nyasaland as at 31st December, 1938.

Name.	Last known address.	Amount.
Gilbert Mbaluku	c/o P.O. Blantyre.	£10 14s. 4d.

General Notice No. 16

NOTICE.

THE following statement is published for general information.

ZOMBA, 7th January, 1939.
MP 58/1923

J. M. ELLIS,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Statement of Unclaimed Balances held by the Nyasaland Branches and Agencies of the Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited, as at 31st December, 1938.

Full Name.	Last known address.	Amount.
Williams, David	Makungwa Estate, Limbe.	£86 9s. 7d.

(Sgd.) N. W. METHVEN,
Chief Agent for Nyasaland Branches.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 17

NOTICE.

KING'S SCHOOL, CANTERBURY—MILNER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 54 of 1933, it is hereby notified for general information that the 1939 examination for the above Scholarships will be held at Canterbury on the 6th and 7th of March. The names of overseas candidates must be entered not later than the 22nd of April, 1939.

ZOMBA, 15th January, 1939.
MP 1495/28

W. J. ROPER,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 18

NOTICE.

THE TOWNSHIP ORDINANCE

(CAP. 21 OF THE LAWS).

IT is hereby notified for general information that by virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Townships Ordinance, the Acting Governor has been pleased to nominate as follows:—

As from the first day of January, 1939, the Medical Officer from time to time lawfully discharging the duties of Medical Officer of Health, Zomba, shall be a member of the Zomba Town Council in the place of the holder of the office of Director of Medical Services.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 13th January, 1939.
MP 1324/30

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 19

NOTICE.

THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 19 OF THE LAWS).

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

IT is hereby notified that pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 of the Education Ordinance, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment:—

To be a member of the Advisory Committee on Education:—

Mr. J. L. PRETORIUS, *vice* Dr. J. G. STEYTLER.

ZOMBA, 23rd January, 1939.
MP 693/30

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 20

NOTICE.

IT is notified for general information that Mrs. J. W. STRATTON has consented to serve on the Visiting Committee to the European Hospital at Blantyre in place of Mrs. TAIT-BOWIE.

General Notice No. 157 of 1938 is amended accordingly.

ZOMBA, 18th January, 1939.
MP 24/36

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 21

NOTICE.

MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE 1934.
EXAMINATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

IN accordance with the provisions of section 139 of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934, notice is hereby given that no licence to use a public service vehicle or goods vehicle will be issued or renewed unless the vehicle has been examined and certified to be fit for the purpose for which it is to be licensed.

An Examiner of Motor Vehicles will be in attendance at the undermentioned places for the purpose of examining motor vehicles:—

Lilongwe Police Office	13th to 18th February.
Dedza Boma	20th to 21st February.
Ncheu Boma	22nd to 23rd February.

ZOMBA, 23rd January, 1939.

R. J. PAUL,
Acting Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

General Notice No. 22

NOTICE.

NON-NATIVE POLL TAX ORDINANCE
(CHAPTER 54)

THE attention of the public is drawn to the provision of the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, 1928, wherein it is provided that every non-native male of 18 years of age or over shall pay an annual tax of two pounds.

2. The tax for 1939 is payable in the current month to the Commissioner of Taxes, Zomba.

ZOMBA, 27th January, 1939.

F. J. LOCK,
Acting Commissioner of Taxes.

General Notice No. 23

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that Monsieur A. MOULAERT, Consul de Carriére, has been appointed Consul-General for Belgium at Pretoria with jurisdiction including the Nyasaland Protectorate.

ZOMBA, 27th January, 1939.
MP 381/1922

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 24

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

CAUSE NO. 16 OF 1936.

In the Matter of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908,
and
In the Matter of H. G. D'Almeida (Nyasaland) Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that a Meeting of the creditors of H. G. D'Alemeida, Limited, will be held at the Queen Victoria Memorial Hall, Blantyre, on Wednesday the 1st day of March, 1939, at 10 a.m., for the purpose of passing the final accounts and declaring a final dividend.

Dated this 26th day of January, 1939.

B. M. BENNETT,
Liquidator.

(1849)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 25

NOTICE.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

IN ACCORDANCE with the provisions of section 20 of The Medical Practitioners and Dentists' Registration Ordinance, 1926, the following list of medical and dental practitioners remaining on the Medical Register on the 31st of December, 1938, is published for general information :—

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Date	Name	Address	Qualifications
29-6-08	William Young Turner	London	M.B., Ch.B., (Glasg.), 1904
22-1-12	William Cecil Wigan	Mpondas, Fort Johnston	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1908
19-8-19	William Alfred Stedwell Lamborn	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1899, M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1937
31-3-20	Roger Calleja	Do	M.D., (Malta), 1910
4-6-20	Wilfred McFarlane	Blantyre	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.F.P. and S., (Glasg.), M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.), 1902, M.D. (Edin.), 1919
11-7-24	Henry Godfrey FitzMaurice	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., (Edin.), L.R.F.P. and S., (Glasg.), 1921
11-7-24	Horace Minton Shelley	Do	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1923, F.R.F.P. and S., (Glasg.), 1934.
28-12-25	Jeannette F. L. Murray	Mkhoma	M.R.C.S., (Glasg.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1923
21-4-26	William Henderson Watson	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.B., Ch.B., (Glasg.), 1923, M.D., (Glasg.), 1931
6-5-26	Agnes Mary Margaret Hunter	Do	M.B., B.Ch., (Edin.), 1923
20-5-26	N. A. Dalvi	Limbe	M.B., B.S., (Bombay)
11-1-28	Pierce Patrick Martyn	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.B., B.Ch., (N.U. Irel.), 1921
5-6-28	Renaldo Leopold Retief	Mkhoma	M.B., Ch.B., (Cape Town), 1927
24-7-28	Pauline Verfeld Murray	Mlanda	M.B., Ch. B., (Edin.), 1927
4-1-29	Walter Leonard Gopsill	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1925
15-5-29	Janet Welch	Blantyre	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), M.B., B.S., (U. Lond.), 1926
1-10-29	Francis Owen William Augustine Mahon-Daly	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	B.A., B.A.O. (T.C. Dublin,) 1927, M.B., B.Ch., (T.C. Dublin), 1928
20-3-30	Catherine Stewart *nee* Peat	Mlanje	M.B., Ch.B. (U. Aberd.), 1926
5-5-30	Elias George Marcus	c/o S.E.A.U.M., Blantyre	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., (Edin.), L.R.P. and S., (Glasg.), 1926.
25-9-30	Thomas Aitkin Austin	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	L., L.M., R.C.P., (Irel.), L., L.M., R.C.S., (Irel.), 1923, D.P.H. (Univ. Dublin), 1937
26-11-30	Leslie Carruthers Mayne	Do	M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., (Belfast), 1926.
30-12-30	Patrick John Bourke	Do	L.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1927, L.R.C.S., (Edin.), 1927, L.R.F.P. and S., (Glasg.), 1927.
12-5-31	Roger Nelson Wilcox	Do	M.B., B.S., (Lond.), M.R.C.S., (Eng.), 1928, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1928.
28-6-31	Ernest James Blackaby	Do	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1923
3-7-31	Harold Harry Baily Follit	Do	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1908, D.P.H. (Cantab.), 1908,
8-10-31	Hugh Desmond Cronyn	Do	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1930, F.R.C.S., (Edin.) 1935
11-3-32	Hazur Singh	Limbe	M.B., B.S., (Punjab University) 1925
6-6-32	Francis Mackworth Trefusis	Likoma	M.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxford) 1930
27-6-32	Shamsher Balwant Singh	Limbe	M.B., B.S., (Punjab University) 1927
18-8-33	Denis Pritchard Turner	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1930
11-9-33	Jacobum Janzen	Fort Jameson, N. Rhodesia	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., (Edin.), L.R.F.P. and S. (Glasg.), 1931
26-10-33	Clarence Hugh Howat	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.), 1930, F.R.C.S., (Edin.), 1936
18-1-34	Robert Augustus Newsom	Do	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1925
17-2-34	Arthur Donald John Bedward Williams	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1910

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Date	Name	Address	Qualifications
2-4-35	May Emma Maude Fleming	Zomba	M.B., Ch.B., (Glasg.) 1933
15-2-36	David Alexander Baird	Blantyre	M.B., Ch.B., (U. Edin.), 1934
1-4-36	Archie Newton Tong—otherwise known as Archie Newton Tonge	Malamulo P.O., Cholo	L.R.C.P., (Edin.), L.R.C.S., (Edin.), 1925, L.R.F.P., and S., (Glasg.), 1925
26-8-36	William Thomas Charles Berry	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1933
21-10-36	Arthur Thomas Dingley Whitfield	Do	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1928
22-3-37	George Kenneth Lloyd	Livingstonia	M.B., Ch.B., (U. Edin.), 1934
26-4-37	Jack Stanley Gibson	Loudon	L.L.M., R.C P., (Irel.), L.L.M., R.C.S., (Irel.). 1933
12-7-37	Donald Huphrey Abbott	Malamulo Mission, P.O. Cholo	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S , (Edin.), 1935, L.R.F.P. and S., (Glasg.), 1935
23-9-37	J. Paul Chapin	Do	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., (Edin.), 1937, L.R.F.P. and S., (Glasg.), 1937
11-11-37	Reginald Nicklin	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.B., Ch.B., (U. Birm.), 1926, M.R.C.S., (Eng.), 1927, L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1927
30-3-38	William Lees	Bandawe	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., (Edin.), 1936, L.R.F.P. and S., (Glasg.), 1936
27-7-38	Graham Lindsay Gordon Major	Dowa	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., (Edin.), 1933, L.R.F.P. and S., (Glasg.), 1933
31-8-38	William Arthur Glynn	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.R.C.S., (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lond.), 1936
12-9-38	Benjamin Stanley Platt	Do	M.B., Ch.B., (U. Leeds), 1930
29-9-38	Maria Leonora du Toit	Mkhoma	M.B., Ch.B., (Witwatersrand), 1935
14-10-38	Elton Leslie Morel	Malamulo Mission, P.O. Cholo	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., (Edin.), L.R.F.P. and S., (Glasg.).
15-10-38	Henry Speldewinde de Boer	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.

DENTISTS.

Date	Name	Address	Qualifications
7-8-26	William Henry Matthews	Blantyre	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.), 1913
31-8-33	Florence Isobel Mowat *nee* Brown	P.O. Box 34, Lilongwe	L.D.S., R.F.P. and S. (Glasg.), 1933

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED AS MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN NYASALAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1938, UNDER SECTION 11 OF THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE, 1926.

Date	Name	Address	Qualifications
16-6-27	Natha Singh	Lilongwe	ex-Senior Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
16-6-27	Balkrishna Trimbark Lele	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	ex-Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
16-6-27	Sardara Singh Kokari	Do	ex-Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
16-6-27	Lakhpat Singh	Do	ex-Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
16-6-27	Prabhashanker Dargashanker Jhala	Limbe	ex-Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
20-3-30	Gur Dayal Kashap	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
22-10-30	Badri Prasad	Do	ex-Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
23-8-34	Bansi Lal	Do	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
20-5-35	Gopal Kondopant Joshi	Do	Civil Sub-Assistant Surgeon, L.C.P. and S. (Bombay) 1933
12-2-37	Lachhman Dass	Do	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.
14-4-36	Sohan Singh Pannum	Do	Sub-Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PERSONS REMAINING ON THE MEDICAL SUB-REGISTER FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1938, UNDER PART II OF THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE, 1926.

Date	Name	Address	Qualifications
16-6-27	Moses Kaundy	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	African Hospital Assistant
8-11-33	Fred Nyirenda	Do	African Senior Hospital Assistant
10-9-27	Daniel Sharp Malekebu	Chiradzulu	African Hospital Assistant
4-1-29	Russell Mambala	c/o Messrs. J. Lyons and Co. Ltd., Lujeri	African Hospital Assistant
4-1-29	Garnett G. Nanthambwe	c/o Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre	African Hospital Assistant
4-1-29	Haveley William Nyallapah	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	African Hospital Assistant
4-1-29	Jim Justus Likagwa	c/o Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre	African Hospital Assistant
4-1-29	Ramsay C. Undi	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	African Hospital Assistant
8-11-33	Godwin Maulidi	Do	African Senior Hospital Assistant
24-3-33	Leonard Makolera	Do	African Senior Hospital Assistant
1-9-30	E. G. Hoare	Do	African Hospital Assistant
14-11-30	Dyson David	Do	African Hospital Assistant
24-3-31	Harry McLean Thomson	Do	African Hospital Assistant
20-8-31	Johnson Wachepa	Do	African Hospital Assistant
24-10-31	Godwin Ndovi	Do	African Hospital Assistant
26-10-31	Radford Botha	Do	African Hospital Assistant
22-2-33	Rabson German	Do	African Hospital Assistant
3-7-34	Michael Kuzala	c/o Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre	African Hospital Assistant
30-7-34	Shadrack Mkandawire	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	African Hospital Assistant
13-12-34	Jim Mtetemera	c/o Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre	African Hospital Assistant
26-1-35	Theodore H. K. Chirwa	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	African Hospital Assistant
14-3-35	Dan S. Ngurube	Do	African Hospital Assistant
26-3-35	Titus Mitochi	c/o Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre	African Hospital Assistant
26-3-35	Haddington Mbanga	c/o Namingomba Estate, Cholo	African Hospital Assistant
31-5-35	Kenan Mkandawire	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	African Hospital Assistant
17-7-36	Donald Kasote	Do	African Hospital Assistant
22-7-37	Darbara Singh	c/o The Nyasaland Railways Ltd., Limbe	L. S. M. F., (Punjab), 1928
15-11-37	Jarvis Mbekan	c/o D.M.S., Zomba	African Hospital Assistant
2-12-37	Alifeyu Mkisi	Do	African Hospital Assistant
13-4-38	Elias D. Sisya	Do	African Hospital Assistant

ZOMBA, 6th January, 1939.

H. S. de BOER,
Registrar of Medical Council.

General Notice No. 26

NOTICE.

IT is notified for general information that the headquarters of the Veterinary Department are now situated in Blantyre and all communications intended for the Chief Veterinary Officer should be so addressed.

ZOMBA, 31st January, 1939.

W. J. ROPER,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 27

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

ISMAIL ABDUL KARIM, P.O. Box 21, Lilongwe, Retail Trading Additional, I. C. Conforzi's Estate, Ngulula, Fort Manning. Application Date 12/12/38. I. B. MOIR

A. P. PATEL, Nkate, Chikwawa, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence from Nangomba Estates, Nkate, Chikwawa. Application Date 29/11/38. P. B. MCDONALD

A. L. C., Blantyre, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence from Nkate to Mkhami Estate, Mkhami. Application Date 13/12/38. P. B. MCDONALD

JAMUADAS GOPALJI, Chiromo, Retail Trading No. 8698 transfer to Siteram Gopalji, Massenjere. Application Date 1/12/38. K. W. SWITZER

KARSANDAS VIRJI, Chiromo, Transfer of licence No. 10014 from Nangomba Estate to Karsandas Virji, Annual Additional Wholesale and Retail, Chiromo. Application Date 20/12/38. K. W. SWITZER

SULEMAN IBRAHIM, Chiromo, Additional Retail Trading, Lujenda Estate. Application Date 28/11/38. S. J. PEGLER

MAHOMED HYAT KHAN BAHADUR KHAN, Sandama, Additional Retail Trading, Sandama. Application Date 29/11/38. S. J. PEGLER

ELIAS HASSAN, Salima, Transfer of Additional Retail Licence No. 13496 from Hassam Kassam, Chiwambo, Dowa District. Application Date 20/12/38. W. H. MURPHY

ISMAIL MIA ABBA MIA, Chiromo, Annual Retail Licence Transfer from Mr. Osman Adam (Retail only), Chiromo. Application Date 28/12/38. K. W. SWITZER

A. A. KARIM Bros., Zomba, Transfer Trading Licence from Mahomed Ismail No. 8812, Pirimiti, B. & E. A., Ltd. Application Date 6/12/38. V. FOX-STRANGWAYS

DAUD TAYAB, Chiromo, Original Retail Trading, Zomba plot No. 34 Application Date 2/12/38. do

ISMAIL EBRAHIM SIDAT and AKUJI ADAM SIDAT, trading in partnership, Dedza P.O., Retail, Lizulu. Application, Date 30/12/38 O. C. ARDAGH

ADAM ISMAIL, c/o P. K. PATEL, Lilongwe, Application for Retail Trading (transfer of Licence from O. and M. Khan), Nsaru. Application Date 9/1/39 C. B. NICHOLS

UMARJI YUSUF, Kumpasa, P.O. Palombe, Transfer of Annual (Add.) Wholesale and Retail Trading Licence No. 10121. From Sacranie Bros. to Umarji Yusuf, Palombe. Application Date 6/1/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

SURAT BAZAAR, Majiga, Dowa, P.O. Box 18, Lilongwe, Transfer of Trading Licence No. 8016 belonging to the Surat Bazaar from M. G. Dharap's plot to Hassam Kassam plot at Majiga on Great North Road, Majiga Application Date 11/1/39 W. H. MURPHY

ISMAIL MAHOMED, Lilongwe, Application for Transfer of Retail Trading from Patel Bros. to Wholesale and Retail Trading Additional, Mbabzi Application Date 13/1/39 C. H. NICHOL

ISAAC HASSAM, Lilongwe, Application for Retail Trading, Kasiya Application Date 13/1/39. C. A. NICHOL

ISMAIL ABDUL KARIM, Lilongwe, Retail Trading, Lisiye Estate, Dedza. Application Date 20/1/39. W. E. L. JENNINGS

S. A. ADAM, Dedza, Transfer of the following Licences, Retail Trading, 1 Dedza, 2 Lobe, 3 Mphati, Transferred from Patel Ebram Dasoo Moosay. Application Date 20/1/39. W. E. L. JENNINGS

A. R. PATEL, Box 95 Limbe, Transfer of Retail Licence No. 8717 from Jussab Abdul Karim to A. R. Patel, Chisombezi. Application Date 17/1/39. E. C. BARNES

ABDULLA MUSSA, Songani, Zomba, Retail (Additional) Licence, Masuku village, N. A. Jalasi. Application Date 12/1/39. H. C. J. BARKRR

SAIDI DINI, Nalikolo, N. A. Jalasi, Retail Trading, Nalikolo village. Application Date 19/1/39. do

IBRAHIM ISMAIL, Likabula, Mlanje, Transfer, Wholesale Retail Additional Licence No. 10123 from C. S. Patel to Ibrahim Ismail, Chikasamaganga. Application Date 23/1/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

AMINA ISSAK, Likubula, Mlanje, Transfer, Annual Retail Licence from Likubula to Chonde, Chonde. Application Date 23/1/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

EMRYS ROBERT ROBERTS, Limbe, Photographic Original application. Application Date 10/1/39. ION C. RAMSAY

KIDSTON CHIBWANA KAMWENDO, Kaipa village, N.A. Kapeni, Native Retail Trading, Kaipa village. Application Date 10/1/39. ION C. RAMSAY

Digitized by Google

SUMAR FATMAHOMED, Blantyre, Transfer of my present Retail Trading Licence No. 8555 from the premises of Mr. Nurmahomed Omar to the cheaper premises of Mr. Ismail Mahomed, Blantyre.
Application Date 14/1/39. ION C. RAMSAY

H. G. PATEL, Limbe, Wholesale and Retail, Limbe.
Application Date 19/1/39. do

JAMNADAS KHERAI, Liguluni, Cholo, P.O. Sankulani, Additional Retail Trading, Zoa.
Application Date 21/1/39. S. J. PEGLER

IBRAHIM ISMAIL, Transfer of Licence from Haji Arbi Tar Mahomed, Chigamula.
Application Date 13/1/39. do

General Notice No. 28

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE. MUSKETRY COURSE.

THE following passed their qualification test for 1938.

BLANTYRE-LIMBE SECTION.

6- 8-38—J. A. D. Saunders.
19-12-38—J. S. Henriques.
21-12-38—F. J. Burley.
22-12-38—G. Hay.
29-12-38—U. J. Chamberlain.
30-12-38—L. J. Davidson.
2- 1-39—A. O. Dickson, H. Coomb.

ZOMBA SECTION.

22-12-38—L. E. Watson, A. H. Maw.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organizing Secretary, N.V.R.

ZOMBA, 23rd January, 1939.

General Notice No. 29

NOTICE.

LANGUAGE EXAMINATIONS.

THE following officers qualified at the Chinyanja Examinations held on 10th and 11th of January, 1939:—

HIGHER STANDARD.

L. A. C. Buchanan.

LOWER STANDARD.

A. Bishop.
W. B. Stanhope-Lovell.

ORAL TEST. (GENERAL ORDER No. 149)

T. F. Forbes.
R. Neil.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ZOMBA, 19th January, 1939.
MP 1117/30 VI

General Notice No. 30

NOTICE TO AIRMEN No. 1 OF 1939.

IT is notified for general information that Liwonde landing ground is closed until further notice.

C. C. METCALFE,
Registrar of Aircraft.

ZOMBA, 23rd January, 1939.

General Notice No. 31

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE.

CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark 'Salvarsan' registered No. 20 in Class 3, in the name of I. G. Farbeniundustrie Aktiengesellschaft of Grudeburgplatz, Frankfort-on-Main, Germany; Manufacturer, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 27th day of March 1939, the date of the expiration of the last period of the renewed registration.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

BLANTYRE, 31st January, 1939. (1847)

General Notice No. 32

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE.

CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade marks registered No. 355 in Class 8, "SIMANCO," and No. 356 in Class 6, "SIMANCO," in the name of The Singer Manufacturing Company of 149 Broadway, New York, County and State of New York, United States of America, a Corporation organised under the laws of the State of New Jersey, United States of America, trading as Sewing Machine Manufacturers and Dealers, have been renewed for a further period of 14 years from ths 28th February, 1939, the date of the expiration of the original registration.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

BLANTYRE, 31st January, 1939. (1848)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 33

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.		£ s. d.
DEPOSITS		
Administrator-General	Dr. £2 4 10	
Official Receiver	260 17 5	
Registrar	173 18 6	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2	
Customs	220 6 2	
Land Applications	268 10 0	
Money Orders	3,001 9 3	
Native Tobacco Board	2,728 3 2	
Native Remittances	791 15 2	
Plateau Board Sanitation Fund	13 12 2	
Police Fines Fund	53 3 7	
Prisons Fines Fund	105 3 10	
Asylum Fines Fund	6 19 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund	2,706 9 2	
Sundry	17,353 15 5	
		27,741 6 2
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK		(g) 53,643 16 9
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND		1,185 1 7
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND		3,214 16 5
DRAFTS		990 3 5
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,164,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1937 ...	379,538 18 8	1,543,560 12 9
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT		238,746 19 11
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		6,420 18 4
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN		589,388 16 8
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT		54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT		30,234 5 9
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		14,384 10 0
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—		
1st January 1938	191,175 19 0	
Surplus and Deficit Account (1938)	35,605 7 5	(h) 226,781 6 5
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:		
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE		
Local Forces £42,000 0 0		
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5		
£97,499 7 5	TOTAL £	2,790,373 19 2

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets —

(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company
(b) £760,380 Nyasaland Railways 5% (B) Income Debenture Stock
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £1,672 12s. 2d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £718, 0s. 7d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(h) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1938.

ASSETS.			£ s. d.
ADVANCES			
Government Assistance to Planters 1936/1937 ...	£111 6 4		
do do do 1937/1938 ...	1,791 9 8		
do do do 1938/1939 ...	430 0 0		
Government of Northern Rhodesia	556 5 4		
do Somaliland	334 13 9		
do Southern Rhodesia	713 18 7		
do Tanganyika Territory	838 0 9		
do Zanzibar	140 18 8		
Ministry of Pensions	886 11 8		
Officials, Miscellaneous	Cr. 165 11 9		
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,839 8 6		
Salaries	832 10 9		
Sundry	16,277 19 8		29,587 11 11
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT			(e) 13,103 9 10
INVESTMENTS:			
Post Office Savings Bank			51,559 10 4
Surplus Funds			17,627 7 8
Ewing Bequest Library Fund			1,185 1 7
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund			3,088 4 0
East Africa Guaranteed Loan			54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account			25,509 17 5
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,250,394 14 6		
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1937... ...	531,912 18 2		1,782,307 12 8
JOINT COLONIAL FUND			725,000 0 0
IMPRESTS			4,140 0 0
REMITTANCES			7,836 16 10
CASH ACCOUNT			(f) 75,347 1 11
		TOTAL	£2,790,373 19 2

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£50,801 18 5
On Deposit at Bank	4,183 19 3
With London and Bombay Agents	933 1 4
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	19,428 2 11
	£75,347 1 11

F. J. LOCK,
Acting Protectorate Treasurer.

ZOMBA, 30th December, 1938.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 34

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 31st December, 1938.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year			Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	9,091	113	12	9	3,077	38	9	3	6,014	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—	40	0	0	—		—		—	—
Coffee	10,456	28,179	587	1	3	101,757	2,050	15	7	—	73,578
Fish	41,875	201,474	2,483	15	9	66,972	605	1	9	134,502	—
Grape Fruit	—	38,438	322	15	0	40,730	289	10	0	—	2,292
Maize and maize flour	—	161,041	179	14	8	1,171,005	1,306	18	7	—	1,009,964
Potatoes	2,533	50,063	201	2	11	39,588	159	1	2	10,475	—
Rice	800	115,801	516	19	5	1,235	5	10	3	114,566	—
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	124,584	6,130,359	178,802	2	9	7,013,224	204,552	7	4	—	882,865
" flue cured	1,513	1,211,972	36,224	3	8	1,230,824	35,899	0	8	11,148	—
" air cured	—	1,858,129	54,195	8	7	746,274	21,766	6	6	1,111,855	—
" Strips, dark fired	1,512	3,051,770	89,009	19	2	4,384,886	127,892	10	2	—	1,333,116
" flue cured	—	506,715	14,779	3	9	646,081	18,844	0	7	—	139,366
" air cured	—	674,518	19,673	8	10	515,644	15,039	12	4	158,874	—
Tea	1,069,175	10,218,821	448,476	17	1	8,816,788	326,037	10	11	1,402,033	—
Raw Materials—											
Beeswax	—	14,625	609	7	6	35,805	1,491	17	6	—	21,180
Castor oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cotton	329,812	6,853,891	99,952	12	6	4,628,821	105,721	10	6	2,225,073	—
Cotton seed	—	1,512,883	1,688	9	8	2,004,734	2,439	10	2	—	491,851
Fibre of all kinds	44,352	293,953	1,574	15	5	1,968,345	12,899	15	2	—	1,674,392
Groundnuts	—	621,948	1,724	8	3	—		—		621,948	—
Ivory	—	279	69	15	0	4,971	1,242	15	0	—	4,692
Mica	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Rubber	4,860	159,165	3,315	18	9	203,175	3,448	13	9	—	44,010
Sesame oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Strophanthus	—	20,825	2,082	10	0	24,674	2,467	8	0	—	3,849
Hides and skins	4,606	20,333	546	17	6	28,904	685	12	11	—	8,571
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Soya Beans	611	476,956	805	17	7	227,633	203	0	4	249,323	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	11,213	139,759	1,750	0	8	153,687	1,948	8	7	—	13,928
Bricks for Building	—	542,930	82	12	6	—		—		542,930	—
Gold (fine ozs.) 4.85	—	—		—		—	22	12	0	—	—
Total	1,647,902	34,913,921	959,809	11	0	34,058,834	887,057	18	0	6,588,741	5,703,654
Re-exports	31,188	1,031,377	14,919	0	11	865,019	14,866	17	6	—	—
Specie	—	—	27,946	0	0	—	14,740	6	6	—	—
Grand Total ...	1,679,090	35,975,298	1,002,674	11	11	34,923,853	916,665	3	0	6,588,741	5,703,654

Net increase in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 885,087 lbs. (2.60%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	483	7	6	3,454	2	6	3,186	2	6	268	0	0		—	
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	74	7	6	748	7	6	809	2	6		—		60	15	0
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	394	5	0	2,252	15	0	1,876	5	0	376	10	0		—	
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	103	7	6	1,339	2	6	1,211	2	6	128	0	0		—	
Ghee		—		68	17	6	158	15	0		—		89	17	6
Milk, condensed	7	2	6	313	2	6	384	0	0		—		70	17	6
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	1,553	10	0	17,193	15	0	13,277	12	6	3,916	2	6		—	
Salt	496	2	6	7,350	0	0	8,091	15	0		—		741	15	0
Spirits	948	5	0	11,090	10	0	10,018	7	6	1,072	2	6		—	
Sugar	763	10	0	8,770	0	0	6,378	10	0	2,391	10	0		—	
Tea	9	17	6	18	10	0	8	0	0	10	10	0		—	
Wines	307	7	6	3,285	17	6	2,665	17	6	620	0	0		—	
Tobacco of all kinds	217	15	0	1,862	10	0	1,350	0	0	512	10	0		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal		—		4,586	7	6	6,319	7	6		—		1,733	0	0
Wood and timber	211	10	0	6,625	7	6	2,858	17	6	3,766	10	0		—	
Miscellaneous	90	2	6	6,481	10	0	5,487	12	6	993	17	6		—	
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	364	15	0	5,427	10	0	5,357	0	0	70	10	0		—	
Glass and glassware	206	2	6	2,124	10	0	2,177	10	0		—		53	0	0
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	2,816	17	6	53,627	7	6	41,264	10	0	12,362	17	6		—	
Agricultural machinery and implements	353	5	0	11,910	5	0	20,686	5	0		—		8,776	0	0
Machinery	5,820	17	6	45,346	5	0	24,168	15	0	21,177	10	0		—	
Wood and timber, manufactures of	3,101	5	0	28,145	0	0	18,452	2	6	9,692	17	6		—	
Cotton manufactures	22,209	0	0	227,098	5	0	202,064	17	6	25,033	7	6		—	
Woollen manufactures	133	2	6	1,358	15	0	1,828	12	6		—		469	17	6
Silk manufactures	200	0	0	2,545	2	6	4,323	12	6		—		1,778	10	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	543	10	0	8,475	2	6	7,522	7	6	952	15	0		—	
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	4,284	2	6	39,928	7	6	49,996	5	0		—		10,067	17	6
Other textile manufactures	729	12	6	11,894	10	0	12,495	7	6		—		600	17	6
Petrol	1,020	0	0	34,598	12	6	34,301	5	0	297	7	6		—	
Oil and grease, non-edible	793	5	0	16,426	17	6	16,289	7	6	137	10	0		—	
Soap	740	2	6	6,048	15	0	6,210	2	6		—		161	7	6
Leather and manufactures thereof	316	17	6	4,994	10	0	5,070	10	0		—		76	0	0
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	1,024	7	6	11,776	7	6	11,300	0	0	476	7	6		—	
Vehicles and parts thereof	7,788	12	6	95,651	12	6	80,655	15	0	14,995	17	6		—	
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	228	15	0	8,694	12	6	7,636	7	6	1,058	5	0		—	
Arms and ammunition	43	17	6	1,580	0	0	1,009	5	0	570	15	0		—	
Other articles manufactured	5,065	7	6	55,642	12	6	46,057	12	6	9,585	0	0		—	
Animals, not for food	364	2	6	1,350	15	0	1,397	2	6		—		46	7	6
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	746	12	6	10,090	0	0	16,858	10	0		—		6,768	10	0
Postal Packages	7,770	0	0	33,803	2	6	35,908	17	6		—		2,105	15	0
TOTAL ...	72,325	0	0	793,979	12	6	717,113	7	6	110,466	12	6	33,600	7	6
Specie		—		500	0	0	116,892	0	0		—			—	
Government Imports	3,522	12	6	39,344	12	6	29,461	17	4		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	75,847	12	6	833,824	5	0	863,467	4	10	110,466	12	6	33,600	7	6

Limbe, Nyasaland, 11th January, 1939

Net increase in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £76,866 5 0 (10.72%).

E. H. WARREN, Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 35

Rainfall, Crop Prospects, Condition of Lake Nyasa, River Shire, etc., Month of January, 1939.

Station.	Date. 1939	Rainfall.		Level of L. Nyasa.	Depth of River Shire.		Crop Prospects	Incidents of interest, remarks, etc.
		Fall during the month	Total fall since commencement of rains.	Total rise or fall as compared with a measurement taken at end of dry season (31st October).		Present depth of River.		
	January	Inches	Inches	Ft. Ins. R.	Ft. Ins. F.	Ft. Ins.		
PORT HERALD								
CHOLO								
MLANJE	27th	13.84	28.47				Maize generally promising	
CHIKWAWA	27th	8.38	15.03				Generally excellent	
BLANTYRE	27th	9.86	26.84				Fair. Sun needed	
CHIRADZULU	28th	12.36	21.79				Good	
ZOMBA	30th	18.32	34.59				Not very promising owing to too much rain	Some damage to maize by locusts in Mlumbe's area
LIWONDE	30th	11.40	22.33				Fairly good but rain needed in some parts and sun in others	
NCHEU	29th	7.50	17.48				Good so far	Locusts active
FORT JOHNSTON	29th	9.33	17.91				Generally promising	Excessive rain in hills and extensive egg laying by locusts
DEDZA	29th	9.05	23.71				Good	
LILONGWE	29th	7.30	18.56				Good. Sun needed	
FORT MANNING	27th	9.12	19.44				All crops satisfactory	
DOWA	27th	8.78	20.16				Generally promising	
KASUNGU	30th	10.03	15.00				Good but more rain needed	
KOTA KOTA	27th	14.69	24.86				Good	
MZIMBA	22nd	8.64	11.67				Promising. Planting still in progress	
CHINTECHE	26th	8.33	18.37				Good	
KARONGA								

NOTE—"R" Rise. "F" Fall.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 36

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, December, 1938.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	26·906	26·732	74	84	70	75	86	65	23·3	25·7	81	64	NE	3	NE	3	6	7	—	84	84	80	80
2	26·899	26·725	78	83	71	74	84	67	22·8	24·7	70	64	E	3	calm	—	5	10	R	84	84	80	80
3	26·825	26·735	80	80	72	75	86	68	23·3	27·4	66	79	E	3	SE	2	5	10	·23	83	83	80	80
4	26·898	26·662	75	79	71	72	83	67	24·1	23·7	81	70	E	2	SE	2	7	8	·05	83	83	80	80
5	26·863	26·567	70	86	66	76	86	65	20·0	26·2	80	62	S	1	E	3	8	7	·11	82	82	80	80
6	26·902	26·845	74	74	70	72	82	69	23·3	25·9	81	72	W	2	calm	—	6	10	·20	82	82	80	80
7	26·935	26·600	71	72	68	70	80	65	22·0	24·2	85	90	E	1	W	1	10	9	·15	81	81	80	80
8	26·926	26·871	67	71	65	68	74	65	20·2	22·0	89	85	calm	—	S	1	10	10	1·75	80	80	80	80
9	26·966	26·916	67	70	65	68	73	62	20·2	22·5	89	90	,,	—	calm	—	9	7	·15	79	79	80	80
10	26·920	26·797	70	76	68	72	76	64	22·5	25·0	90	82	S	1	calm	—	8	10	·37	78	78	80	80
11	26·883	26·837	75	72	66	70	76	64	17·8	24·2	60	90	E	2	calm	—	7	5	1·42	77	77	79	79
12	26·797	26·751	72	77	69	73	84	64	22·9	26·0	85	82	SE	2	E	2	9	10	—	77	77	79	79
13	26·804	26·681	73	82	70	75	83	68	23·7	26·5	85	71	SE	1	SE	1	8	9	·65	77	77	79	79
14	26·948	26·622	73	72	70	70	78	66	23·7	24·2	85	90	E	1	E	3	9	8	—	77	77	79	79
15	26·837	26·637	75	77	72	73	80	66	25·5	26·0	86	82	E	2	E	2	8	7	2·25	77	77	79	79
16	26·908	26·804	66	72	64	70	72	64	19·5	24·2	89	90	calm	—	E	2	10	10	·11	77	77	78	78
17	26·856	26·741	70	77	69	73	79	65	23·8	26·0	95	82	E	2	S	1	10	8	—	76	76	78	78
18	26·838	26·826	69	71	67	68	78	64	21·7	22·0	90	85	E	2	NW	2	10	9	·03	76	76	78	78
19	26·815	26·711	76	79	73	74	79	64	26·4	26·5	86	78	NW	1	calm	—	9	7	·06	76	76	78	78
20	26·831	26·616	78	78	74	71	84	65	26·9	22·8	82	70	E	2	N	4	6	9	·51	76	76	78	78
21	26·871	26·675	72	76	69	72	78	66	22·9	25·0	85	82	E	1	NW	2	9	9	·22	76	76	78	78
22	26·703	26·593	71	73	70	71	79	65	24·6	25.0	95	90	E	1	N	1	9	9	·43	77	77	79	79
23	26·718	26·639	75	79	70	75	83	67	22·8	27·9	77	82	E	3	calm	—	9	8	·36	77	77	78	78
24	26·839	26·609	74	80	71	75	83	66	24·6	27·4	86	79	E	3	E	1	8	8	·28	75	75	78	78
25	26·872	26·674	75	76	71	72	82	66	24·1	25·0	81	82	E	3	NW	1	7	6	—	75	75	77	77
26	26·710	26·639	70	74	69	72	75	67	23·8	25·9	95	90	calm	—	E	1	9	6	·36	77	77	79	79
27	26·691	26·601	75	74	72	72	76	67	25·5	25·9	86	90	E	2	E	1	6	6	·48	77	77	79	79
28	26·813	26·679	71	74	70	72	77	66	24·6	25·9	95	90	E	1	calm	—	9	8	1·09	77	77	79	79
29	26·677	26·669	72	79	70	76	81	66	24·2	29·3	90	86	E	3	E	2	5	6	2·65	77	77	79	79
30	26·712	26·737	75	76	72	73	77	66	25·5	26·4	86	86	W	2	calm	—	7	8	·21	77	77	79	79
31	26·702	26·752	69	76	68	74	78	64	22·9	27·8	95	91	E	2	calm	—	9	9	—	77	77	79	79
Mns	26·834	26·708	72·6	76·4	69·4	72·4	79·7	65·6	23·2	25·4	84·7	81·5		1·9		1·8	8·0	8·2	Total 14·12	78·2	78·2	79·0	79·0

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS).

(Incorporated in the United Kingdom)

BALANCE SHEET, 30th September, 1938.

Dr. *Cr.*

LIABILITIES.	£	s.	d.
Current, Deposit and other Accounts, including Reserves for Taxation and Contingencies and Balance of Profit and Loss	99,543,347	18	6
Notes in Circulation	1,230,955	6	8
Acceptances and other Liabilities on account of Customers ...	5,023,608	13	9
Capital:—			
Authorised— £10,000,000 0 0			
Issued—			
1,793,000 8% Cum. Pref. Shares of £1 each, fully paid 1,793,000 0 0			
2,682,500 "A" Shares of £1 each, fully paid 2,682,500 0 0			
500,000 "B" Shares of £5 each, £1 paid 500,000 0 0	4,975,500	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,100,000	0	0
Liability on Bills Rediscounted £2,071 2s. 3d. of which £1,238 6s. 5d. has since run off.			
	£112,873,411	18	11

ASSETS.				£	s.	d.
Cash in hand and with Bankers, and Gold Bullion ...				26,579,277	14	3
Money at Call and Short Notice				1,020,000	0	0
Remittances in Transit				1,998,246	0	11
Bills Discounted				9,860,321	5	4
INVESTMENTS:—	£	s.	d.			
Securities of the British and of the Dominion and Colonial Governments (including Securities lodged with the Crown Agents for the Colonies as security for Note Issue, and with others)	31,406,221	19	3			
Other Investments	1,246,733	10	1	32,661,955	9	4
Advances to Customers and other Accounts				33,176,392	12	6
Liability of Customers for Acceptances, etc.				5,023,608	13	9
Bank Premises Account				2,564,610	2	10
				£112,873,411	18	11

JOHN CAULCUTT, *Chairman.*
W. M. GOODENOUGH, *Deputy-Chairman.*

H. R. BRADFIELD, J. S. CROSSLEY, } *General-Managers.*

E. L. NEYNOE, *Chief Accountant.*
J. D. RACE, *Secretary.*

AUDITORS' REPORT.

We have examined the above Balance Sheet with the books at the Head Office and with the Returns from the Branches. We have verified the Cash in hand and with Bankers and Bills Discounted at the Head Office, the Investments of the Bank and the Securities held against Money at Call and Short Notice. We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required, and we are of opinion that the above Balance Sheet is properly drawn up, so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the Books and Returns examined by us.

LONDON, *28th November* 1938.

DELOITTE, PLENDER, GRIFFITHS & CO.,
COOPER BROTHERS & CO.,
PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.,
PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO., } *Auditors.*

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT for the year ended 30th September, 1938.

Dr. *Cr.*

	£	s.	d.
To Contingency Account	100,000	0	0
To Reserve Fund	75,000	0	0
To Interim Dividends paid 16th June, 1938, at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on the Cumulative Preference Shares, and at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on the "A" and "B" Shares, less Income Tax	121,216	7	6
To Final Dividend at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on the Cumulative Preference Shares of £1 each, Fully paid, less Income Tax	51,997	0	0
To Final Dividend at the rate of 7 per cent. per annum on the "A" Shares of £1 each, Fully paid, and the "B" Shares of £5 each, £1 paid, less Income Tax ...	80,755	18	9
To Balance, carried forward	144,595	8	11
	£573,564	15	2

	£	s.	d.
By Profit unappropriated on 1st October 1937	134,320	0	9
By Net Profit, after making provision for Taxation and for Bad and Doubtful Debts and Contingencies	439,244	14	5
	£573,564	15	2

JOHN CAULCUTT, *Chairman.*
W. M. GOODENOUGH, *Deputy-Chairman.*

H. R. BRADFIELD, J. S. CROSSLEY, } *General Managers.*

E. L. NEYNOE, *Chief Accountant.*
J. D. RACE, *Secretary.*

I CERTIFY the above to be a true copy of the statement submitted to the shareholders at a Meeting held at Southern House, Cannon Street, London, E.C., on Thursday, 8th December, 1938.

(8946) Wt. 8—1, 31st December, 1938.

N. M. GILLAM, Chief Agent, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENTS

A REPORT

ON

NYASALAND NATIVES IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA AND IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA

BY

J. C. ABRAHAM, ESQ., C.M.G., M.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.I., DIP. ANTHROP.
The Senior Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland.

PRICE 2s. 6d.

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba.

A REPORT

ON THE

DIRECT TAXATION OF NATIVES IN THE NYASALAND PROTECTORATE AND OTHER COGNATE MATTERS

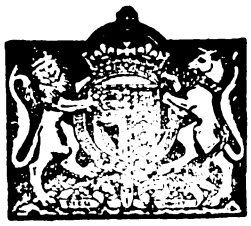
BY

ERIC SMITH, ESQ.,
Administrative Officer.

PRICE 1s. 0d.

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba.

Digitized by Google

Government  Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.

Printed and published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Nyasaland ... ... 7/6 per annum, post free.
Other Countries ... 9/- ,, ,,

Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance.

The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0	Probate Notice		7	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0	Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0	Patents and Designs		8	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0	Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0	Trade Marks		10	0
Whole page	4	0	0	Company's Notice		10	0
Back cover	5	0	0	Bank Balance Sheets ...	£4	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two.
Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE EXTERNAL	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1937 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1932	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6

Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1938	6d.

(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office)

Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6

Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only.

Payment must be made in advance.

— 8837 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

906: Vol. XLVI, No. 7] ZOMBA, 4th February, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 37

Nyasaland Protectorate.

LS

NOTICE.

I, JOHN CONRAD ABRAHAM, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, by virtue of the powers vested in me by Article XVIII of The Nyasaland Order-in-Council, 1907, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, hereby appoint ANTHONY GEORGE OWEN HODGSON, Esquire, to be my Deputy within the Protectorate during my temporary absence from the seat of Government and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for and on my behalf during such absence but no longer all powers and authorities vested in me subject to any instructions which I may address to my said Deputy for his guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Protectorate at Zomba, this fourth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine.

J. C. ABRAHAM,
Acting Governor.

General Notice No. 38

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

A. G. O. HODGSON, Provincial Commissioner, as Chief Secretary with effect from the 1st of February, 1939, owing to the temporary incapacitation of J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.

General Notice No. 39

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Acting Governor will be absent from the seat of Government from the 4th of February until the 7th of February, 1939.

ZOMBA, 3rd February, 1939.
MP 2005/21

A. G. O. HODGSON,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. — 8922 —

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

907: Vol. XLVI, No. 8] ZOMBA, 10th February, 1939. [

General Notice No. 40

NOTICE.

TENDERS are invited for the supply to Government of 37 tons of clean shelled maize of sound quality and of the 1938/39 crop, bagged and delivered either at the C.T.O. shed, Limbe, or at the King's African Rifles ration store, Zomba, in monthly consignments of approximately 3 tons, beginning on the 15th of August, 1939.

Tenders should reach the Secretary to the Tender Board not later than the 15th of March, 1939.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

The successful tenderer will be required to enter into an agreement in the usual form: a copy of such agreement can be seen at the Secretariat, Zomba.

ZOMBA, 10th February, 1939.
MP 110/33 III

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
Secretary, Government Tender Board.

General Notice No 41

NOTICE.

TENDERS are invited for the supply to Government of 26 tons of clean husked rice of sound quality, bagged and delivered either at the C. T. O. shed, Limbe, or at the King's African Rifles ration store, Zomba, in monthly consignments of approximately 2 tons, beginning on the 15th of August, 1939.

Tenders should reach the Secretary to the Tender Board not later than the 15th of March, 1939.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

The successful tenderer will be required to enter into an agreement in the usual form: a copy of such agreement can be seen at the Secretariat, Zomba.

ZOMBA 10th February, 1939.
MP 110/33 III

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS.
Secretary, Government Tender Board.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 42

NOTICE.

TENDERS are invited for the supply to Government of 9 tons of best quality groundnut oil, to be delivered at the King's African Rifles ration store, Zomba, not later than the 1st of June, 1939.

Tenders should reach the Secretary to the Tender Board not later than the 15th of March, 1939.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

The successful tenderer will be required to enter into an agreement in the usual form: a copy of such agreement can be seen at the Secretariat, Zomba.

ZOMBA, 10th February, 1939 — V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
MP 110/33 III — Secretary, Government Tender Board.

General Notice No. 43

NOTICE TO AIRMEN No. 2 OF 1939.

IT is notified for general information that Salima landing ground is closed until further notice.

ZOMBA, 6th February, 1939. — C. C. METCALFE,
Registrar of Aircraft.

General Notice No. 44

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received:—

HASSAM HASSAN MAKADA, Monjesa Village, Chanda Hill, A. L. Bruce, Transfer Trading Licence from Mwambo Village, No. 13875, Monjesa V. Chanda.
Application Date 17/1/39. V. FOX-STRANGWAYS

MAHOMED HASSAM, Monjesa Village, Chanda Hill, A. L. Bruce, Transfer Trading Licence from Mwambo Village, Licence No. 8811 from Hassam Hassan Makada, Monjesa Village, Chanda.
Application Date 17/1/39. V. FOX-STRANGWAYS

MDALA MBWANA, Makanjila, Native Retail Trading, Makanjila Village.
Application Date 31/1/39. H. C. J. BARKER

General Notice No. 45

NOTICE.

CHRISTOWITZ AIR SERVICES (NYASALAND) LIMITED.

(IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION).

NOTICE is hereby given that a SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING of the Shareholders of the Company will be held at the Registered Offices in Blantyre, on WEDNESDAY the FIFTEENTH day of MARCH, 1939, at 4 p.m.

BUSINESS: To receive the Liquidator's First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Accounts.

DATED at Blantyre, Nyasaland, this 25th day of January, 1939.

(Sgd.) F. E. COPPING,
Liquidator.
(1850)

General Notice No. 46

RELINQUISHMENT OF DUTY.

A. G. O. HODGSON, Provincial Commissioner, relinquished the duties of Chief Secretary with effect from the 10th of February, 1937.

ZOMBA, 10th February, 1937. — J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. — 8924 —

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

908: Vol. XLVI. No. 9] ZOMBA, 24th February, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 47

It is hereby notified for general information that His Majesty the King has been pleased to appoint HENRY CHARLES DONALD CLEVELAND MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Esquire, C.M.G., Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate in succession to the late Sir HAROLD BAXTER KITTERMASTER, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.

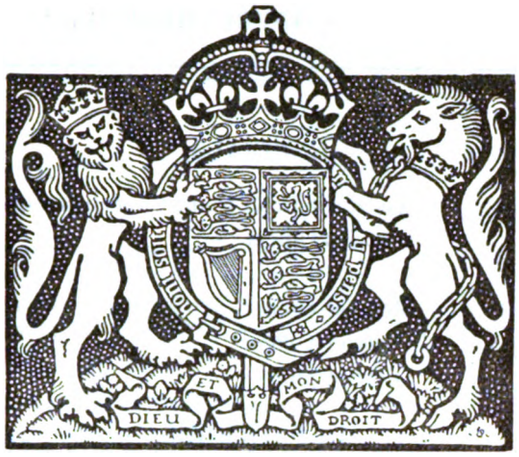
J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary.

ZOMBA, 24th February, 1939.

— 8955 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

909 : Vol. XLVI, No. 10] ZOMBA, 28th February, 1939 [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	38
Corrigendum—Tenders for Groundnut Oil	38
King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Appointments	39
Hut Tax Exemptions—Police	39
Medical Registration—Notice	39
Trading Licences—Applications	40
The Tobacco Control Board (Retirement) Rules	41
Hut Tax Exemptions—Police	41
Long Service and Good Conduct Medal—Awards	41
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	42
His Majesty's Court of Appeal—Sessions Notice	42
Registration of Trade Marks	42
Posts and Telegraphs—Opening of telegraph office	42
List of Jurors and Assessors	43-57
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	58
Customs Trade Return	60
Meteorological Observations	62

Supplement containing Rules, Notices, etc.

The Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) (No. 3) Order, 1938.	17-21
Appointment of Fire Boards	22
The Marriage Ordinance—Notice	22
The Native Authority Ordinance—Notice	22
Lilongwe Sanitary Board—Appointment of Member	23
The East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council—Appointment of Magistrate	23

Supplement containing Bills.

The Native Tax Bill
The Licencing (Amendment) Bill
The Education (Amendment) Bill

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 48

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED CHILEKA
S. J. BELL	Assistant Road Plant Superintendent	4th February, 1939
I. C. RAMSAY	District Officer	14th February, 1939
		ARRIVED BEIRA
O. N. RANSFORD	Medical Officer	13th February, 1939
M. C. HOOLE, M.C.	District Officer	13th February, 1939
G. W. KENYON-SLANEY	District Officer	13th February, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT BEIRA
I. G. FARQUHAR	Assistant District Officer	30th January, 1939
L. C. THOMAS, O.B.E., M.C.	2nd King's African Rifles	31st January, 1939
F. O. W. A. MAHON-DALY	Medical Officer	31st January, 1939
C. H. HOWAT	Medical Officer	31st January, 1939
J. E. S. TENNANT	Police Inspector	31st January, 1939
L. F. HASELGROVE	Senior Clerk	31st January, 1939
G. D. A. BRANFILL	Assistant Superintendent of Police	31st January, 1939
A. T. D. WHITFIELD	Medical Officer	16th February, 1939
Miss E. IRVING	Nursing Sister	16th February, 1939

RELINQUISHMENT OF DUTY.

W. A. N. THATCHER, District Officer, relinquished charge of the Blantyre and Central Shire districts, with effect from the 15th February, 1939.

W. R. H. MORGAN, Accountant, relinquished the duties of Assistant Postmaster General, with effect from the 5th November, 1938.

APPOINTMENTS TO PERMANENT STAFF.

C. J. KEARNS, Road Plant Superintendent, with effect from the 1st January, 1936.

Mrs. N. K. CLEMENCE, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 18th November, 1926.

APPOINTMENT ON PROBATION.

O. N. RANSFORD, as Medical Officer, with effect from the 13th January, 1939.

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

J. MACKENZIE, M.M., Superintendent of Registration, Secretariat, as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor, with effect from the 1st February, 1939.

RESIGNATION.

Miss M. B. PANTING, Clerk, with effect from the 28th February, 1939.

CORRIGENDUM.

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

General Notice No. 10 of 1939 is amended by the substitution of "23rd January" for "22nd January" in respect of the acting appointment of V. Fox-Strangways as Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Council.

ZOMBA, 28th February, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 49

NOTICE.

CORRIGENDUM.

GENERAL Notice No. 42, published in the *Gazette* of the 10th of February, 1939, is hereby amended by the substitution of "6 tons" for "9 tons" in respect of the quantity of groundnut oil for which tenders are invited.

ZOMBA, 13th February, 1939.

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
Secretary, Government Tender Board.

MP 110/33 II

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 50

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Acting Governor, has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers in the rank of Second Lieutenant, with effect from the 17th of November, 1938.

LEONARD NELSON RAYNOR.
WILLIAM GORDON RAYNOR HENRY.
JOHN ERIC LAWRENCE FENNER.
ARTHUR JACK YATES.
GERALD JAMES STACEY.
JULIAN ERIC RAYMOND EMTAGE.
NORMAN REGINALD BARTLETT.
WALTER DESMOND LEWIS.
RICHARD WILDMAN KETTLEWELL.
TREVOR GRAHAM DERRY.
THOMAS DAVIDSON THOMSON.
GEORGE DUDLEY HAYES.

ZOMBA, 13th February, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 51

NOTICE.

THE POLICE ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police Officers have, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the Acting Governor, in accordance with section 36 (3) of the Police Ordinance been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
654	2/Corporal	Abdullah	Baleni	Njolomole	Ncheu
741	Constable	Kasondo	Maliwata	Kumsamala	Upper Shire

ZOMBA, 10th February, 1939.
MP 41/32 II

W. J. ROPER,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 52

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 84 OF THE LAWS).

IN accordance with the provisions of the Medical Practitioners' and Dentists' Ordinance the registration of the undermentioned Medical Practitioner is notified for information:—

No.	Full Name	Address	Qualifications	Date of Qualification	Date of Registration
106	Oliver Neil Ransford	c/o D.M.S., Zomba.	M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.B., B.S., U. Lond., D.A., Eng.	Jan. 1936.	17th February, 1939.

ZOMBA, 17th February, 1939.

HENRY DE BOER,
Registrar of Medical Council.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 53

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received:—

ABRAHAM SUMAILI, Mbalame Village, N.A. Makanjila, South Nyasa, Native Retail Trading, Mbalame Village. Application Date 7/2/39. H. C. J. BARKER

HENRY JIA, Malukula Village, N.A. Kapeni, Blantyre, Native Retail Trading, Malukula, N.A. Jalasi. Application Date 7/2/39. H. C. J. BARKER

A. BARTLETT & Co., Blantyre, Application for Retail Trading, Lilongwe. Application Date 1/2/39. C. B. NICHOLS

ABDUL SAKUR ABBA, (Trading as Suleman Abdul Karim Bros.), Mlanje, Additional new Retail Licence at own plot, Chonde. Application Date 8/2/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ISMAIL MIA ABBA MIA, P.O. Chiromo, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence 5299 from African Lakes Corporation, Masache. Application Date 3/2/39. P. B. McDONALD

MAHOMED HASSAN LORGAT, Likabula, Mlanje, Transfer of Annual Retail Licence No. 8445 from Sacranie Bros. plot No. 5978 at Likubula to own plot No. 10431, Likubula. Application Date 13/2/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MAHOMED AYUB AHMED, Limbe, P.O. Box 5, Transfer of Retail Additional Licence 14103 from Namitambo, Chiradzulu, to plot No. 10140, Mombezi, Mombezi. Application Date 13/2/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

GILL BROTHERS, P.O. Box 29, Lilongwe, Application for Retail Trading Licence (Additional) at Salima Township (their own premises), Salima Township. Application Date 11/2/39. W. H. MURPHY

H. M. RODRIQUES, Fort Johnston, Retail Trading, plot 92, Fort Johnston, Application Date 15/2/39. H. C. J. BARKER

IBRAHIM MUSSA, Chiyaka, Upper Shire District, Transfer of Additional Retail Trading No. 13771 from Chiyaka to plot of H. M. Rodriques, Fort Johnston, Fort Johnston. Application Date 11/2/39. H. C. J. BARKER

M. G. DHARAP, P.O. Box 38, Blantyre, Additional Wholesale and Retail Trading Licence (original) at Majiga store own plot, on the Great North Road (Dowa), Majiga. Application Date 14/2/39. W. H. MURPHY

A. G. A. KARIM, Chiradzulu, Retail (additional), Mwanje Application Date 2/2/39. E. C. BARNES

MAHOMED OSMAN, Mlanje, Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence Plot No. 3 Deed No. 10831 own plot, Chikasamaganga. Application Date 21/2/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

HARIBHAI SOMABHAI PATEL Trading as "Patel and Sons", Palombe, Mlanje, Transfer of existing Wholesale and Retail Additional. Licence No. 10,116 in the name of C. S. Patel to H. S. Patel trading as Patel and Sons, Tuchila Application Date 21/2/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

HARIBHAI SOMABHAI PATEL Trading as "Patel and Sons", Palombe, Mlanje, Transfer of existing Wholesale and Retail Additional. (Licence No. 10,119) in the name of C. S. Patel to H. S. Patel trading as Patel and Sons, Ruo Application Date 21/2/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

HARIBHAI SOMABHAI PATEL Trading as "Patel and Sons", Palombe, Mlanje, Transfer of existing Wholesale and Retail additional. (Licence No. 10,120) in the name of C. S. Patel to H. S. Patel trading as Patel and Sons, Mlanje Nkanda Application Date 21/2/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

KHEM SINGH, Limbe, Transfer of Retail (Additional) Licence from Chiromo to Sakata, Sakata Application Date 22/2/39. E. C. BARNES

AIDA ESTRELA HENRIQUES (Trading as Blantyre Bakery,) Blantyre, Retail Trading, Blantyre Application Date 31/1/39. ION C. RAMSAY

NOORMAHOMED OMAR, Lunzu, Own premises formerly rented to Sumar Fatchmahomed now vacated to my original licence, Blantyre Application Date 6/2/39. ION C. RAMSAY

A. M. FERNANDES (Trading as Modern Tailoring), Limbe, Retail Trading, Limbe Application Date 17/2/39 do

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 54

NOTICE.

THE TOBACCO MARKETING ORDINANCE, 1937.

(No. 17 OF 1937).

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon it by section 4 (3) of the Tobacco Marketing Ordinance, the Tobacco Control Board has been pleased to make the following Rules.

RULES.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Tobacco Control Board (Retirement) Rules, 1938.

2 (*a*). Of the three representatives of the Growers nominated by the Nyasaland Tobacco Association, one representative shall retire at the end of each period of two years.

(*b*). Of the two representatives of the Buyers and Exporters nominated by the Nyasaland Tobacco Exporters Association one representative shall retire at the end of each period of two years.

3. The Board shall decide by lot which members shall retire if of equal seniority, otherwise retirement shall be by seniority.

4. A retiring member shall be eligible for re-appointment.

5. Vacancies caused by the death, illness, absence from the Protectorate, or retirement of unofficial members shall be filled by nomination, from the Nyasaland Tobacco Association in the case of a Grower and from the Nyasaland Tobacco Exporters Association in the case of a Buyer or Exporter, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council.

A. J. W. HORNBY,
Chairman, Tobacco Control Board.

MP 318/34 IV

General Notice No. 55

NOTICE.

THE POLICE ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police officers have, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the Acting Governor, in accordance with section 36 (3) of the Police Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
517	Constable	Mandingole	Fuka Mbamba	—	Chinteche
660	Constable	Kambalame	Masapula	Mpama	Chiradzulu
676	Constable	Kwangwanya	Chikula	Chikoja	do
744	2nd Grade Corporal	Jothas	Chidyaonga	Chikowi	Zomba

ZOMBA, 24th February, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

MP 41/32 II

General Notice No. 56

NOTICE.

IT is notified for general information that His Excellency the Acting Governor has approved of the award of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal to the following personnel of the 2nd Battalion, The King's African Rifles:—

No. 10615 Sergeant Balakasi
No. 10553 Private Usufu
No. 6981 Private James

ZOMBA, 30th January, 1939

W. J. ROPER,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

MP 105/34

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 57

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

MUSKETRY COURSE.

THE following have passed their qualification test for 1939.

MIKOLONGWE SECTION.

5- 2-39—L. J.Rumsey, W. M. M. Elvery, W. R. Wright, J. W. Pryor, G. A. Bridger, G. Cuthbertson.

18- 2-39—S. J. Bell.

DISCHARGES.

ZOMBA SECTION.

- 2-39—E. F. Bryan, F. J. Lock (Jnr), F. Marston, W. D. Pollock, F. T. Stephens, W. H. Watson.

BLANTYRE-LIMBE SECTION.

10- 2-39—K. W. West.

TRANSFERS.

H. A. Wright, from Zomba Section to Dedza Section.

L. C. Mayne, from Zomba Section to Blantyre-Limbe Section.

J. D. MacDonald, from Zomba Section to Blantyre-Limbe Section.

R. G. R. Townsend from Zomba Section to Blantyre-Limbe Section.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organizing Secretary, N.V.R.

ZOMBA, 22nd February, 1939.

General Notice No. 58

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE next sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Kampala to commence on Monday, the seventeenth day of April, 1939, at 10 a.m., or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

To ensure appeals being set down for hearing at these Sessions, Memoranda of Appeal should be filed with the Registrar, H. M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre in sufficient time to enable him to prepare the records for despatch to Nairobi so as to reach there on or before the twenty-fourth day of March, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Deputy Registrar, H. M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

BLANTYRE 23rd February, 1939. (1851)

General Notice No. 59

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE.

CAP. 96 R.L.N.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

TAKE notice that applications have been made by the persons hereinafter named for the registration of the following trade marks to be used in connection with the goods mentioned in the respective classes indicated in the schedule to The Trade Marks Acts, 1905—1919.

Any person who has grounds of objection to one or more of the said trade marks may, within one month from the date hereof lodge notice of opposition in the prescribed form.

Specimens of marks the registration of which are applied for can be seen at the office of the undersigned at Blantyre.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

BLANTYRE, 28th February, 1939.

Class 47

778. Common Soap, detergents and other preparations for laundry purposes, in the name of Hodgson & Simpson Limited of Westmoreland Works, Cooks Road, Bow, London E. 3, Manufacturers, a British Company.—22nd February, 1939. J. Scott, Solicitor, Blantyre.

(1852)

General Notice No. 60

NOTICE.

DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

IT is hereby notified for public information that a public telegraph office is being opened at Makandi Siding on the 1st March, 1939.

J. A. HUDSON,
Postmaster General.

ZOMBA, 28th February, 1939.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 61

NOTICE.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

UNDER SECTION 255 OF THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE.

THE List hereto annexed contains the names of persons resident in the Protectorate who are liable to be called upon to serve as Jurors and Assessors in trials before the High Court. Section 254 of the above-named Code specifies the classes of persons who are entitled to exemption.

If any person whose name is omitted from the list claims that it should be inserted in the list or if any person whose name appears in the list objects to his name so appearing, his claim or objection will be heard by the Senior Magistrate of the District in which such person resides at the District Court on Monday the 3rd day of April, 1939, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon.

A. MUSGRAVE THOMAS,
Judge.

BLANTYRE, 28th February, 1939.

LIST OF PERSONS WHO ARE LIABLE TO SERVE AS JURORS AND ASSESSORS.

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

LOWER SHIRE DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Boby, G. M., Nyapembere Estate, Chiromo
Kain, D. A., African Lakes Corporation, Ltd., Port Herald
Stephenson, J., British Cotton Growing Association, Chikonje Estate, Chiromo

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Amatthal Sunderji, Marka Nyathando
Amarshi Deveshi Masla, Marka Gombe
Amarthal Kaku, c/o Gordhandas Jevant, Port Herald
Abdul Karim Ismail, Tengani, Port Herald
Alemmand Issa, Chiromo
Ahamad Ismail, ,,
Ali Maluk, ,,
Avenji ,,
Anthony, P., ,,
Bhanji Bhimji, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas
Bhagwanji Gordhandas, c/o Gordhandas Jevant, Port Herald
Bhimji Ramji, Port Herald
Budar Khan Hyat Khan, Chiromo
Bhimji Randeyaji, Chiromo
Chatrabhuj Deveji, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas
Chatrabhuji Gokaldas, Port Herald
Chhaganlal Pardhan, Chiromo
Dwarkadas Gokaldas Tanna, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Port Herald
Duda Vasram, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Port Herald
Dayalal Maghej, Marka Gombe
Daud Abba, Chiromo
Daud Tayeb, ,,
Elias Mia Adoreman Mia, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Chiromo
Gokaldas Naranji, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Chiromo
Gordhon Bhula, Port Herald
Gopaldas Mathuradas, Chiromo
Haridas Mathu, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Port Herald
Harji Teja, Port Herald
Hyat Khan, Chiromo
Hyet Ali, Chiromo
Haji Hussein Hassam, Chiromo
Haridas Amarsi, Port Herald
Ismail Varind, Marka Gombe
Ismail Fakir Mangera, Marka Gombe
Issa Karim, Port Herald
Ibrahim Suleman, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas
Ismail Mahomed, c/o Osman Adam
Ibrahim Issak, Marka Nyathando
Ismail Miya, c/o K. A. Popat, Chiromo
Jagiwan Ambaram, c/o Gordhandas Jevant, Port Herald
Jiwandaram, Chiromo
Krishen Lal, Asst. Stationmaster, Port Herald
Kassam Issa Kabango, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Port Herald
Kanji Mulshanker, Marka Gombe
Kumandas Amarshi, Chiromo
Kunthaji Radiaji, ,,
Kassandas Virji, ,,
Khengarji Jiwabhai, Port Herald
Lalji Moolji, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Port Herald
Laxman Teja, Port Herald
Liladhar Jeram, Chiromo
Lataf Khan, ,,
Manshuklal Kalyanji Joshi, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas,
Mdhar Bhula, Port Herald
Manishanker Ambarm, c/o Gordhandas Jevant, Port Herald
Mulchand Tidabhai, Port Herald
Mangal Sain, Station-Master, Port Herald
Mangalal Amarshi, Chiromo
Mussa Salemahomed, Massenjere, Chiromo
Mahomed Sadiki, ,, ,,
Mathu Bhai ,, ,,
Manganlal Matichandi, Chiromo
Mussa Miya Osman Miya, ,,
Nurmahomed Sumar, Marka Nyathando
Nathalal Tidabhai, c/o Amatlal Sunderji, Marka Gombe
Nathu Naram, Chiromo

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

LOWER SHIRE DISTRICT.—Continued.

Nurmahomed Juma, Chiromo
Osman Mitha, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Pt. Herald
Osman Jiwa, Marka Nyathando
Prabhulal Dayalal, c/o Gordhandas Jevant, Port Herald
Popatlal Hansraj, Port Herald
Purshotham Dhauda, Chiromo
Parekh M. C. ,,
Purshotham Khusul, ,,
Popatlal Amarsi, ,,
Ramji Vilji, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Port Herald
Ranchodas Gongeram-Barbar, ,, ,,
Ramji Vilji, Chiromo
Ranchodas Jeram, Chiromo
Sakhi Mahomed, Nyasaland Rlys. Port Herald
Suleman Ibrahim, Marka Gombe
Samji Vilji, Chiromo
Tribhovan Mooldas, c/o Amarsi Vithaldas, Port Herald
Vandaram Dosalal, ,, ,, ,, ,,
Vithaldas Motichand
Vasanji Popatlal c/o Popatlal Hansraji, Port Herald
Yousuf Fakera Rayati, Chiromo

CHIKWAWA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Percival, H. N., Mkhami Estate, P.O. Limbe
Stephens, F., Maperera Estate, P.O. Chikwawa

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Abdulla Mahomed, Old Chikwawa
Ali Mahomed Dor, Nkate
Choonara, M. M., Nkate
Drefai, K. B., Nkate
Esuf Saidya, Old Chikwawa
Harikhai Nathoo, Nkate
Ismail Ma Abbemia, Masache
Mahomed Sadik, Masache
Patel, A. P., Nkate
Patel, D. M., Tsapa
Patel, G. B., Maperera
Patel, G. D., Mlomba
Patel, G. K., Mkadana
Patel, G. M., Maperera
Patel, L. Y., Mkhami
Patel, L. G., Tsapa
Patel, M. D., Mlomba
Patel, N. P., Makwira
Patel, R. R., Mikolongo
Patel, S. R., Tsapa
Patel, R. K., Livunzu
Patel, P. P., Nkate
Ramratan Purshotan, Livunzu
Van Malibhai Govindbhai, Nkate

CHOLO DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Ansley, I. L. c/o Malamulo Mission, Cholo
Apps, L. E., c/o Nchima Estate, ,,
Barrow, M. P., Naming'omba Estate, ,,
Bell, D. C., Chingaluwe Estate, ,,
Barker, J. S., c/o. E. C. Peterkins, ,,
Bridger, G. A., Namireme Estate, ,,
Brown, W., c/o M. P. Barrow, ,,
Clayton, J. E., Naming'omba Estate, Cholo
Conforzi, Dr. I., Mboma Estate, Cholo
Constantini, F., c/o I. Conforzi, Mboma Estate, Cholo
Constantini, R., ,, ,, ,,
Cuthbertson, G., The Shieling, Limbe P.O.
Clark, D., African Lakes Corporation, Cholo
Dalton, G., Chimwenya Estate, Cholo
De Biaggio, A., c/o I. Conforzi, Cholo
De Vito, D. ,, ,, ,,
Darcus, F. E., Nanzadi Estate, Cholo
Dickinson, F., Nyasa Mission ,,
Elvery, W. M. M., Chimvu Estate, Cholo
Emberson, W. W., Nyasa Mission, ,,
Giannini, G., c/o I. Conforzi, ,,
Goddard, J., c/o British Central Africa Co. Limbe
Hadden, J. A., Zoa Tea Estate, Cholo
Harper, R. S., Namireme Estate, ,,
Harper, J. L., Magombwa ,,
Harris, F. H., Nchima Estate, ,,
Harwood, W., Ndokota Estate, Cholo
Hawkins, E. D., Makala Estate, ,,
Hadlow, G. G. S. J., c/o I. Conforzi, Cholo
Hayes, T. ,, ,, ,,
Hayter, F. C., Nchima Estate ,,
Henderson, A. M., Chiwale Estate, ,,
Hearn, A. N., Mandimwe Estate, ,,
Kay, MacLean, Satemwa Estate, Cholo
Losacco, T., c/o I. Conforzi ,,
MacGrath, R. C., Bandanga Estate, ,,
Marsh, L. T., Napiyo Estate, ,,
Maunder, C. R., c/o I. Conforzi, ,,
Micheli, M. ,, ,,
MacNeillage, G., Makwasa Estate, ,,
MacMicking, T., Zoa Estate, Cholo
MacGillivary, A. K., c/o M. P. Barrow, Cholo
Michael, C., c/o British Central Africa Co. Ltd.
Montresino, G., c/o I. Conforzi, Cholo
Mullen, J. E., c/o B. C. A. Co., Makande Estate, Cholo
Norman, L. S., c/o I. Conforzi, Cholo
Nourse, C. H., ,, ,, ,,
Nourse, H. M., Nametembo Estate, Cholo
Neofelis, H., c/o British Central Africa Co. Ltd. Limbe
Oddy, W. McF., Chitopola Estate, Cholo
Pearce, G. H., c/o Gotha Estate, Cholo
Peterkins, E. C., Msiwika Estate, Cholo
Pillans, W. J., Nabomba Estate, ,,
Peaston, A., Nyasa Mission, Cholo
Pettifor, J. B. R., Mindali Estate, Cholo
Robertson, J., c/o I. Conforzi, ,,
Robinson, V., c/o Malamulo Mission, Cholo
Rumsay, L. J., Kamponje Estate, ,,
Sharpe, R., Nasonia Estate, ,,
Shaw, L., Mindali ,, ,,
Smith, A., Makwasa Estate, ,,
Smith, J. C., Mikolongwe Mission ,,
Tennett, J., Mangunda Estate, Luchenza P.O.
Thomson, G., Matapwata ,, ,, ,,
Thorburn, J. M., Msituwiri Estate, Cholo
Todd, J. A., Chizunga Estate ,,
Turriziani, c/o I. Conforzi, Cholo

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

CHOLO DISTRICT.—Continued.

Usher, R. B., Lujenda Estate, Cholo
Verdone, L., c/o I. Conforzi, ,,
Witkamp, A. B., Gotha Estate ,,
Wratten, W. W., c/o I. Conforzi, Cholo
Wright, W. R., Kambiri Estate, ,,

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Abdul Gani Juma, Bandanga, Cholo P.O.
Aboo Mahomed, Mboma Estate ,,
Ahmed Fakir Desai, Mindali A. L. C. Limbe
Ashabhai Parshotam Patel, Chigumula, Limbe P. O.
B. Simbo, Sodagar Store, Ntuanjati Estate
Chhitabhai Pemabhai Patel, Cholo P.O
Chhaganlal Devraji, Chinyenyede, Cholo P.O.
Devai Kulji, Chinzama, do
D. D' Souza, Station Master, Sandama
D. V. Patel, Molele, Cholo P.O.
Ebrahim Ismail, Chigumula, P.O. Limbe
Ebrahim Mahomed ,, ,,
Ebrahim Mahomed Banji, Maonga Village, Cholo
Ebrahim, c/o P. N. Popat, Konjeni Siding
Gokaldas Vallabhdas, Kasembereka Estate, Cholo
Gomez, Mindali Estate, Cholo
Gopalji Makanji Patel, Luvunzu Estate Chikwawa P.O.
Govindji Hansji Patel, Nabomba Estate, Cholo
Govindji Hansji Patel, Sodagar, Ntuanjati, Limbe P.O.
Govindji Anandji, Chipwanya, Cholo P.O.
Hacharan Singh, Sandama P.O.
Haji Arbi Tar Mahomed, Sandama P.O.
Haji Rentula Ibrahim, Bandanga, Cholo P.O.
Hemraj Shamji, Molele, ,, ,,
Ismail Kassam, Mwalawanduzi, Cholo P.O.
Ismail Yusuf Patel, Sambadzukulu Estate, Cholo P.O.
J. Bartimus, Gotha Tea Estate, Cholo P.O.
J. R. P. Jhalla, A. L. C., Luchenza
J. P. Jhalla, Mboma Estate, Cholo
Jamnadas Gopaldas, Molele, Cholo
Jamnadas Kheraj, Chipwanya, Cholo
Jeram Nathu Patel, Masekese Estate, Cholo
Kanji Govindji Patel, Cholo
Karsandas Kakubhai, Mwalampanda, Cholo
Khem Singh, Sandama
Lalkhan, Mindali Estate, Cholo
Lallubhai Bhula Patel, Bandanga, Cholo
Liladhar Devraj, Molele, ,,
Maganlal D. Patel ,, ,,
Mahomed Khan Mir Sultankhan, Sandama
Mahomed Ibrahim, Chigumula, Limbe P.O.
Mahomed Wali, ,, ,,
Makanji Karsanji Patel. Mikombe Estate, Cholo P.O
Manilal Valabhji (Pathak), Mwalampanda Cholo
Mathuradas Savaji, ,, ,,
Meghji Naranji, Bandanga ,,
Mohanlal Valabhji (Pathak), Mwalampanda, Cholo
Mohanlal Raghavji, Chinzama, Cholo P.O.
Mussa Choonara, Amilika Estate, Cholo P.O.
Mussa Osman, Bandanga, ,, ,,
Mussa Omar ,, ,, ,,
Narsi Hansji Patel, Glenae Estate, ,, ,,
Nathu Mura Patel, Cholo
Noor Mahomed, Station Master, Luchenza
Parsotam Dhana, Gotha Tea Estate, A. L. C. Store, Cholo
Parsotam Naranji Popat, Nabomba, Cholo P.O.
Parsotam Trikham Patel, Mikolongwe
Popatlal Anandji, Molele, Cholo
Rambhai Ashabhai Patel, Chigumula, Limbe P.O.
Rambhai Bhagwanji Patel, Bandanga, A. L. C. Store, Cholo
Ramratan Parsotam, Mwalampanda, A. L. C. Store, Cholo
Ranchhod Trikham Patel, Mikolongwe
Shivarao. N. B. Naming'omba Estate, Cholo
Sukalji Dulabhji Patel, Kasembereka, Cholo
Suleman Ibrahim, Nabomba, Cholo
Suleman Sumar, Chinzama, ,,
Tribhovandas Kakubhai, Mwalampanda, Cholo
Vallabhdas Madhavji Pabari, Zoa Tea Estate, Sandama P.O.
Valji Madhavji Pabari, Zoa Tea Estate, Sandama P.O.
Visram Anandji, Chinzama, Cholo
Vithaldas Kheraj, Chipwanya, Cholo

MLANJE DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Acheson, J. E., Lauderdale Estate
Aitchison, J. W., Chisambo Estate
Barnsley, H. V., Nambiya Estate, Fort Lister
Bingham, K. R., Likanga Estate
Bishop, T. A., Sayama Estate
Bishop, R. A., Lujeri Estate
Bowman, W. W., c/o African Lakes Corporation, Chitakale
Campbell, J. G., Limbuli Estate
Crozier, J. L., Nachimango Estate
Chalmers, A., Lauderdale Estate
Comber, K. C., Lujeri Estate
Cronwright, F., Lujeri Estate
Dall, D. M., Chitakale Estate
de Mowbray, E. G. B., Lujeri Estate
Dunn, J., Limbuli Estate
Emtage, J. E., Likanga Estate
Eyton, R. M., Wynne-, Fort Lister
Fitzmaurice, F. D., Mini-Mini Estate
Forrest, G., Eldorado Estate
Garden, G. W., Miula Estate
Gibbings, C. F. S., Lujeri Estate
Gravett, E. J. M., Lujeri Estate
Gridley, E. H., Lujeri Estate
Harbison, H., Church of Scotland Mission
Hardwick, C., Lichenya Estate
Hill, E. W., Rao Estate
Holloway, A., Thornwood Estate
Kitchingman, J. C., Mlomba Estate
Lee-Booker, J. R., Chingozi Estate
Mackinnon, T. S., Machesa Estate,
Mackay, H., Limbuli Estate
McClement, G. C., Mini-Mini Estate
McLaren, J. A., Mini-Mini Estate
Mitchison, K., Mlomba Estate
Morton, H. B., Esperanza Estate
O'Neill, G., Thornwood Estate
Osborne, D., Church of Scotland Mission
Parsons, F. G., Lunguni Estate
Robertson, A. P., Chitakale Estate
Ronaldson, W. P., Kokanguo Estate
Schackert, A. C., Likabula Estate

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

MLANJE DISTRICT.—continued.

Scott, W. M., Lauderdale Estate
Shinn, A. E., Ruo Estates
Smith, W. A., Lauderdale Estate
Snodin, O., Chisambo Estates
Spencer, E. C., Likanga Estate
Stewart, L. W., Eldorado Estate
Tait Bowie, R., Lujeri Estate
Thomson, C. C., Lauderdale Estate
Van Jaarsveldt, C. J., Lujeri Estate
Van Horsten, F. W., Mini-Mini Estate
Wright, C. B., Mini-Mini Estate
Wright, G. H., Nachimango Estate

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Abdul Karim Adam, c/o Mussa Jussab, Mlanje
Abdul Satar Jussab, ,, ,,
Abdul Kada-Haji Nurmahomed, c/o Mahomed Osman, Mlanje
Abdul Sakar Abba c/o S. A. Karim Bros., Mlanje
Abdul Karim Abba, ,, ,,
Abdul Sakar Ayoob, ,, ,,
Abdul Karim Alimahomed, ,, ,,
Abdul Satar Issa, c/o Ibrahim Osman, ,,
Abdul Karim Gani, ,, ,,
Abu Bakar Osman Sacranie, c/o J. T. Karbhari
Abdul Karim Tayub, Chonde, Mlanje
Abdul Latib Sarif, c/o Abdul Satar ,,
Abdul Karim Osman, c/o A. A. Karim ,,
Abdul Gani Alimahomed, Chonde ,,
Abu Bakar Mussa, c/o Mussa Jussab, Mlanje
Abu Bakara, c/o H. Mahomed ,,
Ahamed Omar Habib, Mulunji, ,,
Abu Abakar, c/o I. O. Sacranie ,,
Abba Kassam co Mahomed Issa ,,
Ahamed Omar Varind, c/o Mussa Jussab ,,
Ahamed Haji Nurmahomed, c/o Mahomed Osman Mlanje
Ayub Omar, ,, ,, ,,
Ayub Mahomed Moti, ,, ,, ,,
Aurujo B. Tailor, Nungomba, Mlanje
Bhima Bhana, c/o Mahomed Osman, Mlanje,
Bhana, E. A., c/o N. A. Bhana, ,,
Bhana, M. A., Kumpasa ,,
Bhusra, c/o A. L. C. Ltd., ,,
Bhabvanji Baku, Chonde ,,
Doud Osman, c/o Messrs. Doud Bros ,,
Daud Esmail, c/o S. A. K. Bros ,,
Dayabhai, Chonde ,,
Dias, J. F. Lujeri ,,
Daud Tayub, c/o A. K. Tayub, Chonde ,,
Dipubhai Bhaijibhai, c/o S. A. Karim Bros
Eusuf Mulla, c/o I. O. Sacranie, Mlanje
Esmail, ,, do ,,
Ebrahim Ismail, c/o C. S. Patel ,,
Esmail, c/o A. Karim ,,
Gomez, H. c/o Lyons Ltd, Lujeri ,,
Gomez, L. c/o ,, ,, ,,
Hassam Mahomed Sidat, c/o Mahomed Osman
Hassam Ibrahim Mamaniat, c/o ,, ,,
Hassam Ibrahim, c/o ,, ,,
Hassam Omar, c/o A. L. C. Ltd., Mlanje
Hassan Adamji, c/o Ibrahim Ismail ,,
Hamsiji Manji, c/o Hardas Manji ,,
Hussen, Mahomed, Nkanda ,,
Ismail Ibrahim Kola c/o Mahomed Osman
Ismail Jussab, c/o ,, ,,
Ibrahim Mahomed, c/o Abdul Satar Ibrahim
Issa Omar, c/o Ibrahim Ismail, Mlanje
Ismail Suleman, c/o S. A. Karim Bros, Mlanje
Ibrahim Tayub, c/o A. K. Tayub ,,
Issak Kassam, c/o M. G. Patel ,,
Issa Ismail, c/o Mahomed Jiwa ,,
Jussab Omar, c/o Mahomed Osman ,,
Jussab Nurmahomed, c/o ,, ,,
Jumamia Abdurheman, c/o ,, ,,
Jussab Abba Vally, c/o Mussa Jussab ,,
Jussab Suleman, c/o Limbe Bazaar ,,
Jussab Abdul Karim, c/o S. A. Karim Bros
Karim, D. A. c/o ,, ,,
Joseph Josiah, c/o Lyons c/o Ltd., Lujeri, Mlanje
Karsandas Narandas, c/o Naranji Kara, Mlanje
Kaja, A. R., c/o I. O. Sacranie ,,
Karim, M. A., c/o Sacraranie Bros ,,
Karim, T. A., c/o M. A. Karim ,,
Karbhari, J. T. ,,
Latib, G. A., c/o Abdul Satar ,,
Latib, M. A., c/o ,, ,,
Latib, F. A. c/o Abdul Satar Mlanje
Latib Mariyon, A. c/o ,, ,,
Latif, D. A. c/o ,, ,,
Latif, J. A. c/o Mussa Jussab ,,
Latif, K. A. c/o H. A. Latif ,,
Lorgat, A. I. c/o Ibrahim Ismail
Latif, H. A. c/o Mussa Jussab Mlanje
Lakhoobhai Bhaijihai, c/o S. A. Karim Bros
Likabhai Kuvarji, c/o M. Jiwa, Mlanje
Mahomed Osman, Chitakali ,,
Mahomed Sale Bham, ,,
Mahomed Issa Lorgat, Likubula ,,
Mahomed Issa ,, ,,
Mahomed Yusuff, c/o Latib Patel, Mlanje
Mahomed Husein Mirchi, Chonde ,,
Mahomed Jiwa, Nkanda ,,
Mahomed Ismail Manger ,, ,,
Mahomed Adam, c/o Sacranie Bros ,,
Mussa Issa Parini, c/o I. O. Sacranie, Mlanje
Mussa Omar, c/o Mahomed Omar Habib
Nurmahomed Abba, c/o A. L. C. Ltd Mlanje
Nurmahomed, c/o Ibrahim Osman ,,
Nanji Dhanji, c/o A. L. C. Ltd ,,
Nadji Khanji, Chonde ,,
Nurmahomed Issa, ,, ,,
Omar Ayoob Ebrahim, c/o Mahomed Osman
Osman Tayub Ibrahim, c/o Mussa Jussab
Osman Mahomed, c/o Sacranie Bros Mlanje
Omar Kassam, c/o Ibrahim Osman ,,
Patel, D. P. Palombe ,,
Patel, R. J. ,, ,,
Patel, A. I. c/o Sacranie Bros. ,, ,,
Patel, M. P. c/o H. G. Patel ,,
Patel, M. J. Chiringa ,,
Premji Ruphji, c/o A. A. Karim ,,
Patel, G. L. Mkanda ,,
Patel, M. M. ,, ,,
Suleman Abdul Gani, c/o A. G. Alimahomed
Somarji Eusuf, c/o M. A. Bhana, Mlanje
Sumar, c/o A. A. Karim ,,
Satar Abdul, Machemba ,,
Suleman Abba, c/o Abdul Karim, Chonde
Tayub Nurmahomed, c/o Mussa Jussab, Mlanje
Tayub Tarmahomed, c/o A. K. Tayub Chonde
Wilson, J. D. c/o Lyons Ltd. Lujeri, Mlanje
Umar Nathan, c/o C. S. Patel ,,

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

BLANTYRE DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Abegg, J., P.O. Box 29, Blantyre
Acraman, I. N., Nyasaland Pharmacies, Limbe
Aitken, H., Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre
Alderson, E. W., Blantyre
Aldred, T. R., British Central Africa Company, Limbe
Armstrong, A. H., African Lakes Corporation Blantyre
Arnold, C. W. B., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Arthur, I., P.O. Limbe
Bartlett, E. F., Blantyre
Bartlett, T. A. E., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Barton, C. A., Siemssen & Company, Limbe
Belk, E. J., P.O. Box 48, Limbe
Beaman, F. K. S., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Bennett, B. M., P.O. Box 36, Blantyre
Bissett, B., Mapazi, Blantyre
Booth, H., P.O. Limbe
Borron, E. J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Bowie, W. Tait, Blantyre & East Africa Ltd., Blantyre
Brereton, P, Limbe
Brooking, L. H., Barclay's Bank, Blantyre
Brown, Alexander, P.O. Box 52, Blantyre
Brown, N. M., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Brown, J. A. " " " Blantyre
Brown, J. S., " " " Blantyre
Bucquet, R. C., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Butler, E. J., " " "
Callaghan, W. J., " " "
Cameron, J., African Lakes Corporation Blantyre
Campbell, R., African Lakes Corporation, Ltd., Blantyre
Carnie, T. C., P.O. Limbe
Chalmers, J., Standard Bank of South Africa, Blantyre
Chisholm, R. W., c/o A. J., Storey, Blantyre
Crawford, F. B., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Chittenden, E., Blantyre
Christowitz, C. J., P.O. Box 47, Blantyre
Christowitz, G. H., Blantyre
Clapperton, J. W., P.O. Box 52, Blantyre
Clarke, E. W., Blantyre & East Africa Ltd., Blantyre
Clarkson, J. E. S., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Clegg, R., Blantyre
Cole, L. J., Nyasaland Railways, Ltd., Limbe
Conn, A., Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre
Coombe, G. F., c/o J. Siemssen & Company, Limbe
Copland, C. M. R., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Copping, F. E., Blantyre
Corser, H. D., P.O. Limbe
Cormack, W. " "
Copsinis, H., Limbe
Cremer, J. S., Standard Bank of South Africa, Limbe
Dalton, G., Town Clerk, Limbe
Davidson, L. J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Davies, N. H., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Dayton, C. H., Standard Bank, Blantyre
Demians, B., Blantyre
De Bruyn, J., P.O. Limbe
Devenish, R. J., Standard Bank, Blantyre
Dickson, A. O., " " "
Dickinson, W. C., Mpemba Estate, Blantyre
Dockery, D. H., Blantyre
Doughton, J. T., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Dow, A., " " " Blantyre
Down, C. L., Limbe
Duffin, J., Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre
Duncan, H. G., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Duncan, W. D., African Lakes Corporation Blantyre
Dunn, J. A., Lombodzi, Blantyre
Eastwick, L. W., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Edge, A., British Cotton Growing Association, Blantyre
Edwards, W., Blantyre
Ellis, H. "
Ellitson, J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Farquhar, W. D., Blantyre Printing & Publishing Company, Blantyre
Faulconbridge, E., British Central Africa Company, Limbe
Fawcett, T. H., Limbe
Ferguson, A. H. P., Matombo Estate, British Central Africa, Blantyre
Fiddes, G. H., Limbe
Fontaine, P. C., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Ford, M. A., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Ford, R. S., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Forrester, R. R., Blantyre
Fox, J. M., Blantyre
France, T. R., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Francis, G. J. R., Standard Bank, Blantyre
Franckeiss, V., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Frankish, W., Barclay's Bank, Limbe
Freer, W. S. B., P.O. Box 67, Limbe
Gaitakis, Costas, c/o European Bakery, Blantyre
Gatto, A., P.O. Box 93, Limbe
Gatto, G., P.O. Box 93, Limbe
Gillam, N. M., Barclay's Bank, Blantyre
Glegg, R., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Goodwin, H., Central African Transport Coy., Blantyre
Grant, R. G., Limbe
Gread, F. S., British Central Africa Company, Limbe
Hall, A. V., Blantyre
Handman, F. W. A., Ntonda Hill Estate, Blantyre
Harris, D. M., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Harwood, W., Limbe
Hay, G., Blantyre
Henriques, S. J., Blantyre
Henry, G., Limbe
Henson, W. C. S., Limbe
Hess, D. G., Blantyre
Hill, G. W., Standard Bank, Blantyre
Hiten, L. I., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Hopson, W. V., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Horn, I. F., c/o Hall's Garage, Blantyre

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

BLANTYRE DISTRICT. Continued.

Horne, A. W. H., Blantyre
Huber, O. A., c/o G. F. Ponson, Blantyre
Hullneck, R. J., Blantyre
Ingall, C. E., Mlombwa Estate, Blantyre
Ingall, P. T., Ntundama Estate, P.O. Mikolongwe
Innes, S., Lirangwe, Blantyre
Jaffray, A. G., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Jaffray, J. A., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Jamieson, A., Ntawira, Blantyre
Jamieson, W., African Lakes Corporation, Ltd., Blantyre
Johnston, R., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Kaye-Nicol, J., British Central Africa Co, Limbe
Kennedy, W. H., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Kennington, R., P.O. Box 8, Limbe
Kennington, D. C., Blantyre
Kershaw, N. E., Limbe Trading Company, Blantyre
Kirkcaldy, R. H., Blantyre
Krevzfeldt, H.W., Blantyre
Lane, W., Blantyre
Laing, J. G., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Leach, C. O., Standard Bank, Blantyre
Lee, J. A., British Cotton Growing Association, Blantyre
Leslie, W. J., P.O. Box 2, Blantyre
Lisa, G. E., Mfumba Estate, Blantyre
Little, A. McLeod, Blantyre Sports Club, Blantyre
Loney, F. B., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Lysaght, P. F., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Macleod, D., Blantyre
Mackenzie, J. D., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Mackie, J., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Mackinnon, D., Limbe
McDonald, H., P.O. Box 63, Limbe
Macgillivray, T. W., Barclay's Bank, Limbe
Macmaster, F. B. H., Ngumbe, Blantyre
Maddin, W., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Maguire, A. P., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Marsh, L. T., Napiyo Estate, P.O. Mikolongwe
Marshall, A., Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre
Marshall, J., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Martin, E., Standard Bank of South Africa, Limbe
May, A. A., Blantyre
McCormick, J. C., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
McKay, R., Standard Bank of South Africa, Limbe
McKay, W., P.O. Box 8, Limbe
Meikle, J., Blantyre
Michael, D., Lirangwe Estate, Blantyre
Middleton, H. S., Blantyre
Midgley, C. A., Limbe
Milne, W. G., Blantyre
Milward, V., Limbe
Milward, Capt. R., P.O. Box, Limbe
Moffatt, T. I F., B. C. A. Company, Limbe
Morel, C., P.O. Box 92, Blantyre
Mort, J., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Munn, C. S., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Murrells, H. C., c o Witwatersrand Native Labour Association, Blantyre
Nash, R., Blantyre
Neill, D., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Ness, J. W., " " " "
Neofitos, H., c/o European Bakery, Blantyre
Pallister, E. P., Limbe
Palmer, A. P., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Parham, J. G., Country Club, Limbe
Paramore, J. H., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Partridge, T. M., Limbe
Paterson, R., Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre
Paton, R., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Pedler, H., Blantyre
Phocas, P. G., P.O. Box 59, Limbe
Ponson, G. F., Blantyre
Purse, F. J., Nyasaand Railways, Limbe
Puttock, M. S., Standard Bank, Blantyre
Quan, G. J., Limbe
Raynor, N. W., Blantyre and East Africa, Limited, Blantyre
Read, D. L., Blantyre
Read, E. L., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Reavy, F. E. H., " " " Limbe
Reid-Rowland, G. C., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Roach, L. F., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Roberts, E. R., Limbe
Rodger, J. A., Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre
Rollo, J. F., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Sanders, Lt.-Col. J. M. G., Blantyre
Sanderson, C. F., Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre
Scholes, R., Mwanza
Scott, T. H. C., Standard Bank, Blantyre
Scott, W., Limbe
Sellar, G. H., Limbe Trading Company, Limbe
Sharman, C. G., Blantyre
Shearer, C., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Shearer, J. R., Limbe
Sinderam, J., Limbe
Smith, F. S., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Smyth, E. H. C., P.O. Box 5, Blantyre
Snowden, E. H., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Souter, J. J. T., Limbe
Stansfield, W. H., P.O. Box 45, Blantyre
Stacey, G. J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Steeds, J. W., " " "
Steel, R. S., " " "
Stevens, C., " " "
Stewart, M. D., Town Engineer, Blantyre
Storar, J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Storey, A. J., P.O. Box 28, Blantyre
Stratton, J. W., Blantyre
Symington, T. P., Barclays Bank, Blantyre
Thomas, N. W., c/o B. M. Bennett, Blantyre
Thomson, D., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Tilley, H. J., Mwanza
Timcke, W. H., Blantyre
Todd, A. B., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Tonkin, A. L., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Tovar, L., Limbe
Towers, W., Imperial Tobacco Company, Limbe
Trataris, N., P.O. Box 58, Blantyre
Tselentis, S., Limbe
Valentine, H., Blantyre
Van Lear, W., British Central Africa Co. (Mudi Estate), Blantyre
Vassilatos, P. H., P.O. Box 59, Limbe

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

BLANTYRE DISTRICT.—Continued.

Wardley, J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Welsh, W. W., Standard Bank, Blantyre
Whitehouse, H. E., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Withers, F. M., P.O. Blantyre
Wise, H. V., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Wright, G., Country Hotel, Limbe
Yiannakis, Limbe
Yiocarinis, A., P.O. Box 73, Limbe
Young, T. D., African Lakes Corporation Blantyre
Zafiro Pouloa, N., Blantyre

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Abbakar Tayub, Box 23, Limbe
Abdul Gaffar Ismail, Box 14, Blantyre
Abdul Gani Jooma, Box 15, Blantyre
Abdul Karim Abba, Box 8, Blantyre
Abdul Karim Alimahomed, Box 40, Limbe
Abdul Karim Hassam, Limbe
Abdul Karim Mahomed, Blantyre
Abdul Rehman, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Abdul Satar Arbi, Box 12, Blantyre
Abdulla Arbi, Limbe
Achutan, N. C., Blantyre
Aboobaker Abdul Karim, Box 15, Blantyre
Aboobaker Ibrahim, Box 14, Blantyre
Adam Eusaf, Box 63, Blantyre
Ahmad Ismail Machuka, P.O. Box 63, Blantyre
Ahmed Abdul Karim, Limbe
Ahmed Ismail, Lunzu
Ahmed Mussa, Blantyre
Ahmed Omar Bhaiji, Box 63, Blantyre
Ali, S., Limbe
Ali, Ismail, Lunzu
Alimahomed Abdul Karim, P.O. Box 1, Limbe
Alimahomed Haji Abba, Box 78, Blantyre
Alimahomed Nur Mahomed, Limbe
Alimahomed Hassam, Box 40, Limbe
Amarsi Odhavji, Box 43, Blantyre
Amin, C. G., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Amin, J. M., Box 13, Limbe
Amratlal Chagauhal, Box 47, Limbe
Amulyo Charan Das, African Lakes Corporation, Limbe
Arjun Singh, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Arnolis, R. T., Blantyre
Ayub Omar, P.O. Box 1, Blantyre
Ayub Osman, Limbe
Aziz Omar, Blantyre
Baran Than, K. V., Blantyre
Barretto, S. R., Box 13, Blantyre
Bashir Ahmed, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Bells, J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Bhatti, A. R., ,, ,, ,,
Bhojam, R. P., P.O. Box 73, Limbe
Bhurra Luna, Limbe
Braganca, J., Limbe
Brown, G. W., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Carvalho, U. V., Blantyre
Castelino, A., Box 2, Blantyre
Chander, M. P., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Chatter Jee, A. C., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Chota Lal, ,, ,, ,,
Costa, M. M., Blantyre
Costa, J., Blantyre
Coutinho, G. M., British Central Africa Co., Limbe
Coutinho, J. R., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Dalvi, N. A., Limbe
Dalvi, V. A., c/o Ryall's Hotel, Blantyre
Damodar, Jiwabhai, Blantyre
Damodar Kurji, Box 61, Blantyre
Darbara Singh, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Dayabhai Chitabhai, Box 43, Limbe
Daud Eleyas, Box 69, Limbe
Das, A. C., African Lakes Corporation, Limbe
Dass, V. M., P.O. Box 14, Limbe
Datharam Sakiya, Limbe
D'Cruz, J. M., ,, ,, ,, ,,
Damorais, V. V., ,, ,, ,, ,,
Desai, A. R., British Central Africa Limbe
Desai, H., Box 62, Limbe
Dharap, M. G., Box 38, Blantyre
Dharap, N. V., ,, ,, ,,
Dharap, T. U., Blantyre
Dias, H. S., Box 65, Limbe
Dias, P. A., Blantyre
D'Mello, B., Box 13, Blantyre
D'Mello, A. J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
D'Mello, J. F., ,, ,, ,,
Dooley Hassan, c/o G. Hay, Blantyre
Dossani, V. L., Blantyre
D'Silva, M. S., Blantyre
D'Souza, A. F., Nyasaland Railways, Ltd., Limbe
D'Souza, C. S., ,, ,, ,, ,,
D'Souza, M. P., ,, ,, ,, ,,
Edmund, M. S., Box 57, Blantyre
Ekambaram, A., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Elamker, G. L. ,, ,, ,,
Faquir Mahomed, ,, ,, ,,
Fernandes, F., Box 13, Blantyre
Fernandes, A. M., Limbe
Fernandes, M. A., Box 13, Blantyre
Fernandez, A. J., Standard Bank of South Africa, Limbe
Fernandes J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Fernandez, J. I., Box 13, Blantyre
Fernandez, J. B., c/o British Central Africa, Limbe
Fernandez, J. L., Box 79, Limbe
Fernandez, R., Blantyre
Fernandez, R. C., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Fernandes, P. A., Box 13, Blantyre
Fernandes, J. S., Box 13, Blantyre
Fernandes, P. X., Box 13, Blantyre
Fernandes, X., Box 13, Blantyre
Gabriel, S., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
George, M., ,, ,, ,,
Ghulam Mohi-Nd-Din, Limbe
Gianchand Matharam, Box 3, Limbe
Girdharlal Valji, Blantyre
Gokladas, P., Box 70, Limbe
Gokordas Damdar, Box 46, Limbe
Gomes, A. C., Box 82, Limbe
Gomes, J. B., Limbe
Gopalda Kalabhai, Box 43, Limbe
Gopaldas Kalyanji, Box 80, Blantyre
Gopaldas Pesumal, Blantyre
Govanbhai Bawa, Box 43, Limbe
Govinji Bhagabhai, Box 72, Limbe
Gulam Mohiuddin, Blantyre
Guru Cham Singh Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Habib Arbi, Blantyre
Hafiz Abdul Raheman, Box 19, Limbe
Haji Abba Abdul Latif, Blantyre
Haji Abubaker Osman, Blantyre
Haji Jussab, Osman, Blantyre
Haribhai Mitha, Box 43, Limbe
Hansraj Bhanji, Box 47, Limbe

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued

BLANTYRE DISTRICT.—Continued.

Haridas Popatlal, Box 61, Limbe
Harilal Topan, Blantyre
Hassam Hussein, Box 14, Blantyre
Hashmatrai Parmanand, Box 85, Blantyre
Hazur Singh, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Henry, G. S., ,, ,, ,,
Himatlal Jeshankar, Box 46 Blantyre
Hirji Jiva. Blantyre
Hirji Kalidas, Box 46, Blantyre
Husein Ahmed, Box 19, Blantyre

Ibrahim Hassam, Box 63, Blantyre
Ibrahim Issa, Box 16, Limbe
Ibrahim Mussa, Lunzu
Iramis, W. M., Blantyre
Isak Hassan, Lunzu
Ismail, A. Gani, Limbe
Ismail Mahomed, Box 63, Blantyre
Ismail Mahomed Jogi, Lunzu
Ismail Omar Adam, Limbe

Jako Issa, Box 50, Blantyre
Jamalla Ahmed, Box 44, Limbe
Jamnadas Mulji, Box 104, Blantyre
Jani, T. A., Box 12, Blantyre
Jhandhoo Ram, Nyasaland Railways, Blantyre
Jivan Samjee, Box 46, Blantyre
Jose, M. M., Box 62, Limbe
Joseph, S., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Joshi, C. K., Blantyre
Jussabmiya Kassammiya, Limbe

Kajekar, S., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Kalidas Dahayabhai, Box 70. Blantyre
Kalidas Gokaldas, Box 46, Blantyre
Kalidas, M. R., Box 68, Limbe
Kanji Kassan, Box 72, Limbe
Karim, A. A., Box 21, Limbe
Kassam Ahmad, Box 81, Limbe
Kassam Alimahomed, Limbe
Kassam Mahomed, Box 14, Blantyre
Khan, M. Z., Limbe
Khem Singh, Limbe
Khushalbhai Makanji, Box 43, Limbe
Kurji Damji, Box 61, Blantyre

Lalji Kurji, Box 61, Blantyre
Latib Ali Mahomed, Box 34, Limbe
Laxmidas Walji, Box 44, Blantyre
Laurence, M., Blantyre
Lodoiska, J., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Lone, A. S., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe

Madhalbhai Mithal, Box 14, Limbe
Mado Walab, Njuli
Mahomed Adam Desai, Box 63, Blantyre
Mahommed Ayub, Box 34, Limbe
Mahommed Bin Omar, Box 71, Limbe
Mahomed Hussein Haji Adam, Limbe
Mahomed Ismail Patel, Box 63, Blantyre
Mahomed Mussa, Box 63, Blantyre
Mamtora, L. D., Box 47, Limbe
Manikam K., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Manilal Montora, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Manji Karsan, Box 1, Limbe
Master, J. J., Blantyre
Mathuradas Purshotam, Box 61, Blantyre
Mehta, B. M., Blantyre
Metha, C. B., Blantyre
Mehr Din, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Mendes, D., Box 13, Blantyre
Mendis, J. R., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Mendonca, I. C., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Mennon, M. G., Blantyre
Menon, C. K. G., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Menon, K. G. Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Mistry, T. S., ,, ,, ,,
Monappa, A., ,, ,, ,,
Mudoliyat, K. V., ,, ,, ,,
Mugarji Tivenji, Limbe
Mulji Mathuradas, Box 46, Blantyre
Mussa Ibrahim, Box 19, Limbe
Mussa Ismail, Box 63, Blantyre
Mussa Ismail, Box 14, Blantyre

Nair, N. D., Blantyre
Nambi, E., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Nanji Kaldas, Box 44, Blantyre
Naraindas V. Thadani, Box 79, Blantyre
Naran Bhaga, Blantyre
Narayanan, P., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Nathubhai Bhagwanji, Box 43, Limbe
Nurmahommed Osman, Limbe
Nurmahomed Walimahomed, Box 69, Limbe

Omar Kassam, Blantyre
Omar Nurmahomed, Limbe
Omar Osman, Box 81, Limbe
Osman Ayub, Box 3, Limbe
Osman Daud, Box 99, Limbe
Osman Haji Rahim Tulla, Box 19, Limbe
Osman Issa, Blantyre
Osman Kassam, Blantyre
Osman Mahomed, Box 17, Limbe
Osman Jayub, Box 44, Limbe

Parbudas Govindjee, Box 14, Limbe
Pallaniapann, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Patel, A. A., Box 62, Limbe
Patel A. K., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Patel, B. B,, Box 95, Limbe
Patel, B. G., ,, 55, Limbe
Patel, G. C., Box 79, Blantyre
Patel, H. G., Box 95, Limbe
Patel, K. J., Limbe
Patel, K. M., Limbe
Patel, K. U., Blantyre
Patel, N. G., Box 95, Limbe
Patel, P. S., Blantyre
Patel, R. K., Limbe
Patel, V. H., Limbe
Patidar, B. S., Blantyre
Pillai, K. R. S., Nyasaland Railways, Blantyre
Pinheiro, B. J. L., Standard Bank of South Africa, Blantyre
Pinto, J. S., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Pintamber Gokuldas, Blantyre
Pirmahomed Suleman Kasmani, Box 1, Blantyre
Pranalal Dayaram, Blantyre
Purshotam Kurji, Box 61, Blantyre

Ramabhai Dullabhai, Box 55, Limbe
Raman, C. K., Box 20, Blantyre
Rambhai Kalabhai, Box 43, Limbe
Ramchand Dialdas, Box 71, Limbe
Ramjee, V. R., Box 46, Limbe
Ramji Damji, Blantyre
Ramji Purshotam, Blantyre
Ramji Jiwa, Limbe
Rangel, C. R., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Rasool, M. A., Blantyre
Rathnam, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Ratilal, Vasanji, Box 80. Blantyre
Raval, A. M., Blantyre
Rego, J. B., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Rodrigues, C., Blantyre

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

BLANTYRE DISTRICT.—Continued.

Rodrigues, W. M., Blantyre
Rosario, J. X. J., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Rup Lal, ,, ,, ,,
Rusiklal Kalyanji, Blantyre
Sacranie, A. O., Limbe
Sacranie, I. O., Limbe
Sacranie, M. S., Limbe
Sacranie, S. O., Box 23, Limbe
Sadanand, M. G., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Sakia, D., Limbe ,, ,, ,,
Savji Nanji, Box 10, Blantyre
Sequiera, T., c/o Carvalho, Limbe
Shaikh Ali, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Shekaren, K. K., African Lakes Corporation, Blantyre
Shivanath, M. G., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Siddick, J., ,, ,, ,,
Simon Joseph, ,, ,, ,,
Sinho, B., ,, ,, ,,
Suleman Abdul Gani, Box 78, Blantyre
Suleman Kassam, Blantyre
Suleman Rahemtulla, Box 1, Blantyre
Sumar Fateh Mahomed, Blantyre
Suvarna, N. M., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Tar Mahomed Nur Mahomed, Box 20, Limbe
Tayub Kassam, Limbe
Thejopal, M. G., British Central Africa Coy. Ltd., Limbe
Tirath Ram, Limbe
Trikam Narayan, Blantyre
Tulsidas Jeewa, Blantyre
Usman Haji Walli, P.O. Box 1, Blantyre
Upot, S. Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Valla Bhima, Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Van Malibhai Kalabhai, Box 43, Limbe
Vanmali Pragji Thaker, Blantyre
Varma, P. G., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Vasanji Naranji, Blantyre
Vassanji Valji, Blantyre
Venilal Dararam, Limbe
Vithaldas Jamoradas, Box 1, Limbe
Vithaldas Jeram, Box 61, Blantyre
Vrajdas Vithaldas, Box 1, Limbe
Wahid, A. M., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Wali Mahomed Hassam, Box 19, Limbe
Walli Omar, Blantyre
Williams, R. G., Nyasaland Railways, Limbe
Yakub Khan, Limbe

CHIRADZULU DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

T. G. Derry, Malowa Estate
D. N. Gardner, Magomero Estate
E. van Geldere, Chikowa Estate
J. van Geldere, Nangomba Estate
D. A. R. Humphrey, Nyungwe Estate
J. R. Humphrey, Nyungwe Estate
N. Kincaid-Smith, Magomero
J. Scott Latta, Choda Estate
J. Sibbald, Magomero Estate
J. Yates, Chimawa Estate

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Abdul Gani Abdul Karim, Chiradzulu
Abdul Latif Saleh Mahomed, Mwanje
Abu Bakr, Sakata
Ahmed Hassam Fulat, Chiradzulu
Ahmed Ibrahim, Lulanga Village
Bhana Ranchod Patel, Mwanje
Dadu Haji, Mwanje
Durlab Kalyan, Mwanje
Ebrahim Haji Ayub, Sakata
Ebrahim Ismail Badat, Mwanje
Ebrahim Tajoo Sheikh, Ndunde
Fakir Ahmed Bhana, Malowa
Gajoo Taju, Ndunde
Gopal Trikam Patel, Chiradzulu
Govind Kalyan, Mwanje
Hasham Abdul Latif, Namitambo
Ismail Mahomed Badat, Mwanje
Isap Mahomed Karia, Malowa
Lukhabhai Sukhabhai Patel, Malowa
Laloo Haribhai Patel, Namitambo
Manji Karsan, Chiradzulu
Maoji Manji, Chiradzulu
Mahomed Ibrahim Bhana, Malowa
Mahomed Osman, Ndunde
Omar Tajoo, Ndunde
Osman Suleman Sacranie, Ndunde
Parbhudas Nanabhai Patel, Mwanje
Suleiman Mahomed, Malowa
Yakub Aba, Mwanje

ZOMBA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Baker, H., Standard Bank, Zomba
Caldwell, J. R., Glenbreck, ,,
Cheston, G., Naiwale, Zomba
Cole, H. J., Amika Estate, Zomba
Cormack, A. B., Native Tobacco Board, Zomba
Gardner, D. M., Chipale Estate, Zomba
Gray, E., Namiwawa, Zomba
Gray, J. R., Church of Scotland Mission, Zomba
Hall, G. P., Church of Scotland Mission, Domasi, Zomba
Hamilton, R., African Lakes Corporation, Ltd., Zomba
Jackson, R. H., Namikango, Zomba
Kayes, C. B., Chirunga, ,,
Lee, J. R., Amika Estate, ,,
Matthews, H. P., Zomba Gymkhana Club, Zomba
Mackay, R., Standard Bank, Zomba
McNeilie, J., Blantyre and East Africa, Zomba
McBean, A., Gologota, Zomba
Maw, A. H., Namadidi, ,,
Maxwell, W. L., Mingoli, ,,
Ness, H. W., Likangala, ,,
Neville-Cook, D., Standard Bank, Zomba
Parnell, D., Standard Bank, ,,
Pollock, W. D., Mbindi, Zomba
Ryall, D. E., c/o A. L. Bruce Estates, Ltd.,
Sinclair, J., North Naiwale, Zomba
Skinner, A. A., Zomba
Skinner, L. P., ,,
Smithyman, F. M., Zomba
Smithyman, F. F., Native Tobacco Board, Zomba
Spicer, G. H., c/o A. L. Bruce Estates, Ltd., ,,
Swan, H. R., Limbe Trading Company, ,,
Thomas, R., Zomba

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

ZOMBA DISTRICT.—Continued.

Thorneycroft, G. V., Chimpeni, Zomba
Whincup, A. E., Sakata, Zomba
Williamson, T. W., Blantyre and East Africa, Zomba

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Abbu Bakra Nurmahomed, Malda, Zomba
Abbu Bakra Nurmahomed c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Zomba
Abbu Bakra Mahomed, c/o Ibrahim Osman, Zomba
Abbu Mahomed, c/o Abdul Mussa, Songani
Abbu Osman, ,, ,, ,, ,,
Abbu Mahomed, c/o Ibrahim Osman, ,,
Abdul Gani Alimahomed, c/o Osman Kassam, Ntondwe
Abdul Gani Haji Suleman, c/o Osman Kassam, Ntondwe
Abdul Gani Mahomed, Zomba
Abdul Osman, c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Zomba
Abdul Karim Gani, c/o Osman Kassam, Ntondwe
Abdul Karim Gani, c/o Ibrahim Osman, Zomba
Abdul Kadra, c/o M. G. Dharap, Matawale
Abdul Karim Adam, c/o Osman Kassam, Ntondwe
Abdul Mussa, Songani
Abbu Suleman, c/o Issak Abdul Gani, Zomba
Abbu bin Hussein, c/o A.L.C. Ltd., Songani
Akubu Abba Ali, c/o Ibrahim Osman, Ntondwe
Aba Gani, c/o Ibrahim Osman, Zomba
Abdul Karim Ayub, c/o Ibrahim Osman, Zomba
Abdul Karim, c/o Mahomed Ali Moju, ,,
Abdul Karim Hassam, c/o Mahomed Ami, ,,
Ahmed Mia Haji Mia, c/o Indian Mosque, ,,
Alarka Issa, c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Zomba
Alimahomed Wali Mahomed, c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Jali Market
Ali Mahomed Yakub, c/o Yakub Walimahomed, Chikamveka
Daya Kalam, Tailor, Zomba
Daud Haji Abdul c/o A. A. Karim, Zomba
Govindji Vassanji, Tailor, Zomba
Ganimia Abdulmia, c/o Isaak Abdul Gani, Zomba
Haji Sooner, c/o Abbu Bakra Nurmahomed Malda, Zomba
Hassam Hassan Kamisa, c/o Kassam Kamisa, Matawale
Hassam Mahomed, c/o Osman Kassam, Zomba
Hussein Jamar, c/o Ibrahim Ammi, Songani
Ibrahim Issa, c/o Zomba A.L.C.,
Ibrahim Ammi, c/o Mahomed Ammi, Songani
Ibrahim Abdul Karim, c/o Osman Kassam, Zomba
Ismail Abdul Gani, c/o Osman Kassam, Zomba
Ismail Mahomed, c/o Mahomed Mussa, Zomba
Ismail Jussab, c/o Osman Kassam, Zomba
Ismail Abdul Gani, c/o Osman Kassam, Zomba
Ismail Hassan Tar, ,, ,, Songani
Isaak Abdul Gani, Zomba
Ibrahim Kassam, c/o Osman Kassam, Ntondwe
Jussab Suleman, c/o Osman Kassam, Zomba
Jussab Suleman, Transport, Zomba
Jussab Mussa, c/o Mahomed Jiwa, Zomba
Juma Ibrahim, c/o Osman Kassam, Songani
Juma Amad, c/o Osman Kassam, Ntondwe
Jussab Ismail Patel, c/o Osman Kassam, Zomba
Jussab Osman, Zomba
Karrim Ali, c/o Osman Hassam, Zomba
Karrim Gani, c/o Ibrahim Osman, ,,
Kassam Ali, c/o Osman Hassam, Ntondwe
Kassam Haji, c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Jali Village, Zomba
Kassam Kamissa, Matawale, Zomba
A. A. Karim, Zomba
Kalidas Hari, Tailor, Zomba
Latib Ibrahim, c/o Osman Adam, Ntondwe
Mahomed Ali Moju, c/o M. G. Dharap, Songani
Mahomed Hassam, The Mosque, Zomba
Mahomed Hassan, Zomba
Mahomed Jiwa, Zomba
Mahomed Hassan Makra, c/o Jali Village, Zomba
Mahomed Jussab Hamdan, c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Jali Village, Zomba
Mahomed Ahmed Haji, c/o Barbar, Zomba
Mussa, c/o Abdula Mussa, Songani
Mahomed Sumar, c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Jali Village, Zomba
Mussa Ibrahim, c/o Abdula Mussa, Songani
Mussa Isa, Zomba
Nurmahomed Osman, c/o Osman Kassam, Ntondwe
Nurmahomed Tar Mahomed, Zomba
Nurmahomed Hassam, c/o Abbu Bakra Nurmahomed Malda, Zomba
Nurmahomed Mussa, c/o Abdula Mussa, Songani
Nurmahomed Abdul Karim, Zomba
Nagra Harri, c/o P. H. Patel, ,,
Namilal Bhika, Tailor, ,,
Nagra Pragijh Mpyupyu, ,,
Osman Abdul Gani, Zomba
Osman Dada c/o Osman Kassam, Zomba
Osman Hassam, c/o A.L.C. Ltd., Songani
Omar Mahomed, c/o Yakub Walimahomed, Zomba
Rambai Vallabhai, Masikini Village, Zomba
Aaghu Pragijhi, Mpyupyu, Zomba
Suleman Nurmahomed, ,,
Sayad Ali, c/o Mahomed Jiwa, Zomba
Tayub Ahmed, c/o Abdul Mussa, Songani
Yusuf Suleman, c/o Ibrahim Osman, Zomba
Suleman Ibrahim, c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Zomba
Sakur Haji Abdul, c/o A. A. Karim, Zomba
Satur Suleman, c/o Suleman Nurmahomed, Zomba
Valimahomed A. Karim, c/o A. A. Karim & Sons, Zomba

UPPER SHIRE DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Griggs, H. Universities Mission Central Africa, Likwenu
Hopson, M. V., North Shire Station, Nyasaland Railways
Lee, W. H. B. Ngwangwa Station, P. O. Balaka
McAdam, A. R., Liwawadzi, P. O. Balaka
Miller, G. G. S., British Cotton Growing Association, Rivi Rivi Ginnery, P. O. Balaka
Storey, J., Mpale Estate, P. O. Fort Johnston
Tebb, C. D., Utale, P. O. Balaka

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

A. L. Hassam
F. H. Khan

Digitized by Google

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

UPPER SHIRE DISTRICT.—Continued.

Ibrahim Isa
Ibrahim Mussa
Ismail Nathu
Jacob Abba
Jussab Mahomed
Mahomed Ami
Mahomed Fakir
M. Y. Isat
N. J. Vora
P. S. Patel

SOUTH NYASA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Allen, A., Namwera
Bell, F. H. G., Malindi
Bessone, E., Namwera
Broadbent, R. C. S., Monkey Bay
Cazes, P. J., Monkey Bay
Cominetti, F., Namwera
Cunningham, J. A., Fort Johnston
Farquharson, Commander K. R., Fort Johnston
Faure, J. H., Namwera
Franklin, J. R. D., Mponda's
Fromings, D. F., U. M. C. A., Mponda
Gatto, A., Namwera
Green, A., Fort Johnston
Haywood, B., Malindi
Hughes, T. E., Fort Johnston
Lade, R., Namwera
Phocas, P., Fort Johnston
Sabbatini, L. H., Namwera
Sheppard, W., Fort Johnston
Toogood, F. C., Namwera
Wallace A. C., Fort Johnston
Wenham, G. T., Namwera
Wood, R. C., Monkey Bay
Van Der Burg, L. J., Fort Johnston
Yiannakis, N. C., Fort Johnston
Yiannakis, J. ,,
Yiannakis, S. C. ,,

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Adam Hasani, Fort Johnston
Abudl Rehman, Namwera
Ahamad, Namwera
Ahmad Kassam, Fort Johnston
Amon Tayub, Fort Johnston
Bhai Shanker, Fort Johnston
Carvalho, A. M., Namwera
Danji Kalyan, ,,
Daud Sheik Ali, Fort Johnston
Fakir Ibrahim, Masuku
Fernandez, J. F., Malindi
Figuerido, E., Kaya
Gaffar Ismail, Fort Johnston
Harnam Singh, Fort Johnston
Hassan, Malindi
Ismail Ali, Malindi
Jussab Hussein, Fort Johnston
Mahomed Hussein, Fort Johnston
Mahomed Sali, Namwera
Mahomed Wali, Luwalika
Mohamad Issa, Fort Johnston
Mohamad Hassan, Fort Johnston
Mohamad Omarji, ,, ,,
Musa Arbi, Fort Johnston
Narrotam Daya, Namwera
Osman Arbi, Fort Johnston
Ormarji Mussa, Namwera
Omar Jee Issa, Fort Johnston
Omar Nur Mahomed, Malindi
Osman Omar, Fort Johnston
Pathan, A. R., Namwera
P. Parreira, Namwera
Ramjee Dial, ,,
Rodriques, H. M., The Bar
d'Souza, E. J., Namwera
Tayub Kassam, Fort Johnston
Tayub Tar Mahomed, Fort Johnston
Tayab Ismail, Fort Johnston

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

NCHEU DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

W. Bregger, Rivi-Rivi, P.O. Ncheu
A. C. Dent, Mitongwe, ,, ,,
W. Kirk, Nsipe, P.O. Ncheu
J. F. Logie, Dzunje, P.O. Ncheu
G. D. Losacco, Rivi-Rivi, P.O. Ncheu
J. MacAdam, Bwanje, P.O. Ncheu
J. B. Massuyn, Mlanda, P.O. Dedza
J. C. Onions, P.O. Balakas
A. C. Palmer, P.O. Balakas
E. Santagostino, Malopa, P.O. Balakas
D. J. Steenkamp, Mlanda, P.O. Dedza

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Ahmed Kassam, P.O. Balakas.
Dasu Vali Ahmed, Biriwiri, P.O. Ncheu
Dasu Yoosuf Vali, ,, ,, ,,
Girach Abdula Ismail, P.O. Balakas
Ibrahim Ahmed, Lizulu, P.O. Dedza
Ibrahim Suleman, Biriwiri, P.O. Ncheu
Isack Daud, Biriwiri, P.O. Ncheu
Ismail Adam, Penga-Penga, P.O. Ncheu
Ismail Isack, Kampepuza, ,, ,,
Hassan Fazal, c/o Nyasaland Railways, P.O. Sharpe Vale
Ismail Suleman, Biriwiri, P.O. Ncheu
Jussab Aboobakar Abdula, P.O. Balakas
Jussab Issa, Nsipe, P.O. Ncheu
Jogi Ahmed Mahomed, Nsituwagocho, P.O. Balakas
Jogi Mahomed Mussa, Nsituwagocho, P.O. Balakas
Karim Abdulrasul, Mpamadzi, P.O. Ncheu
Kassam Adam, P.O. Balakas
Kassam Ibrahim, Banda, P.O. Balakas
Kassam Mussa, P.O. Balakas
Kassam Omar, Kampepuza, P.O. Ncheu
Laher Mussa Ismail, Biriwiri, P.O. Ncheu
Mahomed Hassam Vali, Kasinje, P.O. Ntakataka
Mega Ahmed Yoosuf, Kambironjo, P.O. Ncheu
Mega Ibrahim Yoosuf, Lizulu, Dedza
Mitha Hassam, Mpamadzi, P.O. Ncheu
Mitha Suleman, Biriwiri, ,, ,,
Mogra Ali Omarji, P.O. Balakas
Mussa Ibrahim, Kambironjo, P.O. Ncheu
Osman Alimahomed, P.O. Balakas
Osman Mussa, P.O. Ncheu
Osman Noomahomed, Nsipe, P.O. Ncheu
Osman, S. H., P.O. Balakas
Osman, T. H., ,, ,,
Osman Tarmahomed, P.O. Ncheu
Patel, G. R., P.O. Balakas
Sidat Mussa Adam, Lizulu, P.O. Dedza

Digitized by Google

NORTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

DEDZA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Clark, J. W., Orpington Estate, Dedza
Dowdle, J., Msitolengwe, Dedza.
Drummond, D., Kachenzi Estate, Dedza
De Vito, M., Lisiye Estate, Dedza.
Du Preez, F. I., Chongoni Estate, Dedza
Du Toit, D. W., Chongoni Estate, Dedza
Everett, Capt. C. F. G., M.B.E., Nsadzu Estate, Dedza
Harvey, Major J. F. B., Kachenzi Estate, Dedza
Nourse, H. M., Witwatersrand Native Labour Association, Dedza
Russell, G., African Lakes Corporation, Dedza

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Adam Haji A. Karim, Ntakataka, Dedza
Abdul Isaak, Ntakataka, ,,
Aboo Hussain, ,, ,,
Adam Mahomed Sidat, Chipoka, Dedza
Adam Ibrahim c/o M. G. Dharap, Tete, Dedza
Abba Hassam c/o A. L. C. Tete Dedza
Allarakha Lall c/o Sheik Abdula Adam, Dedza
Akuji Adam Sidat, c/o Ibrahim Ismail Sidat, Dedza
Adam Sheik Abdula, P. O. Dedza
Dassu, M. S., c/o Sheik Abdulla Adam, Dedza
Dawod, O. Dor, c/o Ibrahim Abdul Hassam, Dedza
Dake, A. E. c/o M. G. Dharap, Tete, Dedza
Elias Hassam, M'manga. Trading Centre Dedza
Ebrahim Ismail Sidat c/o Ismail Mahomed, Tete, Dedza
Ebrahim Mamoniat, c/o Ismail Mahomed, Linthipe, Dedza
Hussein, M., Stationmaster, Ntakataka, Dedza
Ibrahim A. Karim, P. O. Dedza
Ismail Ibrahim Sidat, P. O. Dedza
Ismail Rhamtula, P. O. Dedza
Ismail I. Mamoniat, P. O. Dedza
Ibrahim Hassan, Tete, Dedza
Ismail Mahomed Kharodya c/o Yussuf Ismail and Co., Mphati, Dedza
Ismail Mahomed Hansroad, c/o Yussuf Ismail and Co., Kanyenzi, Dedza
Issap Hassan Chopdat c/o I. I. Sidat, Dedza
Khonat, A. M., c/o Ismail Mahomed, Linthipe Dedza
Omarji Alli Bhai, Tete, Dedza
Patel, J. R., Dedza
Patel, B. S., c/o A. L. C., Dedza
Patel, A. O., c/o Sheik A. Adam, Dedza
Tandor, A. Y., Dedza
Walli Kara, c/o Ismail Mahomed, Linthipe Dedza
Yussuf Ebrahim, c/o M. G. Dharap, Tete, Dedza
Yussuf Omer c/o M. G. Dharap, Mayani, Dedza

FORT MANNING DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Farquharson, Commander E. R., Agra
Macpherson, D. W. K., Kanongo
Shepperson, L. A., Rusa

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Ahmad Lal Bhai, Tembwe
Eusaf Mohamad Patel, Fort Manning
Eusaf Bhai, Tembwe
Gopal Bhai Patel, Fort Manning
Ibrahim Mohamad Randera, Kalulu
Ibrahim Osman, Namitete
Ismail Bhai, Kalulu
Jiwan Lal Bhai Patel, Namizana
Mahomed Ahmad Chunara, Tembwe
Omar Haji, Tembwe
Prabhu Dayal Patel, Mponda
Wanmadi Madho Patel, Tembwe

LILONGWE DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Antill, R. M., M.C., Native Tobacco Board, Lilongwe
Acquaroni, A., Chirikanda Estate, Lilongwe
Barron, A. F., O.B.E., Mbabzi Estate, Lilongwe
Belk, E., Turner & Belk, Lilongwe
Bothma, R. c/o North Charterland Transport Co., Ltd., Lilongwe
Bradshaw, T. W. M. C., Kachawa Estate, Lilongwe
Cole, W. A., Mbabzi Estate, Lilongwe
Cominetti, F., Zanzi Estate, Lilongwe
Cornoldi, A., Chirikanda Estate, Lilongwe
Dickinson, J. A., Pindula, Estate, Namitete P. B. Blantyre
Douglas, D. c/o African Lakes Corp., Ltd., Lilongwe
Downs, J. R., London and Blantyre S. Coy., Lilongwe
Duncanson, P. W., Native Tobacco Board, Lilongwe
Duffy, A. L. c/o North Charterland Transport Co., Ltd., Lilongwe
Everett, C. F. G. M.B.E. c/o I. Conforzi, Lisungwi, Lilongwe
Fox, D.H., Kakuyu Estate, Lilongwe.
Gardiner, W., Lilongwe Hotel, Lilongwe.
Gentili, A., c/o I. Conforzi, Lilongwe.
Gibson, W., Native Tobacco Board, Nsaru, Lilongwe.
Groenewald, C. M. J., Mkhoma P.O.
Guise, J. W., Native Tobacco Board, Lumbadzi, Lilongwe.
Hall, H. L. S., Standard Bank, Lilongwe.
Henderson, L. D., c/o North Charterland Transport Co., Ltd., Lilongwe.
Hindley, F., Builder, Lilongwe.
Jackson, R. E., Native Tobacco Board, Likuni, Lilongwe.
Losacco, G., c/o I. Conforzi, Lilongwe.
Maclean, J., Witwatersrand Native Labour Association, Lilongwe.
Macartney, H. W., c/o. North Charterland Transport Co., Ltd., Lilongwe.
MacFadyen, R., Mitundu Estate Lilongwe.
MacFadyen, G., Mitundu Estate, Lilongwe.
Mackenzie, Major D. M.C., Gwirize Estate, Lilongwe.
Mariani, G., Diampwe, Lilongwe
McGregor, G. F., Mbazi Estate, Lilongwe
Miller, J. A., Native Tobacco Board, Nathenje, Lilongwe

Digitized by Google

NORTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

LILONGWE DISTRICT—Continued.

Mowat, A. G., Lingadzi Estate, Lilongwe
Napier, J. M., London and Blantyre Supply Coy., Lilongwe
Partridge, S. R., Lilongwe Garage, Lilongwe.
Parkinson, J. E., Nanjiri Estate, Lilongwe
Pretorius, J. L., Mkhoma P. O., Lilongwe
Pretorius, J. P., Mkhoma P. O., Lilongwe
Raffin, D., London & Blantyre Supply Coy., Lilongwe.
Reiman, C. W., Lilongwe.
Roberts, H. A., Native Tobacco Board, Lumbadzi, Lilongwe.
Santagostino, E., Kalawanya Estate, Lilongwe
Smith, J. K., Limbe Trading Co. Ltd., Lilongwe
Stacey, G. T. Chimvuwa Estate, Lilongwe
Stoppini, O., Nsunga Estate, Lilongwe
Summers, G. M., Standard Bank of South Africa, Lilongwe
Theron, H., Mkhoma P. O., Lilongwe
Wallace, R. W. J., Lingadzi Estate, Lilongwe
Warren, F. D., M. C., Kakuyu Estate, Lilongwe
West, F. J., Mudi Estate, Lilongwe
Widdas, F. E., Namitete Estate, Lilongwe
Van Wyk, P. J., Mkhoma, Lilongwe
Wishart, R. W., African Lakes Corporation, Ltd., Lilongwe

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Abba, Ilias c/o I. A. Karim, Chadza, Lilongwe
Abdulla, Moosa, Haji c/o A. A. Karim Bros., Lilongwe
Abdulla, Noormahomed H. c/o A. A. Karim Bros., Lilongwe
Abba, A. K., c/o Osman Adam, Namitete, Lilongwe
Adam, Mahomed, c/o Ahmed Ali, Vizimba, Lilongwe
Afonso, J. R., c/o Lilongwe P.O.
Ahmed, Ibrahim, c/o I. A. Karim, Nathenje
Apte, R. D., c/o M. G. Dharap, Lilongwe
Ahmed, Ismail, c/o Kassam Ahmed, Lilongwe
Aziz, Adam A., c/o I. A. Karim, Nsunga Estate, Lilongwe
Aziz, Ibrahim, A., c/o I. A. Karim, Lilongwe
Ali, Ahmed, Nsaru, Lilongwe P.O.
Badat, Suleman Admed, c/o Ali Mahomed, Mbabzi Estate, Lilongwe
Bhayat, Mussa Mahomed c/o I. Mahomed, Lilongwe
Bhikha, Ranchhod c/o B. K. Patel, Lilongwe
Bloach, Omar A., c/o Omar & Mahomed Khan, Lilongwe
Bloach, V. A. c/o I. A. Karim, Lilongwe
Barber, Ibrahim Ismail, Lilongwe P.O.
Chaudri, B. N. S., Msunguzi Estate, Lilongwe
Chaudri, J. N. S. c/o Chaudri Bros., Lilongwe
Chunara, M. A., c/o Chunara Bros., Kasiya
Chunara, S. M. c/o Chunara Bros., Kasiya Lilongwe
Chunara, M. M. c/o Chunara Bros., Tonde, Lilongwe
Dacree, Ismail Ibrahim, c/o Ismail Mahomed, Nathenje, Lilongwe
Dacree, Ismail Ibrahim, c/o London & B. S. Coy., Ltd., Lilongwe
Dabholkar, R. K., c/o M. G. Dharap, Lilongwe
Dawood, Ismail, c/o London & B. S. Coy., Ltd., Lilongwe
Gill, H. S. c/o African Lakes Corp. Ltd., Lilongwe
Hassam, Issak c/o I. A. Karim, Lilongwe
Hassam, Issa c/o Issa Hassam, Lilongwe
Hassan, Kassam c/o Surti Store, Mkhoma P.O.
Hassam, Husein, c/o Hassam Hussein, Lilongwe
Husein, Abdul, Latif, c/o ,, ,,
Ibrahim, Ismail, c/o Ismail Mahomed, Lilongwe
Ibrahim, Mahomed, c/o Chunara Bros., Vizimba, Lilongwe
Ismail, Ibrahim, c/o Chunara Bros., Kasiya, Lilongwe
Ismail, Alimahomed, c/o I. A. Karim, Lilongwe
Ismail, Ahmed, c/o Kassam Ahmed, Lilongwe
Jogi, Mahomed, Hassan, c/o Issa, Hassam, Maunda, Lilongwe
Kassam, Omar, Lilongwe
Khushal, Bhikha, c/o B. K. Patel, Lilongwe
Kassam, Moosa, c/o Husein Hassam, Lilongwe
Khanat, Ismail, Ali, c/o B. K. Patel, Lilongwe
Karim, Aboo A., c/o Osman Adam, Lilongwe
Karim, Omar, Abdul, c/o Hassa Kassam, Lilongwe
Karim, Ismail Abdul, Lilongwe
Karim, Abdul, Latif, A., c/o I. Hassam, Lilongwe
Karim, M. A., c/o Ismail Abdul Karim, Lilongwe
Katri, Ismail Jooma, c/o Hassam Kassam, Lilongwe
Laloobhai, Chhagan, c/o B. K. Patel, Chikutu, Lilongwe
Mayet, Hassan Ismail, c/o A. L. C., Mkhoma
Mahomed, Issa, Tar, c/o Issa Hassam, Lilongwe
Mahomed, K. V. c/o I. A. Karim, Lilongwe
Miya, Husein Miya, H. I. Miya, c/o Nyasa Store, Malingunde, Lilongwe
Moosa, Kassam, c/o London and B. S. Coy., Ltd., Nathenje
Moosa, Omar, c/o O. & Mahomed Khan, Lilongwe
Moosa, Ismail Vali, c/o London & B. S. Coy., Lilongwe
Moosaji, Yusuf, c/o O. & Mahomed Khan, Likuni, Lilongwe
Mulla, M. M., c/o M. G. Dharap, Lilongwe
Munshi, R. M., c/o Nyasa Store, Lumbadzi, Lilongwe
Nazim, Ahmed, c/o Chunara Bros., Kasiya, Lilongwe
Noormahomed, Ibrahim, c/o I. A. Karim, Chirikhanda, Lilongwe
Osman, Mahomed Husein, c/o Husein Hassam, Lilongwe
Omar, Hassam, Haji c/o I. A. Karim, Namitete, Lilongwe
Omar, Mahomed, Hussein c/o I. A. Karim, Namitete, Lilongwe
Patel, B. K., Lilongwe
Patel, Omarji Adam c/o Ahmed Ali, Mbabzi, Lilongwe
Patel Mahomed Hassam, c/o Patel Bros., Mbabzi, Lilongwe
Patel, H. Davji, Lilongwe
Ravat, M. M. c/o I. A. Karim, Nathenje, Lilongwe
Row, T. R. c/o North Charterland Transport Coy., Ltd., Lilongwe
Rasul, Mahomed Shah A., Lilongwe
Randeree, A. G., c/o M. G. Dharap, Mbabzi, Lilongwe
Rabat, Ismail, Moosa c/o Kassam Aba, Chikutu, Lilongwe
Saleh, Mahomed c/o London and Blantyre Supply Co., Mkhoma
Sidat, Moosa Yusuf, c/o Ismail Mahomed, Nathenje, Lilongwe

Digitized by Google

NORTHERN PROVINCE.— Continued.

LILONGWE DISTRICT.—Continued.

Sidat, Hassan Yusuf, c/o Omar and Mahomed Khan, Lilongwe
Sidat, Hassan Moosa, c/o London & B. S. Coy., Lilongwe
Sharma, R., c/o North Charterland Transport Coy., Ltd., Lilongwe
Sing, Sacha, c/o Chaudri Bros. Lilongwe
Sidat, Ismail Mussa, Lingadzi, Lilongwe
Salaji, Lilongwe
Thandar, D. H., c/o I. A. Karim, Likuni, Lilongwe
Thandar, Y. H., c/o D. H. Thandar, Likuni, Lilongwe
Vaka, Adam, Ibrahim, c/o London & B. S. Coy., Lilongwe
Vaka, Yusuf, Ibrahim, c/o London & B. S. Co., Chipala, Lilongwe
Varasiya, Hassan M., c/o Ismail Moosa, Malingunde, Lilongwe
Yusuf, Ismail, c/o Ahmed Ali, Mbabzi, Lilongwe
Yusuf, Ismail, c/o Osman Adam, Namitete, Lilongwe

DOWA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Allison, J., Salima P.O.
Aplin, H. D., C.M.G., Dowa P.O.
Brisley, G., Salima P.O.
Chapman, G. A., M.B.E., P.O. Salima
Coombe, G. H. G., Dowa P.O.
Cran, A. L., Empire Cotton Growing Association, Salima P.O.
Drake, J. S., Salima P.O.
Ducker, H. C., Empire Cotton Growing Association, Salima P.O.
Foot, J., Mpali Estate, Lilongwe P.O.
Harvey, J. F. B., Salima P.O.
Holgate, E., Dowa P.O.
Hoyle, S. T., Empire Cotton Growing Association, Salima P.O.
Hunter, J., Native Tobacco Board, Mtiti, P.O. Lilongwe
Miller, W. L., Empire Cotton Growing Association, Salima P.O.
Mitchell, B. S., Empire Cotton Growing Association, Salima P.O.
Nash, R., Native Tobacco Board, Mponela, P.O. Lilongwe
Norris, A., P.O. Salima
Tylor, W.P., Salima P.O.
Walkington, T. R., Salima P.O.
Warren, E., Salima P.O.
Wilbraham, R. E., Native Tobacco Board, Mponela, P.O. Lilongwe
Wright, E. R., P.O. Dowa
Yiannakis, H. C., Mponela, P.O. Dowa

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

A. Karim Abba, c/o Hussein Hassam, P.O. Salima
Abdulla Rentullah, c/o Ismail A. Karim, Lombadzi, P.O. Dowa
Adam Ismail, c/o Ismail Mahomed, P.O. Salima
Ahmed Kara Warachiya, c/o M. M. Bhika, P.O. Salima
Ahmed Vali Mahomed, N. A. Msakambewa, P.O. Dowa
Basant Singh, c/o Gill Bros., Mponela, P.O. Lilongwe
Butta Singh, " " " " " Lilongwe
Daud Kassam, c/o Ismail A. Karim, P.O. Dowa
Daud Izak Narati, c/o Surat Bazar, Kanyangala, P.O. Dowa
Haji Sidit Kassam, c/o Hassam Kassam, P.O. Dowa
Husen Begh Mahomed, c/o Osman Adam, P.O. Dowa
Ibrahim Abdulla, " " " " Dowa
Ismail A. Koojee, " " " " Dowa
Izak Ibrahim, P.O. Dowa
Ismail Yusuf Esat, c/o L. and B. S. Co., Salima
Ibrahim Yusuf Sidat, c/o Omar Mahomed, P.O. Dowa
Isapje Ahmed Teladia, c/o Isapje Gulam, Mwangala, P.O. Dowa
Juma Ibrahim, c/o Surat Bazar, Lombadzi, P.O. Dowa
Kalu Jamail, c/o M. G. Dharap, Salima
Karim Ismail Vali, c/o Gill Bros., Mponela
Mahomed Ibrahim Waka, P.O. Salima
Mahomed Ibrahim Pandar, c/o Surat Bazar, Majiga, P.O. Dowa
Mahomed Izak Sidat, c/o Omar Mahomed, P.O. Dowa
M. H. Suleman, Mwagala, P.O. Dowa
Osman Izak Dagia, Mponela
Pala Singh Gill, c/o Gill Bros., Mponela
Partap Singh, " " " "
Vali Musa, c/o L. and B. S. Co., Mwangala, P.O. Dowa

KOTA-KOTA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

NIL.

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Essa A. Sacur, M. G. Dharap Store, Kota-Kota
Ibrahim Hassan, " " Nkhunga
Ibrahim A. Ghan, Osman Adam Store, Kota-Kota
Mussa H. Ibrahim, " " "
Jussab Ismail, Sacranie Bros. " "
Mohamed Ismail, London & Blantyre Supply Co. Store, Kota-Kota
Nurmahomed Daud Haji, Hassam Janmahomed Store, Kota-Kota
Ahmed Mahomed, " " Store, Kota-Kota
Omar Wali Mahomed, M. G. Dharap Store, Benga

Digitized by Google

NORTHERN PROVINCE.—Continued.

KASUNGU DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Mackellar, W., Kasungu
Phillips, A. M., Kasungu.

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Adam Ishmail, c/o London and Blantyre Supply Co., Kasungu
Lali Sing, c/o Gill Bros., Kasungu
Abdul Rahman, c/o M. G. Dharap, Kasungu
Hassam Bhika, c/o London and Blantyre Supply Co., Ltd., Lojwa
Ibrahim Mahomed Bahadur, c/o M. G. Dharap, Chisemphere
Mahomed Bham, c/o London and Blantyre Supply Co., Ltd.
Mahomed Omar, c/o M. G. Dharap, Lojwa.

MZIMBA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Boardman, C. E., Wenela, Mzimba
Don, P. J., Wenela, ,,

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Ahmed Hassam, c/o M. G. Dharap, Mkocha, P.O. Embangweni
Chandulal T. Shaw, c/o M. G. Dharap, Mzimba
Hussain Osman, c/o Hussain Hassam, ,,
Mahomed Adamji, c/o London & Blantyre Supply Co., Ltd., Mzimba
Mahomed Adam Dudha, c/o London & Blantyre Supply Co., Ltd., Mkocha, P.O. Embangweni
Mahomed Hassam, c/o Hussean Hassam, Mzimba
Mahomed Husseain Hakim, c/o M. G. Dharap, Ekwendeni
Patel, D. C., c/o M. G. Dharap, Loudon, P. O. Embangweni
Yousuf Fakir, c/o London & Blantyre Supply Co., Ltd., Loudon, P.O. Embangweni
Yousuf Ismail, c/o London & Blantyre Supply Co., Ltd., Ekwendeni

WEST NYASA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Clarke, C., c/o African Lakes Corporation, Limited, Nkata Bay.
Stent, A. J., Vizara Estate, P.O. Nkata Bay.

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Bhana Dhullash Chapaneri, c/o M. G. Dharapr Chinteche.
Essa Zella, c/o M. G. Dharap, Nkata Bay.
Osman Giga c/o Sacranie Bros., Chinteche.
Suleman Essak, c/o Sacranie Bros., Nkata Bay

NORTH NYASA DISTRICT.

JURORS—EUROPEANS.

Findlay, A. B., African Lakes Corporation Limited, Vinthukutu, P.O. Livingstonia
Maxwell, W. A., Nyungwe Estate, P.O. Vua
Rhoades, Commander E. L., P.O. Vua
Storrs, F. J. T., Mlali, P.O. Karonga.

ASSESSORS—INDIANS.

Ahmed Ishmail Jassat, c/o Dharap, Karonga
Allam Sha Hasi Chansha, c/o Dharap, ,,
Ismail Adam Dokrat, c/o Dharap, Vua
Osman Suleman Kasamani, c/o Sacranie, Karonga
Santilal Barat, c/o Dharap, Vua

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 62

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.			£ s. d.
DEPOSITS			
Administrator-General	Dr.	£10 5 11	
Official Receiver		412 5 9	
Registrar		173 18 6	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund		59 8 2	
Customs		235 5 4	
Land Applications		259 0 0	
Money Orders		3,799 15 2	
Native Tobacco Board	Dr.	544 2 11	
Native Remittances		818 7 5	
Plateau Board Sanitation Fund		13 12 2	
Police Fines Fund		54 1 7	
Prisons Fines Fund		105 5 10	
Asylum Fines Fund		7 0 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund		2,724 7 7	
Sundry		26,187 15 5	
			34,295 14 1
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK		... ...	(g) 55,193 19 2
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND		... ...	1,185 1 7
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND ...		... ...	3,204 16 5
DRAFTS		... ..	1,561 4 1
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE		1,164,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1937 ...		379,538 18 8	1,543,560 12 9
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT		... ...	258,746 19 11
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		... ...	6,420 18 4
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN		... ...	588,617 11 4
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT		... ...	54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT		... ...	30,234 5 9
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		... ...	4,274 1 4
RUARWE TRUST FUND		... ...	500 0 0
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—			
1st January 1938		191,175 19 0	
Surplus and Deficit Account (1938)		47,035 3 6	(h) 238,211 2 6
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:			
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE			
Local Forces £42,000 0 0			
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5			
£97,499 7 5		TOTAL £	2,800,087 12 3

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets —
(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company
(b) £760,380 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £1,672 12s. 2d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £2,158 12s. 10d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(h) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 31ST OCTOBER, 1938.

ASSETS.		£ s. d.
ADVANCES		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	£113 11 7	
do do do 1938/1939 ...	1,384 0 0	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	544 13 8	
do Somaliland	302 0 2	
do Southern Rhodesia	874 3 11	
do Tanganyika Territory	992 11 11	
do Zanzibar	154 1 4	
Ministry of Pensions	1,227 1 2	
Officials, Miscellaneous ... ... Cr.	214 11 8	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,903 11 1	
Salaries	732 8 2	
Sundry	11,476 0 7	24,489 11 11
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 15,061 14 4
INVESTMENTS:		
Post Office Savings Bank		53,259 10 4
Surplus Funds		17,627 7 8
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,185 1 7
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		3,088 4 0
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		29,291 1 3
Ruarwe Trust Fund		500 0 0
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,250,394 14 6	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1937... ...	531,912 18 2	1,782,307 12 8
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		738,000 0 0
IMPRESTS		4,140 0 0
REMITTANCES		7,378 15 4
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 69,677 8 2
	TOTAL	£2,800,087 12 3

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£47,890 8 0
On Deposit at Bank	4,183 19 3
With London and Bombay Agents	2,510 9 9
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	15,092 11 2
	£69,677 8 2

F. J. LOCK,
Acting Protectorate Treasurer.

ZOMBA, 11th February, 1939.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 63

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 31st January, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January	Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year	Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee	336	336	7 0 0	2,469	51 8 9	—	2,133
Fish	23,484	23,484	351 7 6	7,490	126 1 8	15,994	—
Maize and maize flour	—	—	—	161,041	179 14 8	—	161,041
Potatoes	3,360	3,360	13 10 0	6,130	24 12 7	—	2,770
Rice	—	—	—	1,600	7 2 10	—	1,600
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	146,393	146,393	4,269 15 11	157,628	4,597 9 8	—	11,235
" flue cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" air cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Strips, dark fired	133,727	133,727	3,900 7 5	22,223	648 3 5	111,504	—
" flue cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" air cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tea	1,802,429	1,802,429	60,080 19 4	1,805,866	82,768 17 2	—	3,437
Raw Materials—							
Beeswax	—	—	—	751	31 5 10	—	751
Castor oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton	24,495	24,495	357 4 4	—	—	24,495	—
Cotton seed	560,000	560,000	625 0 0	—	—	560,000	—
Fibre of all kinds	438,295	438,295	2,348 0 2	108,360	580 10 0	329,935	—
Groundnuts	87,813	87,813	215 12 3	—	—	87,813	—
Ivory	—	—	—	44	11 0 0	—	44
Mica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sesame oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Strophanthus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hides and skins	100	100	26 12 0	2,745	69 13 0	—	2,645
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soya Beans	—	—	—	200	4 6	—	200
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	11,097	11,097	230 12 5	1,940	99 0 7	9,157	—
Gold (fine ozs.) 4.85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3,231,529	3,231,529	72,426 1 4	2,278,487	89,195 4 8	1,138,898	185,856
Re-exports	29,268	29,268	1,507 5 6	393,833	909 14 4	—	—
Specie	—	—	8,731 0 0	—	11,782 0 0	—	—
Grand Total ...	3,260,797	3,260,797	82,664 6 10	2,672,320	101,886 19 0	—	—

Net increase in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 953,042 lbs. (41.83%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	172	12	6	172	12	6	57	2	6	115	10	0		—	
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	64	12	6	64	12	6	26	10	0	38	2	6		—	
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	190	0	0	190	0	0	140	7	6	49	12	6		—	
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	124	10	0	124	10	0	1	10	0	123	0	0		—	
Ghee	9	10	0	9	10	0		—		9	10	0		—	
Milk, condensed	13	12	6	13	12	6	6	12	6	7	0	0		—	
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	1,162	10	0	1,162	10	0	1,377	15	0		—		215	5	0
Salt	969	0	0	969	0	0	615	5	0	353	15	0		—	
Spirits	783	0	0	783	0	0	1,346	17	6		—		563	17	6
Sugar	636	15	0	636	15	0	526	7	6	110	7	6		—	
Tea		—			—			—			—			—	
Wines	69	17	6	69	17	6	206	2	6		—		136	5	0
Tobacco of all kinds	141	10	0	141	10	0	116	2	6	25	7	6		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal		—			—			—			—			—	
Wood and timber	345	0	0	345	0	0	276	5	0	68	15	0		—	
Miscellaneous	294	0	0	294	0	0	401	10	0		—		107	10	0
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	497	10	0	497	10	0	166	17	6	330	12	6		—	
Glass and glassware	296	7	6	296	7	6	160	10	0	135	17	6		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	3,432	2	6	3,432	2	6	3,625	2	6		—		193	0	0
Agricultural machinery and implements	43	17	6	43	17	6	43	0	0		17	6		—	
Machinery	3,867	15	0	3,867	15	0	2,966	2	6	901	12	6		—	
Wood and timber, manufactures of	1,614	5	0	1,614	5	0	2,121	7	6		—		507	2	6
Cotton manufactures	13,969	17	6	13,969	17	6	11,171	17	6	2,798	0	0		—	
Woollen manufactures	257	2	6	257	2	6	127	15	0	129	7	6		—	
Silk manufactures	139	0	0	139	0	0	453	10	0		—		314	10	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	538	12	6	538	12	6	603	2	6		—		64	10	0
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	4,299	17	6	4,299	17	6	2,737	2	6	1,562	15	0		—	
Other textile manufactures	756	12	6	756	12	6	568	7	6	188	15	0		—	
Petrol	1,913	12	6	1,913	12	6	4,269	5	0		—		2,355	12	6
Oil and grease, non-edible	1,055	10	0	1,055	10	0	814	17	6	240	12	6		—	
Soap	454	2	6	454	2	6	588	12	6		—		134	10	0
Leather and manufactures thereof	291	2	6	291	2	6	177	7	6	113	15	0		—	
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	1,054	7	6	1,054	7	6	560	10	0	493	17	6		—	
Vehicles and parts thereof	7,283	12	6	7,283	12	6	6,264	2	6	1,019	10	0		—	
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	575	0	0	575	0	0		—		575	0	0		—	
Arms and ammunition	207	5	0	207	5	0	240	5	0		—		33	0	0
Other articles manufactured	2,925	0	0	2,925	0	0	1,962	15	0	962	5	0		—	
Animals, not for food		—			—		2	0	0		—		2	0	0
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	471	10	0	471	10	0	552	12	6		—		81	2	6
Postal Packages		—			—			—			—			—	
TOTAL ...	50,920	12	6	50,920	12	6	45,275	10	0	10,353	7	6	4,708	5	0
Specie		—			—			—			—			—	
Government Imports		—		3,556	2	6	1,542	5	0		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	50,920	12	6	54,476	15	0	46,817	15	0	10,353	7	6	4,708	5	0

Limbe, Nyasaland, 10th February, 1939 Net increase in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £5,615 2 6 (12.47%). E. H. WARREN, Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 61

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, January, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	26·841	26·797	73	76	71	73	85	64	25·0	26·4	90	86	SE	2	calm	—	8	10	—	77	77	78	78
2	26·928	26·675	76	77	74	75	83	66	27·8	28·8	91	91	W	1	,,	—	7	10	—	77	77	78	78
3	26·901	26·861	72	73	70	70	75	68	24·2	23·7	90	85	N	2	E	2	9	6	·52	77	77	79	79
4	26·918	26·669	68	79	66	70	80	64	20·9	21·1	90	62	W	1	E	2	10	10	—	76	76	77	77
5	26·939	26·611	72	75	68	70	79	65	21·6	22·8	80	77	N	2	calm	—	6	4	1·42	76	76	77	77
6	26·861	26·651	71	78	68	73	79	62	22·0	25·5	85	78	N	3	,,	—	9	6	1·11	76	76	77	77
7	26·852	26·848	68	67	66	65	76	63	20·9	20·2	90	89	NE	1	SE	2	8	9	·93	76	76	77	77
8	26·915	26·847	72	80	68	73	79	64	21·6	24·6	80	70	N	4	NE	3	4	7	—	76	76	77	77
9	26·862	26·863	77	79	72	75	83	67	24·6	27·9	78	82	E	2	NE	2	7	9	—	76	76	77	77
10	26·913	26·863	73	78	69	72	81	68	22·4	24·1	80	74	N	1	E	1	8	8	—	76	76	77	77
11	26·920	26·847	72	80	68	78	81	64	21·6	31·9	80	91	NE	1	calm	—	7	7	·08	76	76	77	77
12	26·862	26·819	75	78	72	73	82	65	25·5	25·5	86	75	N	1	SE	1	8	9	—	76	76	77	77
13	26·841	26·767	73	74	70	69	82	66	23·7	22·0	85	77	N	1	W	1	7	10	·16	77	77	79	79
14	26·841	26·857	73	78	70	73	79	66	23·7	25·5	85	78	NE	2	SW	2	7	8	4·06	77	77	79	79
15	26·872	26·627	67	70	65	68	75	65	20·2	22·5	89	90	E	2	W	1	10	7	·80	76	76	78	78
16	26·727	26·642	72	71	66	68	75	65	19·2	22·0	71	85	W	1	N	1	5	6	·24	76	76	78	78
17	26·809	26·612	72	75	68	71	77	67	21·6	24·1	80	81	NW	2	W	3	7	8	·22	76	76	77	77
18	26·806	26·601	70	69	68	67	76	67	22·5	21·7	90	90	SW	1	calm	—	10	8	·38	76	76	78	78
19	26·831	26·611	68	71	66	69	76	66	20·9	23·3	90	90	SW	1	W	1	10	10	·36	76	76	77	77
20	26·818	26·623	72	71	68	68	77	66	21·6	22·0	80	85	W	1	S	1	8	8	·20	76	76	77	77
21	26·683	26·595	70	77	67	70	79	66	22·5	21·9	90	69	N	1	Sw	2	8	4	·02	76	76	77	77
22	26·668	26·607	72	79	67	71	81	62	20·4	22.4	76	66	N	1	S	1	4	5	—	76	76	76	76
23	26·834	26·630	76	81	72	67	82	65	25·0	16·4	82	45	N	2	calm	—	4	4	·48	77	77	77	77
24	26·845	26·605	73	79	70	69	80	65	23·7	19·8	85	58	NE	2	E	1	7	8	1·03	77	77	77	77
25	26·866	26·646	74	68	69	66	79	66	22·0	20·9	77	90	NW	2	NE	1	8	9	1·84	77	77	77	77
26	26·879	26·665	69	77	68	72	78	67	22·9	21·6	95	78	NE	1	W	1	8	7	R	77	77	77	77
27	26·703	26·595	73	72	71	71	80	67	25·0	25·5	90	95	SW	2	calm	—	9	8	·42	77	77	77	77
28	26·716	26·782	67	69	66	67	71	67	21·4	21·7	95	90	E	1	W	1	9	10	3·62	77	77	78	78
29	26·729	26·667	68	68	66	67	75	65	20·9	22·2	90	95	NE	2	N	1	9	9	·43	76	76	76	76
30	26·885	26·632	75	82	69	75	83	62	21·5	26·5	72	71	SW	1	W	2	7	6	—	75	75	77	77
31	26·709	26·613	76	80	72	79	80	67	25·0	33·4	82	96	N	2	S	1	6	7	1·01	77	77	78	78
Mns	26·831	26·701	71·9	75·2	68·7	70·8	79·0	65·4	22·6	23·9	84·6	80·3		1·6		1·5	7·6	7·6	Total 19·33	76·4	76·4	77·4	77·4

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENTS

A REPORT

ON

NYASALAND NATIVES IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA AND IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA

BY

J. C. ABRAHAM, ESQ., C.M.G., M.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.I., DIP. ANTHROP.
The Senior Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland.

PRICE 2S. 6D.

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba.

A REPORT

ON THE

DIRECT TAXATION OF NATIVES IN THE NYASALAND PROTECTORATE AND OTHER COGNATE MATTERS

BY

ERIC SMITH, ESQ.,
Administrative Officer.

PRICE 1S. 0d.

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.

Printed and published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Nyasaland ... ... 7/6 per annum, post free.
Other Countries ... 9/- ,, ,,

Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance.

The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0	Probate Notice		7	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0	Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0	Patents and Designs		8	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0	Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0	Trade Marks		10	0
Whole page	4	0	0	Company's Notice		10	0
Back cover	5	0	0	Bank Balance Sheets ...	£4	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two.
Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1938 ...	5/-
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE EXTERNAL	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1937 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1932	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938	2/6
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938	10/-
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1938	6d.
(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office)	
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6
Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.	

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only.

Payment must be made in advance.

— 8923 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

910: Vol. XLVI, No. 11] ZOMBA, 7th March, 1939 [——

General Notice No. 65

NOTICE.

EXAMINATION FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the regulations and other papers issued by the Civil Service Commissioners respecting the examinations for the Indian Civil Service and the Burma Civil Service to be held in the summer of 1939 can be inspected at the Chief Secretary's Office, Zomba.

ZOMBA, 25th February, 1939.
MP 237A/19

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 66

NOTICE.

THE following notice is published in Supplement No. 5A to this *Gazette*:—

The Bush Fires Ordinance—Appointment of Fire Boards.

ZOMBA, 4th March, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 67

NOTICE TO AIRMEN No. 3 OF 1939.

IT is notified for general information that the duties of "Controlling Authority" at Lilongwe Aerodrome have been taken over by the Superintendent of Police, Lilongwe.

ZOMBA, 3rd March 1939.

C. C. METCALFE,
Registrar of Aircraft.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 68

NOTICE.

A Meeting of the 54th Session of the Legislative Council will be held at Zomba at 10 a.m. on Tuesday the 28th March, 1939.

ZOMBA, 4th March, 1939.

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
Clerk of the Council.

General Notice No 69

NOTICE.

THE following Bills, for presentation to the Legislative Council, are published in Supplement No. 3 B to this *Gazette* :—

The Native Tax Bill.
The Tea Cess (Amendment) Bill.
The Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Bill.
The Tea (Amendment) Bill.
The Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Bill.
The Penal Code (Amendment) Bill.
The Asylums (Amendment) Bill.
The Police (Amendment) Bill.
The Prisons (Amendment) Bill.

ZOMBA, 4th March, 1939

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
Clerk of the Councils.

General Notice No. 70

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

ISMAIL OMAR ADAM, Limbe, from Retail to Wholesale and Retail. Retail No. 8572, Limbe
Application Date 20/2/39. ION C. RAMSAY

ISMAIL GANI. OMAR NURMAHOMED (Trading as Ismail Gani,) Limbe, To remove from little store rented from Hassam Janmahomed to larger commodius store on Plot No. W25A (of H. L. Dossani), Limbe Application Date 22 2 39 ION C. RAMSAY

KALIDAS DALYABHAI RUGHANI, Trading as J. K. Rughani, Blantyre, Transfer of Retail Add trading licence existing one from B. T. C. Plot No. 4 to B. T. C. Plot No. 6, Blantyre
Application Date 22 2 39 ION C. RAMSAY

ISMAIL MAHOMED, Blantyre, In the Central Shire on Plot held by Ibrahim under Deed Registered No. 10647. Wholesale and Retail Add, Mwanza
Application Date 23 2/39 ION C. RAMSAY

GORDAN BHULA, Port Herald, Retail trading transfer from Port Herald to Katunga Licence No. 13668, Port Herald, Application Date 20 2 39 K. W. SWITZER

BHIMJI RAMJI, Port Herald, Retail Trading transfer from Port Herald to Chikhavi Licence No. 8669, Port Herald, Application Date 20 2 39 K. W. SWITZER

GORDHANDAS JEVANT, Port Herald, Retail Trading, Port Herald,
Application Date 21/2/39 do

LAXMAN TEZA, Port Herald, Transfer of Retail Licence 8668 from Port Herald, to Kachere Port Herald, Application Date 21 2 39 K. W. SWITZER

ISMAIL MIA ABBAMIA, P. O. Chiromo, Wholesale and Retail (Addl.) Transfer of Licence No. 5299 from A. L. C., Masache Application Date 3/2/39 P. B. McDONALD

MOHANLAL RATANSI, Masenjere, Transfer of Retail Licence No. 13235 from Karsandas Kakubhai, Masenjere, Application Date 24 2 39 P. B. McDONALD

ABDUL GANI JUMA, Bandanga Cholo, Add. Retail Trading Transfer from Hassam Janmahomed, Mwalanduzi Application Date 25 2 39 S. J. PEGLER

ISMAIL ABDUL KARIM, Lilongwe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence, Dedza Township (at present occupied by Abdul Karim Hassan, bankrupt)
Application Date 25 2 39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 71

Rainfall, Crop Prospects, Condition of Lake Nyasa, River Shire, etc., Month of February, 1939.

Station.	Date. 1939	Rainfall. Fall during the month	Rainfall. Total fall since commencement of rains.	Level of L. Nyasa. Total rise or fall as compared with a measurement taken at end of dry season (31st October).		Depth of River Shire. Present depth of River.		Crop Prospects	Incidents of interest, remarks, etc.
	February,	Inches	Inches	Ft. Ins. R.	Ft. Ins. F.	Ft.	Ins.		
PORT HERALD	24th	4.92	33.11			19	10	Fair	Damage by locusts and floods serious
CHOLO	24th	9.63	29.58					Good	
MLANJE	25th	3.82	31.99					Good generally but poor in parts	
CHIKWAWA	27th	5.63	20.66					Mainly good	Some damage by locusts and elephant
BLANTYRE	25th	12.84	39.68					Fair.	Some damage by hoppers
CHIRADZULU	27th	6.00	30.57					Maize good except north of mountain: tobacco fair	Much damage by strong winds and gales during month
ZOMBA	26th	3.49	38.67					Maize generally good: Tobacco only fair	
LIWONDE								Generally fair, poor in parts	
NCHEU	25th	7.42	31.25					Fair	
FORT JOHNSTON	27th	6.15	24.06					Very promising generally	Hoppers widely active
DEDZA	25th	3.73	31.14					Fairly good north and lake shore: poor southern plateau	Hoppers active in lake plains
LILONGWE	24th	3.13	24.74					Maize poor in parts owing to lack of sun	
FORT MANNING	25th	8.11	32.21					Fair	
DOWA	27th	6.79	26.95					Good in plains fair in hills	Some damage by floods in plains
KASUNGU	24th	4.72	23.20					Satisfactory	
KOTA KOTA	25th	5.22	29.3					Good except in hill areas	
MZIMBA	26th	4.99	27.61					Promising	
CHINTECHE	25th	2.94	22.84					Good; more rain needed for rice	
KARONGA	21st	2.06	14.14					Fair but good rains needed to establish	

NOTE—"R" Rise. "F" Fall.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 72

LILONGWE WATER BOARD.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1938.

REVENUE.

1. 1. 38. OPENING BALANCE.			
Cash			9
Depreciation Fund	373	14	6
General Account	191	13	6
Interest Savings Bank Account 1937	11	1	4
Interest Depreciation Fund 1938	4	16	8
Interest General Account 1938	6	8	0
Meter Rents	11	11	0
Water Rates	264	19	10
	£864	5	7

EXPENDITURE.

Operation Costs 1937				74	0	0
Incidentals				4	16	10
Replacements				1	7	8
Auditor's Fee 1937				2	0	0
Extraordinary Expenditure:—						
Improvements to Filter				14	7	7
31. 12. 38 Closing Balance:—						
General Account	299	2	4			
Depreciation Fund	468	11	2	767	13	6
				£864	5	7

LIABILITIES.

Operation Costs 1938	74	0	0
Auditor's Fee 1938	2	0	0
Depreciation Fund	468	11	2
Balance of Assets over Liabilities	239	4	4
	£783	15	6

ASSETS.

Sundry Debtors:—						
Water Rates				15	9	0
Meter Rents					13	0
Balance 31. 12. 38.						
General Account	299	2	4			
Depreciation Fund	468	11	2	767	13	6
				£783	13	6

I have examined the Statement of Accounts of the Lilongwe Water Board and have obtained all the information which I required. The Statement is in my opinion drawn up so as to give a true and correct view of the Water Board's affairs as at 31st December, 1938 according to the best of my information and explanations given and as shown in the books of account.

(Sgd). H. W. MACARTNEY, *Auditor.*

Certified. C. B. NICHOLS, *Chairman.*

7th March, 1939.

— 8957 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

911 : Vol. XLVI, No. 12] ZOMBA, 20th March, 1939 [——

Government Notice No. 73

NYASALAND.

COMMISSION passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing Henry Charles Donald Cleveland Mackenzie-Kennedy, Esquire, C.M.G., to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate.

Dated 27th February, 1939. GEORGE R.I.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved Henry Charles Donald Cleveland Mackenzie-Kennedy, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

Appointment of H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Esq., C.M.G., to be Governor

We do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said Henry Charles Donald Cleveland Mackenzie-Kennedy, to be, during Our Pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Nyasaland Protectorate, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

Duties under Orders in Council

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in the Order in Council bearing date the Sixth day of July, 1907, and known as "The Nyasaland Order in Council, 1907," as amended by the Order in Council bearing date the Thirtieth day of April, 1926, and known as "The Nyasaland Order in Council, 1926," or in any Orders in Council adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, or in any other Orders in Council relating to Our Nyasaland Protectorate, and according to such Orders and Instructions as Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief for the time being hath already received, or as you may hereafter receive from Us.

Digitized by Google

Officers and others to obey

III. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Nyasaland Protectorate, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Twenty-seventh day of February, 1939, in the Third year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

MALCOLM MACDONALD.

COMMISSION appointing

HENRY CHARLES DONALD CLEVELAND MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, ESQ., C.M.G.,

to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief,

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

General Notice No. 74

NOTICE.

HIS Excellency HENRY CHARLES DONALD CLEVELAND MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day taken the prescribed Oaths of Office and assumed the Administration of the Government of the Nyasaland Protectorate.

ZOMBA, 20th March, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No 75

NOTICE.

THE following Bill, for presentation to the Legislative Council, is published in Supplement No. 4B to this *Gazette* :—

The Dogs (Amendment) Bill.

ZOMBA, 20th March, 1939.

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
Clerk of the Council.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. — 8968 —

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

912: Vol. XLVI. No. 13] ZOMBA, 31st March, 1939 [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	72
Hut Tax Exemption—King's African Rifles	73
Legislative Council—Appointment of Member	73
Colonial Police Medal—Regulations	73
Trading Licences—Applications	74
List of Unclaimed Property	75
Appointment of Visiting Justice	76
Tender Board Notice—Maize	77
His Majesty's Court of Appeal—Cause List	77
Deed of Arrangement—Notice	77
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	78
Probate and Administration—Notice	78
Registration of Patents—Notice	78
His Majesty's Court of Appeal—Sessions Notice	78
Registration of Trade Marks	79
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	80
Customs Trade Return	82
Meteorological Observations	85
Advertisement—Government Publications	86

Supplement containing Proclamations, Government Notices, etc.

Proclamation No. 3—Prohibited Publication	27
Proclamation No. 4—Prohibited importations under the Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance	27
The Post Office Ordinance--Addition to Government Notice No. 74 of 1938—Franking List	29
Proclamation No. 5—Prohibited Publication	29

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 76

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED BEIRA
E. D. BOWMAN, M.B.E.	Principal "Jeanes" Training Centre	6th March, 1939
A. E. WILTSHIRE	Workshops Manager	11th March, 1939
Major N. R. G. TUCKER	Officer Commanding, 2nd K. A. R.	12th March, 1939
Miss M. E. S. CUMMING	Nursing Sister	12th March, 1939
C. E. PARKER, M.C.	District Officer	12th March, 1939
His Excellency H. C. D. C. MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, C.M.G.	Governor and Commander-in-Chief	18th March, 1939
W. F. IRVINE	Telegraph Inspector	25th March, 1939
W. H. RIDER	Well Borer	25th March, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT BEIRA
J. ARCHER, M.B.E., D.C.M.	Superintendent, Central Prison	28th February, 1939
C. R. P. CURRAN, M.B.E.	Assistant Engineer	14th March, 1939
A. T. LACEY, O.B.E.	Director of Education	14th March, 1939

ASSUMPTIONS OF DUTY.

G. W. KENYON-SLANEY, District Officer, assumed charge of the Dedza District, with effect from the 25th February, 1939.

M. C. HOOLE, M.C., District Officer, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Lilongwe, with effect from the 22nd February, 1939.

N. A. WHITECHURCH, District Officer, assumed charge of the Kasungu District, with effect from the 22nd February, 1939.

C. A. S. PARKER, Assistant District Officer, assumed charge of the Kota-Kota District, with effect from the 16th February, 1939.

W. E. L. JENNINGS, District Officer, assumed charge of the Fort Manning District, with effect from the 4th March, 1939.

C. E. PARKER, M.C., District Officer, assumed charge of the Zomba District, with effect from the 16th March, 1939.

S. G. WILLIAMS, M.C., District Officer, assumed charge of the Upper Shire District, with effect from the 20th March, 1939.

RELINQUISHMENT OF DUTY.

G. R. B. SOLTAU, Cadet, relinquished the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Lilongwe, with effect from the 24th February, 1939.

S. G. WILLIAMS, M.C. District Officer, relinquished charge of the Zomba District, with effect from the 16th March, 1939.

W. E. L. JENNINGS, District Officer, relinquished charge of the Dedza District, with effect from the 25th February, 1939.

N. A. WHITECHURCH, District Officer, relinquished charge of the Kota-Kota District, with effect from the 16th February, 1939.

TRANSFER.

E. WALL, M.C., as Senior Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Nigeria, with effect from the 1st September, 1937.

PROMOTION.

H. L. SMITH, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, to be Executive Engineer, with effect from the 9th March, 1939.

APPOINTMENT TO PERMANENT STAFF.

Miss M. E. S. CUMMING, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 10th March, 1927.

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

E. D. BOWMAN, Principal "Jeanes" Centre, as Director of Education with effect from the 12th March, 1939.

ZOMBA, 31st March, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 77

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES ORDINANCE, 1936.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned natives of the 2nd Battalion, King's African Rifles, have, on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 84 (8) of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1936, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
7361	Carrier	Lipisi	Naveya	Chikowi	Zomba
11150	Private	Mwamadi	Mtenda	Kawinga	Upper Shire
11210	"	Ritchie	Misi	"	"
11231	"	Tayali	Kimu	Mwambo	Zomba
11232	"	Robin	Mnyumwa	Kawinga	Upper Shire
11235	"	Ellard	Thomas	Chikowi	Zomba

ZOMBA, 25th March, 1939.
MP No. 537/27 III.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 78

NOTICE.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

IT is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Dr. HENRY SPELDEWINDE DE BOER to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council of the Protectorate in the place of JOHN CONRAD ABRAHAM, Esquire, C.M.G., M.B.E., during his absence from the Protectorate.

ZOMBA, 22nd March, 1939.
MP 868/25

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 79

NOTICE.

THE COLONIAL POLICE MEDAL.

IT is hereby notified that Section (*d*) of the Regulations governing the award of the Colonial Police Medal, published under General Notice No. 236 of 1938, has been amended and now reads as follows:—

"(*d*) Any award of the Medal for conspicuous gallantry shall be made as soon as possible after the event occasioning the grant; and all other awards shall be made annually on the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday; provided that a recommendation may be made at any time when His Majesty so commands."

ZOMBA, 1st March, 1939.
MP 192/1938

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 80

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

CHATURBHAI SOMABHAI PATEL, Limbe, P. O. Box No. 102, Transfer of Wholesale (Additional) Retail Trading Licence No. 10118 from Migoi to Mlanje Mkanda, Mlanje Mkanda
Application Date 13/3/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

S. O. SACRANIE (trading as Sacranie Bros.), Limbe, P. O. 23, Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Trading Licence, Mlanje, Likubula on own estate
Application Date 10/3/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

AMOS CHIWANDA, Paundi Village, N. A. Chikumbu, Mlanje, Native Retail Trading Licence, Paundi Village Application Date 9/3/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MAHOMED SALE BHANA, Chikuli, Mlanje, Transfer of Annual (Additional) Retail Licence No. 13940, from Chikuli to Polopoto, A. A. Karim's plot, Polopoto
Application Date 17/3/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

M. G. DHARAP, Blantyre, Transfer of Additional Wholesale and Retail Licences (2) from Yusuf Ismail to M. G. Dharap, owner of plots, Mphati, Dedza
Application Date 20/3/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

MAHOMED HUSSEIN OMAR, Kasangadzi, P.O. Box 18, Lilongwe, Transfer of Retail Trading No. 9756 from Osman Adam, Kasangadzi Store, Kasangadzi, Dowa District
Application Date 15/3/39. W. H. MURPHY

CHATURBHAI SOMABHAI PATEL, Limbe, Wholesale and Retail Additional, Blantyre
Application Date 8/3/39. ION C. RAMSAY

MAHOMED AMI, Songani, Transfer of M. G. Dharap's Wholesale and Retail Licence to retail licence in the name of Mahomed Ami, Namaka
Application Date 16/3/39. ION C. RAMSAY

WHITE MARCH, Kammata, village, N. A. Kuntaja, Blantyre, Native Retail Trading at his village
Application Date 23/3/39. ION C. RAMSAY

Messrs OSMAN ADAM, P.O. Box 14, Blantyre, Application for Wholesale and Retail Trading Additional Licence, Polopoto deed No. 1798 and 1160
Application Date 3/3/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MUSSA ABDUL KARIM, P.O. Palombe, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Palombe, Sacranie's Plot deed No. 10298 Application Date 3/3/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

GILL Brothers, Mponela, Dowa, Retail Trading, Namitete
Application Date 9/2/39 C. B. NICHOLS

1. NARANJI KARA, 2. VASANJI NARANJI, 3. KARASANDAS NARANJI, 4. MEGHJI NARANJI, Trading as Naranji Kara, Blantyre, Transfer of Retail Licence to Wholesale Additional Licence, Blantyre
Application Date 25/3/39 ION C. RAMSAY

MAHOMED JIWA, Mlanje Nkanda P.O. Palombe, Application for new Retail Trading (Additional) Licence, Migowi Application Date 21/3/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

KANJI MULSHANKER, Port Herald, Retail Trading Transfer from Marko Gombe to Morgen, Morgen
Application Date 23/3/39. K. W. SWITZER

MUSSA JAN MOHOMED, Limbe, Retail (Additional), Mwanje Plot No. 8
Application Date 21/3/39. E. C. BARNES

ISMAIL MAHOMED, Blantyre, Wholesale and Retail Additional Renewal, Chigamula
Application Date 4/3/39. S. J. PEGLER

SITARAM, Cholo, Additional Retail New Store, Mangwalala
Application Date 4/3/39 do

AMARSI VITHALDAS, Blantyre, Additional Retail Trading, Milango
Application Date 25/3/39 do

ABUBKRA NURMAHOMED, Jali Market, Transfer of Retail Trading Licences Nos. 13884-13886 and 14251, from Suleman Nurmahomed, Jali Market
Application Date 13/3/39. C. E. PARKER

MAHOMED AMI, Songani, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from M. G. Dharap's Wholesale and Retail Trading, Songani Application Date 14/3/39 C. E. PARKER

SULEMAN OSMAN KHILOS, Matawale, Zomba, Transfer of Licence No. 7499 from Matawale to Mwalang'omba, Zomba District, B. & E. A., Ltd., Estate, Mwalawang'omba
Application Date 16/3/39. C. E. PARKER

MAHOMED HASSAM MAKDA, Jali Village, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Jali Market
Application Date 27/3/39. C. E. PARKER

HASSAM ABDUL LATIF & CO., Ndunde, Chiradzulu, Retail Additional, Namitambo Market, Chiradzulu Application Date 27/3/39. E. C. BARNES

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 81

NYASALAND POLICE.

LIST OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1938.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned found property is on record at the Police Offices named, and if not claimed will be returned to the finder or sold and the proceeds brought to the account of the Government.

ZOMBA, 22nd March, 1939.
MP 1482/22

R. J. PAUL,
Acting Commissioner of Police.

Date found.		Description of property.	Where found.
		BLANTYRE POLICE OFFICE.	
1- 8-38	1	Cap of car petrol tank	Blantyre
9- 8-38	1	Cap of car petrol tank	do
30-12-38	1	Hillman hub cap	do
		ZOMBA POLICE OFFICE.	
4- 7-38	3	prs. of metal shoe trees	Near Central Prison Cemetery, between K. A. R. and Central Prison
4- 7-38	1	Mkeka mat	At Zomba Native market
21- 7-38	1	Panama hat	Near Mtengeranjiru estate on Zomba-Lake Shirwa road
17- 8-38	1	Motor car radiator cap	Near Post Office, Zomba
11- 9-38	2	Small keys	On road between Charge Office and Police lines
10-10-38	1	pr. spectacles with tortoise shell frame ...	Near C.T.O. Garage, Zomba
12-10-38	1	Push cycle wheel	Near Namisonga Stream, Zomba
24-10-38	1	Woman's jumper	Near Mponda Stream in Zomba Township
do	1	Silk coloured towel	do
4-11-38	1	Watch chain	On Zomba-Blantyre road
22-11-38	1	Push cycle pump	On main road near Europeans' cemetery
3-12-38	2	Spanners	Near A.L.C., Zomba
13-12-38	1	Raincoat (old)	Between depot and market
28-12-38	1	Book with initials of R. MacDonald ...	Zomba Gymkhana Club
		LIMBE POLICE STATION.	
3- 7-38		One motor car tarpaulin cover	Near old Mandala Store Limbe
28- 7-38		One Pelham bit	Near Indian cemetery
24- 9-38		One rope	Near Messrs. Siemssen & Co., Limbe
27- 8-38		One bundle containing:—	
	1	White trousers	
	2	White shorts	
	2	Shirts	
	1	Khaki shorts	
	1	Travelling rug	Near I.T.C., Limbe
	1	Handkerchief	
	1	Pullover	
	1	Teaspoon	
	1	Pr. scissors	
6-12-38	1	Shifting spanner	Near I.T.C., Limbe
7-12-38	1	Blue and white towel	Near Town Hall, Limbe

Digitized by Google

LILONGWE POLICE STATION.

18- 8-38	1	combined back and seat spring cushion for car	Dowa road near Lingadzi
20- 8-38	1	White shirt	Near Lilongwe River
28- 9-38	1	Lorry radiator cap (brass)	Lilongwe Bridge
23-11-38	1	Chevrolet wheel cap	do do
12-12-38	1	Motor car jack	Junction Mbabzi-Fort Manning road

MZIMBA.

19- 7-38	1	Blue striped shirt	Near Mzimba Landing Ground

NCHEU.

Aug., 1938		Standard Bank £1 note No. R.A.275591 ...	Ncheu

KASUNGU.

April, 1938	1	petrol funnel	Road, Kasungu-Dwangwa
June, 1938	1	motor cycle rim	Road, near Kasungu D. R. C. Mission

FORT MANNING.

About 1936	1	tyre lever	Road, Tembwe-Fort Manning

CHINTECHE.

1935	4	plates	Brought by repatriate from South Africa who died in Chinteche Hospital. Name and village unknown
	1	pr. gloves	
	3	caps cotton	
	2	shirts	
	1	pr. shorts	
	3	jackets	
	1	rug	
	1	pipe	
	1	pr. scissors	
	1	box matches	
	1	paper	
	1	vest	
	1	belt	
	1	hand-bag	
	5	cakes soap	
	1	haversack	
	1	pr. trousers	
	1	jumper	
	3	cloths	
	1	knife	
	1	comb	
	1	mirror	
	1	blanket	
	2	quilts	
	1	pr. braces	
Dec. 1938	2	hurricane lamps	Chinteche beach

General Notice No. 82

NOTICE.

THE PRISONS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 35 OF THE LAWS).

APPOINTMENT OF VISITING JUSTICES.

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 57 of the Prisons Ordinance the Governor has been pleased to appoint the Attorney General, to be a Visiting Justice in respect of every prison in the Protectorate.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 23rd March, 1939.
MP 137/35

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 83

NOTICE.

TENDERS are invited for the supply to the Government of 133 tons of clean shelled barn-dried maize of the 1939 crop bagged and delivered at the Chief Transport Officer's shed, Limbe.

Tenders should reach the Secretary to the Tender Board not later than the 15th of May, 1939.

The successful tenderer will be required to enter into an agreement in the usual form: a copy of such agreement can be seen at the Secretariat, Zomba.

The Government does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

ZOMBA, 17th March, 1939.
MP 110/33 III

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
Secretary, Government Tender Board.

General Notice No. 84

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

CAUSE LIST.

For hearing on the 17th day of April, 1939, at Kampala.

Appeal No. 6/39.
Civil or Criminal: Civil.
Appellant: The Commissioner of Income Tax for Nyasaland.
Respondent: Bandanga Ltd. (In Liquidation).
Original No. of Case: Civil Case No. 57/38.
Appeal from H. M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre.

NAIROBI, 17th March, 1939.

G. B. RUDD,
for Acting Registrar, H. M. Court of Appeal for East Africa.

General Notice No. 85

NOTICE.

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 7 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1931, as amended by the Deeds of Arrangement (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, notice is hereby given that a deed of arrangement of which the following are the prescribed particulars was this day registered:

Name, address and description of debtor: ...	Mahomed Hassan Patel, trading under the firm name or style of "Patel Bros" of Lilongwe, Indian Trader.
Trustee under deed: ...	Ismail Mahomed of Blantyre
Date of execution of deed: ...	28th February, 1939.
Date of registration of deed: ...	1st March, 1939.
Nature and effect of deed: ...	Payment of a composition of 15/- in the £ by monthly instalments of £50 from 31st January, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Deeds of Arrangement.

HIGH COURT, BLANTYRE, 2nd day of March, 1939.
(1854)

General Notice No. 86

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE.

CAP. 101 R.L.N.

RECEIVING ORDER:—

Estate of Abdul Karim Hassam of Dedza, Indian Trader, debtor.

Date of Filing Petition and Number: 22nd February, 1939, No. 2 of 1939.

Date of Receiving Order and Number: 8th March, 1939, No. 2 of 1939.

Debtor's Petition: Execution levied on
Act of Bankruptcy: debtor's goods.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

BLANTYRE, 9th March, 1939. (1856)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 87

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

THE following office-bearers have been appointed for 1939.

MIKOLONGWE SECTION.

President: J. W. McClure.
Secretary: G. Cuthbertson.
Deputy Secretary: W. Harwood.
Committee Members: Messrs. E. C. Peterkins, L. F. Roach, L. J. Rumsey, A. M. Henderson, L. T. Marsh, W. R. Wright, D. C. Bell and F. E. Darcus.

THE following have passed their qualification test for 1939.

ZOMBA SECTION.

18-2-39—N. R. Bartlett, F. B. Smith, H. R. Thompson, P. Topham, F. R. Lade.

MIKOLONGWE SECTION.

26-2-39—J. Tennett, G. Dalton.
5-3-39—W. Harwood, J. W. McClure.

DISCHARGES.

MIKOLONGWE SECTION.

23-1-39—H. Ellis.
D. M. Black, G. H. Sellar.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organizing Secretary, N.V.R.

ZOMBA, 22nd March, 1939.

General Notice No. 88

PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

In the Estate of David Hill Dockery, late employee of the Blantyre Printing & Publishing Company Limited, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to Section 12 of the Administrator-General's Ordinance, Cap. 9, that after the expiration of fourteen days from the publication hereof I intend to apply to the High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre for an order to administer the estate of the above-named, who died on 19th day of March, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Administrator-General.

BLANTYRE, 27th March, 1939. (1860)

General Notice No. 89

NOTICE.

THE REGISTRATION OF PATENTS ORDINANCE.

CAP. 95 R.L.N.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the following subsequent entry relating to Patent No. 85 of 1930 in the Nyasaland Register of Patents was made by me on the 8th day of March 1939.

SUBSEQUENT ENTRY:

Number of original Certificate of Registration	85 (No. 254012 in England.)
Date of Application ...	7th March, 1939.
Name of Applicant ...	International Bitumen Emulsions Limited, per J. Scott.
Address of Applicant ...	Solicitor, Blantyre.
Nature of Application and entry made ...	Renewal for one year
Documents filed in Registry ...	(1) Application. (2) Certificate of Renewal in England.
Date of entry in Register... ...	8th March, 1939.
Period of Renewal ...	One year from 25th March, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Patents.

BLANTYRE, 8th March, 1939. (1855)

General Notice No. 90

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE next sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Kampala to commence on Monday, the seventeenth day of April, 1939, at 10 a.m., or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

To ensure appeals being set down for hearing at these Sessions, Memoranda of Appeal should be filed with the Registrar, H. M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre in sufficient time to enable him to prepare the records for despatch to Nairobi so as to reach there on or before the twenty-fourth day of March, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Deputy Registrar, H. M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

BLANTYRE 23rd February, 1939. (1851)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 91

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE.

CAP. 96 R.L.N.

To all whom it may concern.

TAKE notice that applications have been made by the persons hereinafter named for the registration of the following trade marks to be used in connection with the goods mentioned in the respective classes indicated in the schedule to The Trade Marks Acts, 1905—1919.

Any person who has grounds of objection to one or more of the said trade marks may, within one month from the date hereof lodge notice of opposition in the prescribed form.

Specimens of marks the registration of which are applied for can be seen at the office of the undersigned at Blantyre.

Class 39

SOLA MILL

782. Cigarette papers, cigarette papers in bobbins, rolls and reels, books and booklets of cigarette papers and other paper articles included in this class: cigarette tubes and smokers' articles, in the name of "Solali" Paper Manufacturing Company Limited, a company organised and existing under the Laws of Poland and carrying on business as Manufacturers at Zywiec, Poland.—23rd March, 1939. J. Scott, Solicitor, Blantyre. (1859)

Class 42

Floril

779. Yeast of all kinds in the name of Norddeutsche Hefeindustrie Aktiengesellschaft, a company organised and existing under the laws of Germany and carrying on business as Manufacturers at Roonstrasse 8, Berlin N,W. 40, Germany.—28th February, 1939. J. Scott, Solicitor, Blantyre. (1853)

Class 3

REXALL

780. Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy in the name of United Drug Company Limited, of 29, Kirkewhite Street, Nottingham, England, Manufacturers, a British Company—15th March, 1939. (1857)

Class 13

SPARKLETS

781. Metal Capsules to contain compressed gases in the name of Sparklets Limited of Thames House, Millbank, London, S.W. 1., England, Manufacturers, a company organised under the Laws of England—16th March, 1939, Blantyre Insurance & General Agencies Limited, Blantyre. (1858)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 92

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.		£ s. d.
DEPOSITS		
Administrator-General	£2 4 8	
Official Receiver	620 8 3	
Registrar	175 18 6	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2	
Customs	276 0 1	
Land Applications	248 10 0	
Money Orders	4,821 11 1	
Native Tobacco Board	Dr. 2,201 17 9	
Native Remittances	771 3 1	
Plateau Board Sanitation Fund	13 12 2	
Police Fines Fund	54 17 5	
Prisons Fines Fund	104 9 10	
Asylum Fines Fund	7 0 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund	2,727 16 2	
Sundry	22,864 1 0	
		30,545 2 8
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK		(g) 55,867 10 5
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND		1,185 1 7
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND		3,194 16 5
DRAFTS		2,173 14 11
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,164,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1937 ...	379,538 18 8	1,543,560 12 9
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT		238,746 19 11
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		6,420 18 4
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN		588,292 14 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT		54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT		30,234 5 9
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		4,274 1 4
RUARWE TRUST FUND		500 0 0
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—		
1st January 1938	191,175 19 0	
Surplus and Deficit Account (1938)	46,962 19 5	(h) 238,138 18 5
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:		
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE		
Local Forces £42,000 0 0		
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5		
£97,499 7 5	TOTAL £	2,797,216 1 9

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets —
(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company
(b) £760,380 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £1,672 12s. 2d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £4,267 8s. 0d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(h) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 30TH NOVEMBER, 1938.

ASSETS.		£ s. d.
ADVANCES		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	£130 9 8	
do do do 1938/1939 ...	2,505 10 0	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	433 18 0	
do Somaliland	302 0 2	
do Southern Rhodesia	986 19 9	
do Tanganyika Territory	1,244 4 5	
do Zanzibar	141 0 0	
Ministry of Pensions	787 7 8	
Officials, Miscellaneous	104 14 8	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,453 3 0	
Salaries	840 14 6	
Sundry	9,462 9 3	23,392 11 1
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 16,681 5 3
INVESTMENTS:		
Post Office Savings Bank		54,220 6 10
Surplus Funds		17,627 7 8
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,185 1 7
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		3,088 4 0
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		30,234 5 9
Ruarwe Trust Fund		500 0 0
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,250,394 14 6	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1937... ...	531,912 18 2	1,782,307 12 8
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		732,000 0 0
IMPRESTS		4,140 0 0
REMITTANCES		7,373 18 10
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 70,384 3 1
	TOTAL	£2,797,216 1 9

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£49,556 9 4
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	2,491 19 0
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	13,763 18 8
	£70,384 3 1

F. J. LOCK,
Acting Protectorate Treasurer.

ZOMBA, 17th March, 1939.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 93

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 28th February, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January	Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year	Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee	1,386	1,722	35 17 6	3,081	64 3 9	—	1,359
Grape Fruit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fish	16,753	40,237	602 7 6	14,872	256 9 7	25,365	—
Maize and maize flour	—	—	—	161,041	179 14 8	—	161,041
Potatoes	3,545	6,905	27 14 11	8,740	35 2 4	—	1,835
Rice	840	840	3 15 0	1,600	7 2 10	—	760
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	41,945	188,338	5,493 3 10	162,647	4,743 17 5	25,691	—
,, flue cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, air cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, Strips, dark fired	53,370	187,097	5,456 19 11	22,223	648 3 5	164,874	—
,, flue cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, air cured	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tea	1,747,881	3,550,310	118,343 13 4	3,450,426	158,144 10 6	99,884	—
Raw Materials—							
Beeswax	3,512	3,512	146 6 8	751	31 5 10	2,761	—
Castor oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton	30,113	54,608	796 7 7	50	14 7	54,558	—
Cotton seed	560,000	1,120,000	1,250 0 0	100,000	111 12 2	1,020,000	—
Fibre of all kinds	471,772	910,067	4,875 7 2	126,280	676 10 0	783,787	—
Groundnuts	—	87,813	215 12 3	—	—	87,813	—
Ivory	—	—	—	251	62 15 0	—	251
Mica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sesame oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Strophanthus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hides and skins	95	195	41 11 6	6,189	155 17 6	—	5,994
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soya beans	1,120,426	1,120,426	2,000 15 3	200	4 6	1,120,226	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	11,299	22,396	420 0 5	13,610	292 13 2	8,786	—
Total	4,062,937	7,294,466	139,709 12 10	4,071,961	165,410 17 3	3,393,745	171,240
Re-exports	25,471	54,739	2,188 5 7	506,532	2,047 13 11	—	—
Specie	—	—	8,731 0 0	—	11,782 0 0	—	—
Grand Total ...	4,088,408	7,349,205	150,628 18 5	4,578,493	179,240 11 2	3,393,745	171,240

Net increase in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 3,222,505 lbs. (79.14%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	32	10	0	205	2	6	406	15	0		—		201	12	6
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	26	10	0	91	2	6	118	7	6		—		27	5	0
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	99	10	0	289	10	0	309	10	0		—		20	0	0
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	138	2	6	262	12	6	108	0	0	154	12	6		—	
Ghee		—		9	10	0		—		9	10	0		—	
Milk, condensed	13	10	0	27	2	6	18	7	6	8	15	0		—	
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	1,039	17	6	2,202	7	6	2,531	7	6		—		329	0	0
Salt	529	2	6	1,498	2	6	1,220	15	0	277	7	6		—	
Spirits	381	15	0	1,018	10	0	1,831	2	6		—		812	12	6
Sugar	597	15	0	1,380	15	0	1,452	7	6		—		71	12	6
Tea		—			—			—			—			—	
Wines	86	2	6	156	0	0	764	5	0		—		608	5	0
Tobacco of all kinds	96	5	0	237	15	0	233	2	6	4	12	6		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal		—			—			—			—			—	
Wood and timber	445	5	0	790	5	0	333	2	6	457	2	6		—	
Miscellaneous	888	10	0	1,182	10	0	1,197	0	0		—		14	10	0
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	479	17	6	977	7	6	823	12	6	153	15	0		—	
Glass and glassware	100	0	0	396	7	6	317	2	6	79	5	0		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	2,441	2	6	5,873	5	0	10,607	0	0		—		4,733	15	0
Agricultural machinery and implements	116	0	0	159	17	6	418	2	6		—		258	5	0
Machinery	2,856	10	0	6,724	5	0	3,499	17	6	3,224	7	6		—	
Wood and timber, manufactures of	1,870	7	6	3,484	12	6	5,260	7	6		—		1,775	15	0
Cotton manufactures	14,951	17	6	28,921	15	0	27,334	5	0	1,587	10	0		—	
Woollen manufactures	14	12	6	271	15	0	222	2	6	49	12	6		—	
Silk manufactures	33	0	0	172	0	0	590	10	0		—		418	10	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	689	0	0	1,227	12	6	913	5	0	314	7	6		—	
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	2,411	2	6	6,711	0	0	6,474	5	0	236	15	0		—	
Other textile manufactures	1,208	15	0	1,965	7	6	1,486	5	0	479	2	6		—	
Petrol	1,030	17	6	2,944	10	0	6,437	10	0		—		3,493	0	0
Oil and grease, non-edible	1,051	7	6	2,106	17	6	1,608	7	6	498	10	0		—	
Soap	579	15	0	1,033	17	6	966	0	0	67	17	6		—	
Leather and manufactures thereof	119	17	6	411	0	0	394	17	6	16	2	6		—	
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	1,091	5	0	2,145	12	6	1,159	15	0	985	17	6		—	
Vehicles and parts thereof	3,162	0	0	10,445	12	6	14,780	17	6		—		4,335	5	0
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	1,162	2	6	1,737	2	6	4,404	17	6		—		2,667	15	0
Arms and ammunition	70	5	0	277	10	0	282	2	6		—		4	12	6
Other articles manufactured	3,208	15	0	6,133	15	0	2,687	12	6	3,446	2	6		—	
Animals, not for food		—			—		5	10	0		—		5	10	0
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	634	5	0	1,105	15	0	2,425	12	6		—		1,319	17	6
Postal Packages	2,960	7	6	2,960	7	6	2,353	5	0	607	2	6		—	
TOTAL ...	46,617	17	6	97,538	10	0	105,977	5	0	12,658	7	6	21,097	2	6
Specie		—			—			—			—			—	
Government Imports	2,548	10	0	6,104	12	6	3,429	7	6		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	49,166	7	6	103,643	2	6	109,406	12	6	12,658	7	6	21,097	2	6

Limbe, Nyasaland, 16th March, 1939 Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £8,438 15 0 (7.96 %). E. H. WARREN, Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 94

Rainfall, Crop Prospects, Condition of Lake Nyasa, River Shire, etc., Month of March, 1939.

Station.	Date. 1939	Rainfall. Fall during the month	Rainfall. Total fall since commencement of rains.	Level of L. Nyasa. Total rise or fall as compared with a measurement taken at end of dry season (31st October).	Depth of River Shire. Total rise or fall as compared with a measurement taken at end of dry season (31st October).	Depth of River Shire. Present depth of River.	Crop Prospects	Incidents of interest, remarks, etc.
	March	Inches	Inches	Ft. Ins. R.	Ft. Ins. F.	Ft. Ins.		
PORT HERALD	27th	12.57	45.68			21 —	Crops seriously damaged by floods and locusts	
CHOLO	28th	11.92	51.62				Excellent maize crop damaged by excessive rain	Sun badly needed
MLANJE	27th	15.12	47.11				Fair but maize poor in some areas owing to rain	
CHIKWAWA	28th	12.77	33.43				Fair generally	Valley crop practically destroyed by floods
BLANTYRE	28th	8.18	47.86				Poor in parts central and southern areas	Some damage by hoppers
CHIRADZULU								
ZOMBA	27th	11.01	49.73				Good generally: tobacco shewing improvement	
LIWONDE	28th	9.90	37.79				Maize fair. Tobacco and cotton satisfactory	Some gardens damaged by locusts
NCHEU	28th	7.77	40.19				Generally fair	
FORT JOHNSTON	27th	12.01	36.06				Generally fair	Hoppers numerous: causing damage in parts
DEDZA	27th	8.96	44.89				Generally poor to bad except western plateau	Severe damage by floods north Lake shore
LILONGWE	27th	5.94	32.36				Good in parts, bad in others	
FORT MANNING	27th	6.54	39.84				Fair	
DOWA	28th	8.54	35.49				Good in western areas; fair on Lake shore; poor in central area	
KASUNGU	27th	9.44	32.64				Fair; maize poor in northern areas	
KOTA KOTA	28th	14.93	45.01				Good generally: poor in certain hill areas.	
MZIMBA	27th	3.78	32.47				Promising	
CHINTECHE	27th	17.92	40.76				Good	
KARONGA	25th	4.87	19.01				Short rainfall will result in short yields generally	Increased casava and dimba plantings will compensate shortage to some extent

NOTE—"R" Rise. "F" Fall.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 95

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, February, 1939.

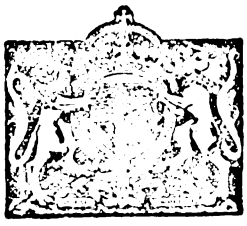
Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	26·633	26·561	72	81	70	74	81	67	24·2	25·6	90	70	SW	2	E	2	8	7	·35	76	76	77	77
2	26·681	26·603	74	75	70	71	73	66	23·3	24·1	81	81	S	1	SE	1	8	7	·62	76	76	78	78
3	26·879	26·674	72	78	68	70	79	65	21·6	21·5	80	66	calm	—	W	2	9	4	·04	77	77	78	78
4	26·896	26·651	70	77	67	70	78	66	21·3	21·9	85	69	E	3	E	4	8	5	·05	77	77	77	77
5	26·866	26·727	71	76	68	71	79	64	22·0	23·7	85	78	NE	3	NE	2	9	7	·11	77	77	77	77
6	26·972	26·809	72	75	67	73	80	66	20·4	26·8	76	90	SE	1	SE	1	7	8	·01	77	77	77	77
7	26·973	26·737	75	74	62	70	85	64	13·2	23·3	44	81	E	2	N	2	8	7	—	76	76	77	77
8	26·874	26·778	71	72	68	68	78	66	22·0	21·0	85	80	SE	1	calm	—	9	8	—	76	76	77	77
9	26·872	26·633	73	74	66	66	80	67	18·7	18·3	67	64	W	3	,,	—	6	7	—	76	76	77	77
10	26·846	26·697	76	76	72	74	78	64	25·0	27·8	82	91	SW	2	,,	—	9	9	·22	77	77	77	77
11	26·695	26·599	75	77	70	72	78	67	22·8	24·6	77	78	W	3	W	2	7	7	—	78	78	77	77
12	26·643	26·685	74	77	72	70	81	67	25·9	21·9	90	69	E	3	N	3	8	7	·01	79	79	77	77
13	26·850	26·657	73	71	71	69	78	67	25·0	23·3	90	90	NE	3	W	3	7	10	·16	79	79	77	77
14	26·852	26·659	76	81	72	79	81	63	20·0	23·0	80	91	E	2	E	2	4	5	—	78	78	77	77
15	26·869	26·735	78	82	74	77	84	68	26·9	29·5	82	79	NE	3	E	3	4	5	—	79	79	78	78
16	26·877	26·675	78	72	74	71	81	68	26·9	25·5	82	95	NE	2	calm	—	8	6	·19	80	80	78	78
17	26·813	26·593	74	79	72	75	81	65	25·9	27·9	90	82	E	1	E	2	10	8	—	79	79	78	78
18	26·669	26·575	75	74	71	70	82	64	24·1	23·3	81	81	SE	1	W	3	4	10	·15	79	79	78	78
19	26·704	26·614	74	74	71	69	81	65	24·6	22·0	86	77	E	2	N	3	8	8	R	79	79	78	78
20	26·795	26·616	78	70	74	68	84	65	26·9	22.5	84	90	SW	2	SE	2	7	10	·16	79	79	78	78
21	26·662	26·675	73	80	69	76	81	65	22·4	28·9	80	83	calm	—	N	2	8	8	1·03	78	78	78	78
22	26·771	26·584	76	79	71	75	81	64	23·7	27·9	78	82	NE	3	E	4	4	7	·25	78	78	78	78
23	26·821	26·733	77	80	72	77	82	66	24·6	30·3	78	87	clam	—	N	1	8	8	—	78	78	78	78
24	26·830	26·693	77	78	73	73	84	65	26·0	25·5	82	78	E	2	W	4	5	8	—	78	78	78	78
25	26·717	26·732	76	73	72	70	84	67	25·0	23·7	82	85	SE	2	N	4	9	9	·05	79	79	78	78
26	26·680	26·576	75	84	70	76	87	65	22·8	27·1	77	68	calm	—	calm	—	8	7	·09	79	79	78	78
27	26·663	26·577	79	74	73	72	81	66	25·0	25·9	74	90	W	3	,,	—	6	10	·05	79	79	78	78
28	26·745	26·618	71	76	69	72	78	66	23·3	25·0	90	82	N	1	W	2	10	8	—	79	79	78	78
Mns	26·791	26·660	74·5	76·4	70·3	72·1	80·7	65·6	23·3	24·7	80·6	80·6		2·2		2·5	7·4	7·5	Total 3·54	77·9	77·9	77·6	77·6

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

Government  Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.
Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Nyasaland 7/6 per annum, post free. Other Countries, 9/- per annum, post free.
Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.
Subscriptions must be paid in advance.
The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0
Whole page	4	0	0
Back cover	5	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two.

	£	s.	d.
Probate Notice		7	0
Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
Patents and Designs		8	0
Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
Trade Marks		10	0
Company's Notice		10	0
Bank Balance Sheets	4	0	0

Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1938 ...	5/-
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1937 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1932	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/-
Memorandum on Native Policy, 1939	1/-
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938	2/6
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938	10/-
Chilwa Series of Southern Nyasaland (Alkaline Rocks and Limestone) 1937	5/-
Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission Report, 1939	7/6
Agricultural Survey Report, 1938	7/6
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1938	6d.
(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office)	
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6
Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.	

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only. Payment must be made in advance.

— 8956 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

913: Vol. XLVI. No. 14] ZOMBA, 5th April, 1939 [

General Notice No 96.

NOTICE.

THE following Ordinances, passed at the meeting of the Fifty-fourth Session of the Legislative Council, held on the 28th of March, 1939, are published in Supplement No. 2C to this *Gazette*:—

No. 2 of 1939—The Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 3 of 1939—The High Court Practice and Procedure (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 4 of 1939—The Game (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 5 of 1939—The Waterworks (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 6 of 1939—The Education (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 7 of 1939—The Tea (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 8 of 1939—The Tea Cess (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 9 of 1939—The Police (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 10 of 1939—The Prisons (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 11 of 1939—The Asylums (Amendment) Ordinance.

No. 12 of 1939—The Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance.

ZOMBA, 4th April, 1939.

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
Clerk of the Council.

Digitized by Google

Government Notice No. 97

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE.

CAP. 101 R.L.N.

ADJUDICATION :—

re Estate of Abdul Karim Hassam, Indian Trader of Dedza.

Date of Order and Number: 28th March, 1939, No. 2 of 1939.

Date of Petition and Number: 22nd February, 1939, No. 2 of 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

BLANTYRE, 29th March, 1939. (1861)

General Notice No. 98

NOTICE.

LANGUAGE EXAMINATIONS.

IT is hereby notified that Government Language Examinations in Chinyanja will be held on the 10th and 11th of July, 1939.

Candidates should submit their names to the Chief Secretary not later than the 1st of June, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ZOMBA, 5th April, 1939.
MP 1117/30

General Notice No. 99

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE.

CAP. 101, R.L.N.

RECEIVING ORDER :—

Estate of Alimahomed Ahmed Dor of Nkhate, Chikwawa District, Indian Trader, debtor.

Date of Filing Petition and Number: 11th March, 1939, No. 3 of 1939.

Date of Receiving Order and Number: 28th March, 1939, No. 3 of 1939.

Debtor's Petition : } Notice to Creditors
Act of Bankruptcy : } unable to pay debts.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

BLANTYRE, 29th March, 1939. (1862)

General Notice No. 100

NOTICE.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that Law Examinations will be held on the 12th and 13th of July, 1939, if a sufficient number of candidates enter. Applications from officers desiring to sit for the examinations should reach the Chief Secretary not later than the 1st of June, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

ZOMBA, 5th April, 1939.
MP No. 1034/31 IV

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. — 8999 —

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

914: Vol. XLVI. No. 15] ZOMBA, 15th April, 1939 [———

General Notice No. 101

NOTICE.

THE PRISONS ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native prison officer has, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Prisons and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 30 (3) of the Prisons Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
445	3rd Class Warder	Ndala	Kwipululu	Chikowi	Zomba

ZOMBA, 4th April, 1939.

MP 41/32 II

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 102

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 84 OF THE LAWS).

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 9 of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance the Governor has been pleased to appoint Dr. Pauline Murray, M.B., Ch.B., (Edin) and Dr. P. J. Bourke, L.R.C.P. (Edin), L.R.C.S. (Edin)., L.R.F.P.S. (Glasg), to be members of the Medical Council and to revoke the appointment of Dr. T. A. Austin and Dr. W. A. S. Lamborn, O.B.E.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 28th March, 1939.

MP 920/24

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 103

NOTICE.

INCOME TAX ORDINANCE, 1925.

IT is hereby notified for public information that Returns of Income in respect of the Year of Assessment, 1939/40 (Income Year 1938) should now be submitted to the Commissioner of Income Tax, Zomba. Forms may be obtained from any District Commissioner or from the Commissioner of Income Tax.

ZOMBA, 1st April, 1939

F. J. LOCK,
Acting Commissioner of Taxes.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 104

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received:—

AHMED ABDUL KARIM, Limbe P.O. Box 24, Wholesale and Retail Trading Additional Licence, Chonde, Own Plot Application Date 23/3/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ISMAIL AYUB, Likubula, P.O. Mlanje, Trading Licence at J. F. Dias's Plot Deed No. 7209 M.P. No. 322/1927, Likubula Application Date 25/3/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

M. G. DHARAP, Blantyre, Additional Wholesale and Retail, Damba Liuzi Village, West Nyasa District Application Date 3/3/39 S. J. OLIVIER

UMARJI YUSUF, Mpasa, P.O. Palombe, Licence to engage in Retail Trading on premises at Palombe, previously licensed by Sacranie Bros., under Wholesale and Retail Trading (Additional) Licence No. 10121, Palombe Application Date 28/3/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

THE AFRICAN LAKES CORPORATION LTD., Blantyre, Retail Trading Transfer from Osman Kamissa, Agra Estate, Fort Manning Application Date 28/3/39 W. E. L. JENNINGS

ISSAC KASSAM, Mlanje, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 8425 from Magbhai Jibhai, Mlanje Nkanda Application Date 28/3/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

E. J. DE SOUZA, Namwera, Retail Original (transfer from Fort Johnston), Namwera Application Date 29/3/39. H. C. J. BARKER

MUSTAFA WADI MALUNA, Useni Imedi V., N.A. Makanjira, Native Retail Original, Useni Imedi V., N.A. Makanjira Application Date 3/4/39. H. C. J. BARKER

MAURI WADI MUDA, Limbalile V., N.A. Jalasi, Native Retail Original, Masembagwe V., N.A. Jalasi Application Date 3/4/39. H. C. J. BARKER

ALLEN JARED, Tumbwe V., N.A. Makanjila, Native Retail Original, Tumbwe V., N.A. Makanjira Application Date 3/4/39 H. C. J. BARKER

P. G. PHOCAS, Fort Johnston, Retail Additional (Original), Nankwali Application Date 4/4/39. do

ABDUL KARIM, BOLI, Namalaka, N.A. Makanjila, Native Retail (Original), Namalaka Application Date 4/4/39 H. C. J. BARKER

IBRAHIM ISMAIL, Likabula, Mlanje, Retail Trading on premises at Chikasamaganga previously licensed by C. S. Patel under Wholesale and Retail Trading (Additional) Licence No. 10123, Chikasamaganga Application Date 3/4/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

H. S. PATEL, (Trading in the name of Patel & Sons), Mlanje, Nkanda, P.O. Palombe, Retail Trading on premises at Tuchila previously licenced under Wholesale and Retail Trading (Additional) Licence No. 10116, in the name of C. S. Patel, Tuchila Application Date 5/4/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

H. S. PATEL, (Trading in the name of Patel & Sons), Mlanje, Nkanda, P.O. Palombe, Retail Trading on premises at Ruo previously licensed under Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence No. 10119 in the name of C. S. Patel, Ruo Application Date 5/4/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

H. S. PATEL, (Trading in the name of Patel & Sons), Mlanje, Nkanda, P.O. Palombe, Retail Trading on premises at Mlanje Nkanda previously licensed under Wholesale and Retail Trading (Additional) Licence No. 10120, in the name of C. S. Patel, Mlanje, Nkanda Application Date 4/4/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

General Notice No. 105

NOTICE.

THE following Notice is published in a Supplement (No. 7A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Sanitary Boards Ordinance—Rules.

ZOMBA, 15th April, 1939.

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9020—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

915: Vol. XLVI. No. 16] ZOMBA, 17th April, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 106

Nyasaland Protectorate.

(LS)

NOTICE.

I, HENRY CHARLES DONALD CLEVELAND MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, by virtue of the powers vested in me by Article XVIII of "The Nyasaland Order-in-Council, 1907," as amended by "The Nyasaland Order-in-Council, 1926," constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, hereby appoint KENNETH LAMBERT HALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be my Deputy within the Protectorate during my temporary absence from the seat of Government and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for and on my behalf during such absence but no longer all powers and authorities vested in me subject to any instructions which I may address to my said Deputy for his guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Protectorate at Zomba, this sixteenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine.

D. M. KENNEDY,
Governor.

General Notice No. 107

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor will be absent from the seat of Government from the 16th of April until the 20th of April, 1939.

ZOMBA, 17th April, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. — 9034 —

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

916: Vol. XLVI, No. 17] ZOMBA, 29th April, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	94
H. M. The King's Birthday	95
Language Examinations—Notice	95
Language Examination—Result	95
Government Bursaries—Notice	96
Motor Traffic Licensing Board—Rates on Ghee	96
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	96
Hut Tax Exemption—Prisons	97
Probate Notices	97
Registration of Trade Marks	98
Trading Licences—Applications	98
Cotton Purchases, 1939	99
Executive Council—Provisional Appointment	99
Customs Trade Return	100
Rainfall and Crop Prospects	102
Meteorological Observations	103
Advertisements—Government Publications	104

Supplement containing Proclamations, Government Notices, etc.

Proclamation No. 6—Lingadzi Forest Reserve	33
The Native Authority Ordinance—Notice	34
The Dogs Rules, 1939	34
The Public Health Ordinance—Public Health (Vaccination Posts) Rules	36
The Nyasaland Order in Council, 1939	36
The Factories Ordinance—Appointment to Board	37

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 108

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED CHILEKA
J. W. HITCHNER	Road Supervisor	30th March, 1939
		ARRIVED BEIRA
Miss M. M. SMITH	Assistant Mistress, "Jeanes" Training Centre	20th March, 1939
K. L. HALL, C.M.G.	Chief Secretary	10th April, 1939
E. SMITH	Labour Commissioner	17th April, 1939
G. H. ADAMS	Financial Secretary	24th April, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT BEIRA
P. T. COTTON	Cadet, District Administration	22nd March, 1939
E. F. BRYAN, M.B.E.	Assistant Engineer, P.W.D.	27th March, 1939
J. C. ABRAHAM, C.M.G., M.B.E.	Senior Provincial Commissioner	28th March, 1939
T. MASON	Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Centre	28th March, 1939
E. H. WARREN, M.B.E.	Comptroller of Customs	7th April, 1939
O. C. ARDAGH	District Officer	10th April, 1939
B. C. G. CHARLES	Agricultural Officer	14th April, 1939
A. D. WILKS	Cashier	14th April, 1939
F. WOOD	Postmaster	14th April, 1939
Miss M. A. KENNEDY	Assistant Mistress, "Jeanes" Centre	14th April, 1939
F. H. DALLY	Assistant Engineer, Transport Dept.	14th April, 1939

APPOINTMENTS.

G. H. ADAMS, as Financial Secretary, with effect from the 31st March, 1939.

A. B. CORMACK, as Agricultural Assistant, with effect from the 1st January, 1939.

TRANSFER.

A. T. LACEY, O.B.E., as Director of Education, Kenya Colony, with effect from the 14th March, 1939.

PROMOTIONS.

W. B. BITHREY, Superintendent of Police, to be Commissioner of Police, with effect from the 9th April, 1939.

G. S. PAVELEY, Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison, to be Superintendent, Central Prison, with effect from the 18th May, 1939.

J. R. LENNON, Gaoler, to be Assistant Superintendent, Central Prison, with effect from the 18th May, 1939.

G. S. PAVELEY, Deputy Superintendent, Central Lunatic Asylum, to be Superintendent, Central Lunatic Asyulum, with effect from the 18th May, 1939.

J. R. LENNON, Gaoler, to be Assistant Superintendent, Central Lunatic Asylum, with effect from the 18th May, 1939,

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

W. H. D. CHARLTON, Customs Assistant, as Comptroller of Customs, with effect from the 5th April, 1939.

APPOINTMENTS TO PERMANENT STAFF.

W. G. MACINTYRE, Wells Maintenance Officer, with effect from the 21st August, 1930.

V. T. SMITHYMAN, Clerk, with effect from the 24th May, 1935.

Digitized by Google

ASSUMPTIONS OF DUTY.

W. H. J. RANGELEY, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Kota Kota, with effect from the 21st March, 1939.

I. B. MOIR, M.C., District Officer, assumed charge of the Ncheu District, with effect from the 5th April, 1939.

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

F. T. STEPHENS, O.B.E., M.C., Commissioner of Police, with effect from the 9th April, 1939.

J. A. A. CHANNER, Senior Clerk, with effect from the 8th April, 1939.

V. C. CURNOCK, I.S.O., Superintendent, Criminal Investigation Department, with effect from the 6th January, 1939.

RELINQUISHMENT OF DUTY.

J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E., Assistant Chief Secretary relinquished the duties of Chief Secretary, with effect from the 11th April, 1939.

W. J. ROPER, Assistant Secretary, relinquished the duties of Assistant Chief Secretary, with effect from the 11th April, 1939.

W. S. PHILLIPS, District Officer, relinquished the duties of Labour Commissioner, with effect from the 18th April, 1939.

ZOMBA, 29th April, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 109

NOTICE.

BIRTHDAY OF HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

IT is notified for general information that His Majesty's Birthday will be celebrated throughout the Protectorate on Thursday the 8th June. This day will accordingly be observed as a Public Holiday.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 26th April, 1939.
MP 159/34D

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 110

CORRIGENDUM.

LANGUAGE EXAMINATIONS.

APPLICATIONS for permission to take Language Examinations should be made through the Head of Department to the Provincial Commissioner concerned in accordance with paragraph 6 of Secretariat Circular No. 4 of 1939.

General Notice No. 98 of 1939 is amended accordingly.

ZOMBA, 20th April, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 111

LANGUAGE EXAMINATION.

E. D. BOWMAN, Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre, passed the examination in Portuguese (Lower Grade) in England on the 14th of February, 1939.

ZOMBA, 20th April, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 112

NOTICE.

GOVERNMENT BURSARIES.

THE attention of European parents is drawn to General Notice No. 58, which appeared in the *Gazette* of the 29th February 1936, and which relates to the grants of bursaries. In particular parents are reminded that applications for grants or renewal of bursaries in 1940 must reach the Director of Education not later than 1st June, 1939.

Application forms and full information will be supplied on application to the Director of Education, Zomba.

ZOMBA, 28th April, 1939.

E. D. BOWMAN,
Acting Director of Education.

General Notice No. 113

NOTICE.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1934.

IN exercise of the powers vested in it by section 134 (*b*) of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934, the Licensing Board, with the consent of the Governor, has been pleased to approve the rate of four pence per ton mile to be charged for the road transport of Ghee from the Mzimba District.

ZOMBA, 25th April, 1939.
MP 521/32 E

A. C. KIRBY,
Chairman, Motor Traffic Licensing Board.

General Notice No. 114

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

MUSKETRY COURSE—QUALIFICATIONS. *Mikolongwe Section*—19-2-39 S. J. Bell, 19-3-39 D. C. Bell, C. L. Down, 2-4-39 T. R. Aldred, F. E. Darcus. *Zomba Section*—A. L. Gammage, D. G. M. Lawson, J. A. Marais, A. Mather, J. L. Edwardes.

ENLISTMENTS. *Zomba Section*—2-2-39 F. R. Lade. *Blantyre-Limbe Section*—30-3-39 J. S. Brown, A. Dow, J. C. McCormick, R. Paton, J. R. Lloyd, 31-3-39 C. S. Munn, 10-4-39 W. D. Duncan. *Dedza Section*—6-4-39 D. H. P. Holtzhausen.

RESIGNATION. *Mlanje Section*—17-4-39 C. B. Wright.

TRANSFER—C. L. Down from late Namwera Section to Mikolongwe Section.

ZOMBA, 22nd April, 1939.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organizing Secretary, N.V.R.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 115

NOTICE.

THE PRISONS ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native prison officer has, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Prisons and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 30 (3) of the Prisons Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
86	Head Warder	Wecha	Chirunga	Mlumbe	Zomba

ZOMBA, 25th April, 1939.
MP 41/32 II

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 116

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

CAUSE No. 31 OF 1939.

In the Estate of David Hill Dockery, late employee of the Blantyre Printing & Publishing Company Limited, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors of the late David Hill Dockery, who died at the Blantyre Government Hospital, Nyasaland Protectorate, on the 19th day of March, 1939, must send in their claims to the undersigned not later than 13th June, 1939, and all who are in debt to the said deceased are requested to pay similarly any sums due on or before that date.

Claims against the estate must be supported by affidavit sworn before a Magistrate or Commissioner for Oaths. (1863)

BLANTYRE, 30th April, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Administrator-General.

General Notice No. 117

PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

In the Estate of Edmond R. Wright, late employee of the Witwatersrand Native Labour Association, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to Section 12 of the Administrator-General's Ordinance, Cap. 9, that after the expiration of fourteen days from the publication hereof I intend to apply to the High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre for an order to administer the estate of the above-named, who died at Dowa on the 29th day of March, 1939. (1865)

BLANTYRE, 19th April, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Administrator-General.

General Notice No. 118

PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

In the Estate of Ibrahim Ismail, late of Mocuba, Portuguese East Africa.

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to Section 12 of the Administrator-General's Ordinance, Cap. 9, that after the expiration of fourteen days from the publication hereof I intend to apply to the High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre for an order to administer the estate of the above-named, who died on the 21st day of January, 1939, at Blantyre Mission Hospital, Blantyre. (1864)

BLANTYRE, 18th April, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Administrator-General.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 119

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE. CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark registered No. 345 in Class 4, "CELOTEX," in the name of The Celotex Corporation, a Corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and carrying on business as Manufacturers, with a principal Office at 919 North Michigan Avenue, in the City of Chicago, County of Cook, State of Illinois, United States of America, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 22nd October 1938, the date of the expiration of the original registration. (1866)

BLANTYRE, 29th April, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

General Notice No. 120

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received:—

SACRANIE BROS., Limbe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 1016 from Osman Giga, Chinteche Application Date 3/4/39. S. J. OLIVIER

HUSSEIN HASSAM, Lilongwe, Application for Transfer of Licence from Suleman Ismail, Salima Road, Lumbadzi to self, Lumbadzi Application Date 20/4/39 C. B. NICHOLS

ABU BAKARA NURMAHOMED, Jali Market, Transfer of Wholesale and Trading Licence No. 10067 from Sacranie Bros., Zomba Township Plot No. 33
Application Date 18/4/39. C. E. PARKER

MAHOMED JIWA, Mlanje Nkanda P.O. Mlanje, Application for Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 14141 from Mahomed Osman, Chikasamaganga
Application Date 15/4/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ISMAIL OMAR ADAM, Limbe, P.O. Box No. 13, Application for Transfer of Retail Trading No. 10139 from Mahomed Osman, Chitakale. Application Date 15/4/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ISMAIL GANI, Limbe, To remove from little store rented from Hassam Janmahomed to larger commodious store on Plot No. W25A (of H. L. Dossani), Limbe
Application Date 23/2/39. ION C. RAMSAY

KRIPLANI SILK EMPORIUM, Blantyre, Retail Trading, Blantyre
Application Date 19/4/39. do

LAXMI SILK STORE, Blantyre, Retail Additional, Limbe
Application Date 21/4/39. do

TAYUB ABBA (Trading as SULEMAN ABDUL KARIM Bros.), Mlanje, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence (Additional) No. 14174 from Polopoto to Nakoru (own plot), Nakoru
Application Date 25/4/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

RUDSON B. MALINDA, Kanyandul village N. A. Mabuka, Retail Trading Licence, Kanyandula village
Application Date 24/4/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

EDWIN KABUTU, Manyumba village, N. A. Nkanda, Retail Trading Licence, Manyumba village
Application Date 24/4/39. R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MANJI KARSAN, Charadzulu, Retail (Additional), Chiradzulu
Application Date 22/4/39. E. C. BARNES

Messrs OSMAN ADAM, P.O. Box 14 Blantyre, Wholesale and Retail Additional Licence our own freehold plot No. 37, Zomba Township Plot No. 37
Application Date 26/4/39. C. E. PARKER

AMISI NKWANDA, Saiti Kazowa, Fort Johnston, Native Trading, Nalikolo village
Application Date 17/4/39. H. C. J. BARKER

YUSUF HASSAM, Zomba, Transfer of Wholesale and Additional Retail Trading Licence No. 10072 from Osman Kassam, Songani market Plot No. 7
Application Date 28/4/39 C. E. PARKER

Digitized by Google

General Notice 121

NOTICE.

COTTON PURCHASES, 1939.

The following arrangements will be in force with regard to the buying of the 1939 Cotton Crop produced on Native Trust Lands.

An auction sale will be held at the Queen Victoria Memorial Hall, Blantyre, commencing at 10. a.m. on Monday 3rd July, 1939.

At that sale there will be put up to auction separately all the seed cotton that will be brought to each individual *Gazetted* market or in certain cases to an individual *Gazetted* market and a subsidiary market to be sold with it.

Bidding will be by 32nds of a penny per lb. of seed cotton of 1st Grade. The highest bidder will be entitled and required to receive all cotton brought during the season to the market he has bought.

Bidding will be based on the value of American Middling January futures at the close of business at Friday noon on June 30th. This value will be announced at the auction.

Government will thereafter be informed weekly of the value of January futures at noon each Friday by cable. Should the price of January futures on any Friday exceed the price on the 30th June by 12 points the buyer will be required to pay $\frac{1}{32}$d. more per lb. than the price bid at the auction for each rise of 12 points. Similary should the price fall by 12 points the price to be paid will be reduced by $\frac{1}{32}$d. of a penny for each 12 points below the price on June 30th.

In the event of a rise or fall of 12 points or more the Director of Agriculture will inform buyers and markets by telegram and the new price will come into force on the following Monday.

Cotton will be purchased in three Grades,

1st Grade, which shall be unstained cotton free from foreign matter in excess of 5% by weight.

2nd Grade, which may be slightly stained but shall be free from foreign matter in excess of 5%.

3rd Grade, which shall be any other merchantable cotton.

Standard grade samples will be produced at the auction for inspection and the purchaser of a market will be required to purchase 2nd and 3rd grade cotton offered at that market at a price not lower than half the price of 1st grade for 2nd grade and quarter the price of 1st grade for 3rd grade.

There will be no obligation on the part of the purchaser of a market to buy any mixed grades offered.

The date and periods of opening markets will be fixed by Government subsequent to the auction but the convenience of buyers will be considered and proposals discussed with them immediately after the auction.

Estimates of the amount of seed cotton expected at each market will be furnished by the Director of Agriculture immediately before the auction but no responsibility for the accuracy of these estimates will be taken by Government or the Agricultural Department.

The owners of the following ginneries have agreed to gin seed cotton at the following charges per ton of lint. The charge includes ginning, baling and loading on siding but does not include the preparation of rail or shipping documents.

Port Herald Chiromo Mitoli Makandi Balakas	£7 per ton.
Salima	£7 7s. 6d. per ton.

ZOMBA, 29th April, 1939.
MP 257/37

D. L. BLUNT,
Director of Agriculture,

General Notice No. 122

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENT.

IN excercise of the powers vested in him by Article IV of the Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet dated the 9th day of August, 1907, the Governor has by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Protectorate appointed DENZIL LAYTON BLUNT, Esquire, to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council during the absence from the Protectorate of JOHN CONRAD ABRAHAM, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, or during His Majesty's pleasure.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 15th April, 1939.
MP 241/38

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 123

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 31st March, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year			Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Coffee	1,536	3,258	67	17	6	3,467	72	4	7	—	209
Fish	13,372	53,609	791	10	8	27,969	433	10	11	25,640	—
Grape Fruit	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Maize and maize flour	—	—		—		161,041	179	14	8	—	161,041
Potatoes	7,341	14,246	57	4	9	10,120	40	13	3	4,126	—
Rice	—	840	3	15	0	3,861	17	4	9	—	3,021
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	40,129	228,467	6,663	12	5	312,924	9,126	19	0	—	84,457
" flue cured	684	684	19	19	0	—		--		684	—
" air cured	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
" Strips, dark fired	3,243	190,340	5,551	11	8	22,223	648	3	5	168,117	—
" flue cured	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
" air cured	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Tea	1,211,174	4,761,484	158,716	2	8	5,260,020	241,084	5	0	—	498,536
Raw Materials—											
Beeswax	—	3,512	146	6	8	1,962	81	15	0	1,550	—
Castor oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cotton	20,273	74,881	1,092	0	7	50		14	7	74,831	—
Cotton seed	—	1,120,000	1,250	0	0	369,428	412	6	2	750,572	—
Fibre of all kinds	145,185	1,055,252	5,653	2	9	126,280	676	10	0	928,972	—
Groundnuts	—	87,813	215	12	3	—		—		87,813	—
Ivory	—	—		—		251	62	15	0	—	251
Mica	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Rubber	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Sesame oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Strophanthus	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Hides and skins	89	284	50	9	6	9,652	242	9	0	—	9,368
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Soya beans	—	1,120,426	2,000	15	3	300		6	9	1,120,126	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	23,366	45,762	670	15	6	34,263	568	2	0	11,499	—
Total	1,466,392	8,760,858	182,950	16	2	6,343,811	253,647	14	1	3,173,930	756,883
Re-exports	32,214	86,953	3,468	10	3	521,097	2,718	1	0	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,803	10	0	—	13,390	0	0	—	—
Grand Total	1,498,606	8,847,811	204,222	16	5	6,864,908	269,755	15	1	3,173,930	756,883

Net increase in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 2,417,047 lbs. (38.10%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	61	5	0	266	7	6	613	10	0		—		347	2	6
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	110	10	0	201	12	6	146	15	0	54	17	6		—	
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	238	2	6	527	12	6	430	10	0	97	2	6		—	
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	61	2	6	323	15	0	219	10	0	104	5	0		—	
Ghee	9	10	0	19	0	0	10	7	6	8	12	6		—	
Milk, condensed	73	10	0	100	12	6	43	5	0	57	7	6		—	
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	955	12	6	3,158	0	0	3,730	17	6		—		572	17	6
Salt	414	12	6	1,912	15	0	2,479	5	0		—		566	10	0
Spirits	1,152	12	6	2,171	2	6	2,421	15	0		—		250	12	6
Sugar	712	15	0	2,093	10	0	2,030	2	6	63	7	6		—	
Tea	4	10	0	4	10	0		—		4	10	0		—	
Wines	289	10	0	445	10	0	1,041	7	6		—		595	17	6
Tobacco of all kinds	112	7	6	350	2	6	351	15	0		—		1	12	6
Raw Materials—															
Coal	703	2	6	703	2	6	5	0	0	698	2	6		—	
Wood and timber	284	5	0	1,074	10	0	621	0	0	453	10	0		—	
Miscellaneous	429	7	6	1,611	17	6	1,922	10	0		—		310	12	6
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	105	7	6	1,083	5	0	1,386	7	6		—		303	2	6
Glass and glassware	164	5	0	560	12	6	407	7	6	153	5	0		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	1,545	15	0	7,419	0	0	13,653	10	0		—		6,234	10	0
Agricultural machinery and implements	48	2	6	208	0	0	1,644	17	6		—		1,436	17	6
Machinery	1,257	12	6	7,981	17	6	6,456	2	6	1,525	15	0		—	
Wood and timber, manufactures of	548	5	0	4,032	17	6	6,567	2	6		—		2,534	5	0
Cotton manufactures	8,430	5	0	37,352	0	0	44,427	12	6		—		7,075	12	6
Woollen manufactures	170	0	0	441	15	0	254	2	6	187	12	6		—	
Silk manufactures		—		172	0	0	733	5	0		—		561	5	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	46	7	6	1,274	0	0	1,542	12	6		—		268	12	6
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	2,729	2	6	9,440	2	6	9,662	10	0		—		222	7	6
Other textile manufactures	1,089	5	0	3,054	12	6	2,309	12	6	745	0	0		—	
Petrol	1,442	10	0	4,387	0	0	9,695	17	6		—		5,308	17	6
Oil and grease, non-edible	1,196	7	6	3,303	5	0	2,740	0	0	563	5	0		—	
Soap	534	5	0	1,568	2	6	1,268	0	0	300	2	6		—	
Leather and manufactures thereof	453	17	6	864	17	6	981	0	0		—		116	2	6
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	795	10	0	2,941	2	6	2,213	12	6	727	10	0		—	
Vehicles and parts thereof	5,837	12	6	16,283	5	0	23,776	12	6		—		7,493	7	6
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	256	0	0	1,993	2	6	4,418	7	6		—		2,425	5	0
Arms and ammunition	195	10	0	473	0	0	655	12	6		—		182	12	6
Other articles manufactured	4,218	7	6	10,352	2	6	6,006	12	6	4,345	10	0		—	
Animals, not for food	114	10	0	114	10	0	6	2	6	108	7	6		—	
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	506	7	6	1,612	2	6	3,594	17	6		—		1,982	15	0
Postal Packages	1,918	15	0	4,879	2	6	4,039	5	0	839	17	6		—	
TOTAL ...	39,217	5	0	136,755	15	0	164,508	12	6	11,038	0	0	38,790	17	6
Specie		—			—			—			—			—	
Government Imports	2,886	12	6	8,991	5	0	6,913	2	6		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	42,103	17	6	145,747	0	0	171,421	15	0	11,038	0	0	38,790	17	6

Limbe, Nyasaland, 19th April, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £27,752 17 6 (16.87 %). W. H. D. CHARLTON, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 124

Rainfall, Crop Prospects, Condition of Lake Nyasa, River Shire, etc., Month of April, 1939.

Station.	Date. 1939	Rainfall.		Level of L. Nyasa.	Depth of River Shire.		Crop Prospects	Incidents of interest, remarks, etc.
		Fall during the month	Total fall since commencement of rains.	Total rise or fall as compared with a measurement taken at end of dry season (31st October).		Present depth of River.		
	April	Inches	Inches	Ft. Ins. R.	Ft. Ins. F.	Ft. Ins.		
PORT HERALD								
CHOLO								
MLANJE	27th	5.36	52.47				Maize fair; millet very good	
CHIKWAWA	27th	1.88	35.31				Food crops fair: cotton promising	
BLANTYRE	27th	.55	48.41				Very poor in parts but fair generally	Damage by locusts Lirangwe-Matope areas
CHIRADZULU								
ZOMBA	27th	5.81	55.61				Good generally	
LIWONDE	27th	1.26	39.05				Fair only	Shire River still at high level
NCHEU	28th	1.89	42.08				Food crops good in Bwanji valley, poor in hill area	
FORT JOHNSTON	27th	.89	36.95				Generally fairly good	
DEDZA	28th	.30	45.19				Reasonably good western plateau and late littoral: very poor northern and southern highlands	Two sections only self-sufficient
LILONGWE	28th	1.17	33.53				Fair	
FORT MANNING	28th	1.52	41.70				Definite shortage in some areas	
DOWA	27th	.56	36.05				Western areas good: Lake-shore fair: central poor	Local food shortage probable
KASUNGU	25th	.30	32.94				Some improvement	No surplus anticipated
KOTA KOTA	27th	4.82	48.67				Satisfactory except in certain hill areas	
MZIMBA	24th	.50	35.14				Satisfactory	No surplus anticipated
CHINTECHE	26th	11.73	56.13				Good	
KARONGA								

NOTE—"R" Rise. "F" Fall.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 125

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, March, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	26·809	26·606	73	66	71	64	80	65	25·0	19·5	90	89	calm	—	W	4	10	10	·66	78	78	78	78
2	26·773	26·567	73	76	69	73	79	63	22·4	26·4	80	86	SW	2	W	3	8	9	·20	77	77	78	78
3	26·771	26·581	71	74	68	71	77	66	22·0	24·6	85	86	NE	2	N	2	10	10	·26	77	77	78	78
4	26·775	26·575	71	69	68	68	76	66	22·0	22·9	85	95	calm	—	E	1	10	10	·11	77	77	78	78
5	26·638	26·552	72	72	71	69	79	66	25·5	22·9	95	85	S	2	N	4	10	7	·79	77	77	78	78
6	26·785	26·613	70	76	67	72	79	66	21·3	25·0	85	82	E	1	N	3	10	8	·35	76	76	78	78
7	26·633	26·573	70	72	67	68	78	66	21.3	21·6	85	80	E	1	N	2	9	10	·01	76	76	77	77
8	26·724	26·647	72	69	69	66	73	65	22·9	20·5	85	84	SE	1	W	3	8	8	·23	75	75	77	77
9	26·801	26·560	70	75	68	71	78	65	22·5	24·1	90	81	clam	—	W	2	10	7	—	75	75	77	77
10	26·766	26·563	74	80	69	72	82	65	22·0	23·0	77	66	SW	1	W	2	7	6	—	76	76	77	77
11	26·815	26·625	74	74	70	71	77	68	23·3	24·6	81	86	W	3	W	1	7	10	·16	77	77	77	77
12	26·693	26·585	73	72	69	69	75	68	22·4	22·9	80	85	W	3	NW	2	7	8	·15	77	77	78	78
13	26·679	26·545	74	69	71	67	81	70	24·6	21·7	86	90	W	3	W	3	8	10	1·86	76	76	77	77
14	26·731	26·525	72	78	69	73	79	66	22·9	25·5	85	78	N	1	W	2	10	7	·24	76	76	77	77
15	26·758	26·537	71	76	68	74	78	65	22·0	27·8	85	91	calm	—	E	2	10	8	4·37	76	76	77	77
16	26·631	26·583	69	70	68	69	76	66	22·9	23·8	95	95	,,	—	calm	—	8	10	·11	76	76	77	77
17	26·826	26·619	66	72	64	69	75	66	19·5	22·9	89	85	,,	—	S	2	10	9	·10	75	75	77	77
18	26·850	26·699	66	70	65	68	78	64	20·6	22·5	95	90	,,	—	W	2	10	10	·21	75	75	77	77
19	26·732	26·644	68	74	65	69	76	63	19·7	22·0	84	77	W	2	S	1	10	8	·02	75	75	77	77
20	26·887	26·670	67	73	65	69	75	64	20·2	22.4	89	80	S	2	W	2	10	7	·05	75	75	77	77
21	26·868	26·676	69	77	67	71	72	65	21·7	23·3	90	73	W	2	W	3	10	8	—	75	75	77	77
22	26·919	26·705	65	72	63	68	74	64	18·8	21·6	89	80	SW	1	W	2	10	8	—	75	75	77	77
23	26·932	26·695	70	77	66	71	78	64	20·0	23·3	80	73	calm	—	E	2	7	6	—	75	75	77	77
24	26·939	26·703	73	73	68	71	77	65	21·2	25·9	76	90	,,	—	S	1	10	8	—	75	75	77	77
25	26·899	26·774	74	79	71	71	81	65	24·6	22·4	86	66	,,	—	S	1	7	5	—	75	75	77	77
26	26·904	26·711	72	79	67	70	79	65	20·4	21·1	76	62	E	3	SE	2	5	5	—	75	75	77	77
27	26·978	26·902	69	66	66	60	79	60	20·5	15·0	84	69	E	2	N	1	10	10	1·23	76	76	76	76
28	26·997	26·899	68	72	61	66	74	59	15·2	19·2	65	71	E	1	W	1	6	8	—	76	76	77	77
29	26·935	26·699	67	72	63	68	74	60	17·9	21·6	79	80	E	1	calm	—	7	4	—	75	75	76	76
30	26·877	26·631	67	76	62	69	77	58	16·8	21·1	74	69	calm	—	S	1	5	7	—	75	75	77	77
31	26·922	26·901	70	74	66	68	76	62	20·0	20·7	80	72	,,	—	S	1	10	5	·07	75	75	77	77
Mns	26·814	26·650	70·3	73·4	67·1	69·2	77·2	64·5	23·4	22·6	84·0	80·5		1·8		2·0	8·7	7·9	Total 11·08	75·8	75·8	77·2	77·2

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

RHODESIA-NYASALAND

ROYAL COMMISSION REPORT

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, March, 1939.

Price, 7s. 6d. including maps.

OBTAINABLE FROM THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ZOMBA.

A REPORT

ON

NYASALAND NATIVES IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA AND IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA

BY

J. C. ABRAHAM, ESQ., C.M.G., M.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.I., DIP. ANTHROP.
The Senior Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland.

PRICE 2S. 6D.

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba.

— 9019 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

917: Vol. XLVI, No. 18] ZOMBA. 9th May, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 126

Nyasaland Protectorate.

(LS)

NOTICE.

I, HENRY CHARLES DONALD CLEVELAND MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, by virtue of the powers vested in me by Article XVIII of "The Nyasaland Order-in-Council, 1907," as amended by "The Nyasaland Order-in-Council, 1926," constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, hereby appoint KENNETH LAMBERT HALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be my Deputy within the Protectorate during my temporary absence from the seat of Government and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for and on my behalf during such absence but no longer all powers and authorities vested in me subject to any instructions which I may address to my said Deputy for his guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Protectorate at Zomba, this ninth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine.

D. M. KENNEDY,
Governor.

General Notice No. 127

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor will be absent from the seat of Government from the 9th of May until the 22nd or 23rd of May, 1939.

ZOMBA, 9th May, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

—9064— Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

918: Vol. XLVI, No. 19] ZOMBA, 31st May, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	108
King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Notice	109
Hut Tax Exemptions—Police	109
Townships Ordinance—Notice	109
Notice to Airmen	110
The Shipping Ordinance—Notice	110
Remission of Fees in European Schools—Notice	110
Native Tobacco Board—Appointments	110
H. M. Court of Appeal—Sessions Notice	111
Trading Licences—Applications	111
Native Civil Service—Examination Results	113-115
Trade Marks—Registration	116-117
Probate Notices	117-118
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	118
Meteorological Observations	119
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	120-121
Customs Trade Return	122-123
Blantyre Water Board—Estimates	124
Advertisements	125-126

Supplement containing Proclamations and Government Notices, etc.

The Waterworks Ordinance—Notice	39
The Tobacco Marketing Ordinance—Rules	39
Proclamation No. 7—District Boundaries	40

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 128

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED BEIRA
C. C. ROSS	Crown Counsel	10th May, 1939
R. G. R. TOWNSEND	Assistant Conservator of Forests	22nd May, 1939
H. S. SELOUS	Assistant District Officer	22nd May, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT CHILEKA
W. W. G. REDMAN	2nd King's African Rifles	16th April, 1939
F. J. LOCK	Deputy Treasurer	29th April, 1939
M. E. LESLIE	District Officer	7th May, 1939
		LEFT BEIRA
T. T. DAVIES	Government Printer	9th May, 1939
C. A. S. PARKER	Assistant District Officer	9th May, 1939
R. J. PAUL	Superintendent of Police	9th May, 1939
S. J. PEGLER, D.S.O.	District Officer	9th May, 1939

APPOINTMENTS TO PERMANENT STAFF.

W. T. C. BERRY, Medical Officer, with effect from the 17th of July, 1936.

J. W. HITCHNER, Works Supervisor, with effect from the 1st of May, 1931.

APPOINTMENT ON AGREEMENT.

Miss E. B. L. CALDER, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 5th of May, 1939.

APPOINTMENT ON PROBATION.

T. F. FORBES, Clerk, with effect from the 8th April, 1939.

APPOINTMENT.

C. C. ROSS, Crown Counsel, with effect from the 13th April, 1939.

PROMOTIONS.

J. MACKENZIE, M.M., Superintendent of Registration, Secretariat, to be Customs Assistant, with effect from the 30th May, 1939.

P. SHIMMINS, Senior Postmaster, to be Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department, with effect from the 20th April, 1939.

F. WOOD, Postmaster, to be Senior Postmaster, with effect from the 20th April, 1939.

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

E. G. R. DUNN, Press Superintendent, as Government Printer, with effect from the 7th May, 1939.

TRANSFER.

K. W. WEST, Clerk, as Assistant Accountant, Nigeria, with effect from the 18th February, 1939

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

J. ARCHER, M.B.E., D.C.M., Superintendent, Central Prison, with effect from the 18th May, 1939.

ASSUMPTIONS OF DUTY.

W. S. PHILLIPS, District Officer, assumed charge of the Cholo District, with effect from the 5th May, 1939.

R. C. ALLAN, District Officer, assumed charge of the Kota Kota District, with effect from the 1st April, 1939.

CORRIGENDA.

General Notice No. 108 of 1939 is amended as follows:—

(1) By the inclusion of J. W. Hitchner under "Departures" instead of "Arrivals."

(2) By the substitution of "12th April" for "11th April" in respect of the date of relinquishment of duty by W. J. Roper and J. M. Ellis, O.B.E.

(3) By the substitution of the date "19th April" for "18th April" in respect of the date of relinquishment of duty by W. S. Phillips.

ZOMBA, 31st May, 1939.

K. L. HALL
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 129

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 331 of 1936 it is notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to approve the promotion of the undermentioned gentleman to be a Lieutenant in the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from the 15th April, 1939:—

DONALD NICOLSON FERGUSSON.

ZOMBA, 6th May, 1939,
MP 1052/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 130

NOTICE.

THE POLICE ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police Officer has, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 36 (3) of the Police Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
750	Detective Constable	Bertie Chipeta	Chipeta	Chikowi	Zomba

ZOMBA, 5th April, 1939
MP 41/32 II

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No 131

NOTICE

THE POLICE ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police Officers have, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 36 (3) of the Police Ordinance been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
418	Constable	Nsalile	Enock	Kwataine	Ncheu
747	2/Corporal	Suluti	Masuli	Kadewele	Chiradzulu
749	Constable	Nguyeje	Mpheta	Kawinga	Upper Shire

ZOMBA, 29th April, 1939.
MP 41/32 II

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 132

NOTICE.

THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 21 OF THE LAWS).

IT is hereby notified for general information that by virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Townships Ordinance, the Governor has been pleased to make the following nomination to the Zomba Town Council—

The Accountant General vice the holder of the office of Treasurer for the time being.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 10th May, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secreatary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 133

NOTICE TO AIRMEN No. 4 OF 1939.

WITH reference to notices to airmen Nos. 11 and 12 of 1938, it is now notified that the cleared portion of Lilongwe New Aerodrome has been reopened and the old ground closed.

LIWONDE AND SALIMA

With reference to notices to airmen Nos. 1 and 2 of 1939, it is now notified that Liwonde and Salima landing grounds have been reopened.

ZOMBA, 8th May, 1939.

C. C. METCALFE,
Registrar of Aircraft.

General Notice No. 134

NOTICE.

THE SHIPPING ORDINANCE.

IT is notified for general information that a Local Certificate of Competency as Master for the Steamships on Lake Nyasa has been issued to Mr. PERCY JOHN CAZES under Section 23 of the above-mentioned Ordinance.

ZOMBA, 15th May, 1939.
MP 1520/25

K. L. HALL.
Chief Secretary to the Government

General Notice No. 135

NOTICE.

REMISSION OF FEES IN EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

THE attention of European parents is drawn to the decision of Government to submit all future applications for remission of school fees of pupils attending European schools in Nyasaland to the Bursaries Committee for their consideration and recommendations. All applications for new grants or renewal of remission of fees for 1940, must be sent to the Director of Education not later than 1st July, 1939. Application forms will be supplied by the Education Department, Zomba.

ZOMBA, 11th May, 1939.

E. D. BOWMAN,
Acting Director of Education.

General Notice No. 136

NOTICE.

THE TOBACCO ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 65 OF THE LAWS).

IN exercise of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Tobacco Ordinance, the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Native Tobacco Board—

The Honourable The Financial Secretary vice the Honourable The Treasurer.

The Acting Provincial Commissioner, Southern Province, vice the Senior Provincial Commissioner, with retrospective effect.

ZOMBA, 6th May, 1939
MP 943/26 II

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 137

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE next sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Mombasa to commence on Monday the seventeenth day of July, 1939, at 10 a.m., or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

To ensure appeals being set down for hearing at these Sessions Memoranda of Appeal should be filed with the Registrar, H.M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre in sufficient time to enable him to prepare the records for despatch to Nairobi so as to reach there on or before the twenty-fourth day of June, 1939. (1867)

BLANTYRE, 2nd May, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

General Notice No. 138

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

SABIYANA KAPYEPYE, Lwangwa Village, N.A. Nkanda, Native Annual Retail Trading Licence, Lwangwa Village Application Date 27/4/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MAHOMED HASSAN MAKADA, Jali Market, Transfer of Additional Trading Retail Licence No. 12283 from Abubaker Nurmahomed, Jali Market, Plot No. 3
Application Date 29/4/39 C. E. PARKER

B. K. PATEL, Fort Manning, Transfer of Trading Licence from Choonara Bros., Rusa Estate,
Application Date 27/4/39 W. E. L. JENNINGS

AHMED ISSOP, Kambironzo, Ncheu, Retail Trading Transfer to Premises of Ismail Mahomed, Kambironzo Application Date 5/4/39 I. B. MOIR

ISMAIL MAHOMED, Blantyre, Transfer Retail Licence from Kambironzo to Majiga, Majiga,
Application Date 19/4/39 I. B. MOIR

ALIMAHOMED OSMAN, P.O. Ncheu, Retail Trading, Majiga,
Application Date 21/4/39 I. B. MOIR

HASSAN HASSAM, P.O. Box 20, Lilongwe, Transfer from Suleman Ismail, M'Manga
Application Date 3/5/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

MOHANLAL VALABHJI, Mwalampanda, Cholo, Transfer Retail Trading Licence (Additional) from Jamnadas Gopaldas to Applicant, Molele
Application Date 5/5/39 W. S. PHILLIPS

G. M. PATEL, Cholo, Retail Trading Additional, Fala, Livunzu,
Application Date 1/5/39 S. J. PEGLER

POPTLAL HANSRAJ, Port Herald, Transfer Annual Licence Retail Trading No. 9269 from Marka Gombe to Port Herald, Port Herald, Application Date 8/5/39 K. W. SWITZER

PAUL G. PHOCAS, Fort Johnston, Retail Trading, Nankhali S.W. arm L. Nyasa,
Application Date 4/4/39 H. C. J. BARKER

ABDULLA ISSAK, Ntakataka, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail Licence No. 9312 from Ismail Mahomed to Retail Trading Licence only, Chipoka, Dedza,
Application Date 16/5/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

LATIBU WADI HAMISI, Kawelama Kota-Kota, Retail Trading (Native), Mtanga Village, Chia,
Application Date 13/5/39 R. C. ALLAN

Digitized by Google

A. A. KARIM Bros., Lilongwe, Retail Trading Licence, Kalolo,
Application Date 18/5/39 C. B. NICHOLS

JOHN MATHEW CHANIKA, Chanika, Kota-Kota, Native Retail Trading, Chanika Village, Onze, Kota-Kota,
Application Date 15/5/39 R. C. ALLAN

JEFTANI KASAKULA, Kasakula Village, Native Retail Trading, Zyanga Village, N.A. Mwadzama,
Application Date 18/5/39 R. C. ALLAN

IBRAHIM MUSSA, Liwawasi, P.O. Balaka, Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Trading No. 9708, Transfer from Mr. M. G. Dharap, Mpale,
Application Date 22/5/39 H. C. J. BARKER

ALABI NDALA, Kwitunji, Katuli, Retail Trading. Kwitunji
Application Date 22/5/39 H. C. J. BARKER

H. G. PATEL, Limbe, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence No. 8993 from H. L. Dosani, Limbe
Application Date 19/5/39 ION C. RAMSAY

HANSRAJ MANJI, Limbe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 8899 from Haridas Manji Limbe, Limbe
Application Date 15/5/39 ION C. RAMSAY

GEORGE HAY & Coy, Ltd., Blantyre, Retail Dealers Licence, Blantyre
Application Date 9/5/39 ION C. RAMSAY

AMARSI VITHALDAS, Port Herald, Wholesale and Retail Additional, Milango Tea Estate, Cholo,
Application Date 25/5/39 U. S. PHILLIPS

A. R. PATEL, Limbe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from G. M. PATEL, Nabomba Cholo,
Application Date 25/5/39 U. S. PHILLIPS

KOSSAM MWALE, Nthondo Village, Native Retail Trading, Undi Village, N. A. Kalomo,
Application Date 19/5/39 R. C. ALLAN

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 139

NOTICE.

NATIVE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD.

AT the annual examinations conducted by the Board in March, 1939, the following candidates satisfied the examiners and were awarded a pass.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION 2ND TO 1ST GRADE.

Name.	Examination Centre.	Department.	Order of Merit.
Charles A. Kasinja ...	Zomba ...	Audit	1
Probert B. W. Mlanga ...	„	Medical	2
Windros Kamwiyo ...	Blantyre ...	Post Office	3
J. Grayson Kapondah ...	Zomba ...	Medical	4

PROMOTION EXAMINATION 3RD TO 2ND GRADE.

Name.	Examination Centre.	Department.	Order of Merit.
Joseph C. Kubwalo ...	Blantyre ...	High Court	1
Lawrence J. Mapemba ...	Zomba ...	Public Works	2
Duncan Cedric	„	Medical	3
Fiddes Blair	Dowa	Post Office	4
Gilbert J. Saeluzika ...	Dedza	Administration	5
Ned Bester Linje	Zomba ...	Printing	6
H. Duncan Makonyola ...	„	Public Works	7
Peter Chakuamba	Port Herald ...	Customs	8
Willard Sadiki	Zomba ...	Police	9
M. Harold Mlambala ...	Ncheu	Post Office	10
Samuel B. Mkondowe ...	Karonga ...	Administration	11
William Somanje	Blantyre ...	Post Office	12
Theodore Herring	Karonga ...	Administration	13

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Name.	Examination Centre.	Department.	Order of Merit.
Elias Matthew Lwanda ...	Kota-Kota ...	Unemployed	1
Y. R. Jackson Kambalametore	Zomba ...	Medical	2
Hedge Bwanamakowa ...	„	„	3
Wycliffe	Lilongwe ...	N. T. B.	4
R. Richard Chatsika ...	Blantyre ...	Unemployed	5
D. Charles Kangulu ...	Zomba ...	Medical	6
Zacharia Z. U. Tembo ...	Blantyre ...	Unemployed	7
Mateyu Newa	„	„	8
Marcus Charles Kalonga ...	„	„	9
Maurice P. J. Ntaba ...	Ncheu ...	„	10
Donald C. Mvula	Zomba ...	„ ...	11
J. Arnold G. Kagaso ...	Blantyre ...	„	12
Laston D. Kambewa ...	Zomba ...	Medical	13
Julius Idi	Blantyre ...	Unemployed	14
John E. Nakhumwa ...	„	„	15
Isaac A. Kasinja	Zomba ...	„	16
Vickson Eddson Philip ...	Kota-Kota ...	Unemployed	17
Charles George Lisungu ...	Zomba ...	Post Office	18
Ronald Mtogolo	Liwonde ...	Administration	19
William B. Matenje ...	Blantyre ...	Magistrate Court ...	20
Willard J. Matenganya ...	„	Public Works	21

Digitized by Google

The following candidates failed.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION 2ND TO 1ST GRADE.

Name.	Examination Centre.	Department.
Buxton V. Chiposongwe ...	Zomba ...	Agriculture
Frederick B. Malilo ...	"	Geological
Samuel Z. Nkosi	Lilongwe ...	Administration
H. J. Kaliu	Zomba ...	Public Works
Aram K. Mandala	"	Medical
James Allan Edwin ...	Blantyre ...	Veterinary
James B. Chimbalanga ...	Fort Johnston ...	Administration
Sydney J. Matinga ...	" ...	Police
Alexander P. Ndove ...	Zomba ...	Public Works
Donald C. Vinkhumbo ...	Mzimba ...	"
Richard C. Mkwanda ...	Zomba ...	Police
Raphael H. Massie ...	Blantyre ...	Administration
Ewart Kauwa	Port Herald ..	"
Robert Chipendeka ...	Blantyre ...	"
Robert Jana	"	"
Joseph D. Kachingwe ...	Salisbury ...	Unemployed
Jacob Whitely Malifa ...	"	"
Jackson A. McGlass ...	"	"

PROMOTION EXAMINATION 3RD TO 2ND GRADE.

Name.	Examination Centre.	Department.
J. McPherson M'Manga ...	Dedza	Veterinary
John M. L. Mpatsa ...	Zomba ...	Agriculture
Johnston K. Kamwendo ...	Blantyre ...	Forestry
Willie H. Chimweleh ...	Fort Johnston ...	Public Works
Jabez G. Kabvumbula ...	" ...	Administration
John Gray Kavalloh ...	Zomba ...	Printing
Guthrie E. Kakombo ...	"	"
Alston G. Clovico	Fort Johnston ...	Post Office
Yared Golden Dzonzi ...	Blantyre ...	"
Ellerton E. Maelenga ...	Zomba ...	"
Donald Sambo	"	Secretariat
Garnett Ngalauka	Karonga ...	Administration
Henry Seven Nembele ...	"	Veterinary
Nelson B. Mhango ..	"	Administration
James Mwamlima	"	"
Alexander G. Mhango ...	Blantyre ...	Police
Lewis Ndelemani	"	"

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

Name.	Examination Centre.	Department
Robert Njiragoma	Blantyre ...	Lands
Gidraph I. Ganizani ...	Dedza	Unemployed
Nedd Nlako	Blantyre ...	"
Jeremia	"	"
Wesley M. Mwachande ...	"	"
Richard Nkonjera ...	Zomba ...	Medical
Manasseh Phiri	Lilongwe ...	Administration
Leonard Linyenga	Blantyre ...	Unemployed
Frank S. B. Chintendere ...	"	"
Crighton Makondesa ...	Zomba ...	Public Works
Richard H. P. Ntenda ...	"	Printing
Reoderick S. Sosola ...	"	"
A. Felton Kalongah ...	"	"
Richard Hudson	"	Agriculture

Digitized by Google

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Name.	Examination Centre.	Department
Nicholas N. Nasiyaya	Blantyre	Agriculture
Smith J. Kunkhoma	,,	Administration
Moses Namaona	,,	Unemployed
Dempster S. Mpenda	,,	,,
Henry Chattah	Fort Manning	Customs
Daniel S. Gadama	Blantyre	Unemployed
Harry Mambo	,,	N. T. B.
James A. Chisambiro	Zomba	Police
Raphael C. Mwenifumbo	,,	Medical
Alstone Zengezah	Blantyre	N. A. Chikumbu
Camerson Sangwa	,,	Unemployed
Harold W. Themuka	Dedza	,,
Julio H. Kanjila	,,	Administration
William M. Gangata	,,	,,
Jarneck Nantoka	Blantyre	Unemployed
Fulton Mlenga	,,	,,
Henry Kajombo	,,	,,
W. Grayson Kajuni	,,	Post Office
Roy Dennis Mandolo	,,	Unemployed
Hamilton W. R. Chopi	,,	Administration
James A. Moffatt	,,	Labour Office
Harry Ronaldson	,,	Unemployed
Samuel Adjai Siliya	,,	,,
Jenner Kamwendo	,,	,,
F. Godfery Makunganya	,,	,,
George P. Nantikwa	,,	,,
Ellerton L. M'manga	,,	,,
Maxwell B. Chalulukah	,,	,,
Diverson B. Mendries	,,	,,
Pearson B. Chiwale	Zomba	Post Office
Latimer Mbewe	Dowa	Unemployed
Alfred H. Harbison	,,	,,
Robert J. Ntaba	,,	N. A. Msakambewa
Hanock J. Banda	,,	N. A. Dzoole
Archie A. Maonga	,,	Administration
Kennard Mbite	Ncheu	Unemployed
Peter P. Kalawang'oma	,,	,,
Patrick G. Banda	,,	,,
Cleophas John	Blantyre	N. T. B.
Justin W. Mkula	,,	Medical
Peter Nankhwere	,,	Customs
Henderson Nkwazi	,,	Unemployed
Henry Thole	Kasungu	,,
Thomas R. Saka	,,	N. A. Mwase
McPhery Masangano	Zomba	Unemployed
W. Rodney Chingama	,,	,,
Kennard Kunyungwi	,,	,,
Samson Moyo	Mzimba	Administration
William C. C. Chibambo	,,	,,
Aaron L. Msowoya	,,	,,
Mateyu B. Jere	,,	,,
Lazarus Kapila	Karonga	,,
James Kamwamba	,,	,,
Shady B. Kalowekano	,,	,,
Shem Sichinga	,,	Custom
Simeon Mwamsamali	,,	,,
Michael M. Mkandawiri	,,	Post Office
Shem Mwakasungula	,,	Agriculture
Austin J. Chambukuta	,,	Veterinary
Gilbert Kanjika	,,	Unemployed
Nelson S. Mwamkangaima	,,	N. A. Kyungu
Arnold Wachepa	,,	Unemployed
J. Ronald Chimwaza	Zomba	,,
Hasting M. Kaliati	,,	,,
Gordon Kungula	,,	,,

ZOMBA, 20th May, 1939.

E. D. BOWMAN,
Chairman, Native Civil Service Board.

MP 105/33

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 140

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE. CAP. 96 R.L.N.

To all whom may concern.

TAKE notice that applications have been made by the persons hereinafter named for the registration of the following trade marks to be used in connection with the goods mentioned in the respective classes indicated in the schedule to The Trade Marks Acts, 1905-1919.

Any person who has grounds of objection to one or more of the said trade marks may, within one month from the date hereof lodge notice of opposition in the prescribed form.

Specimens of marks the registration of which are applied for can be seen at the office of the undersigned at Blantyre.

BLANTYRE, 31st May, 1939.

A. J. STONE.
Registrar of Trade Marks.

Class 47

STANDESOL

784. Oils, greases and waxes of all kinds and similar products for lubricating, illuminating, heating and fuel purposes; also petrol, gasoline and other products for generating motive force or power; and other substances composed either wholly or in part of the products of petroleum in so far as such goods are included in this class in the name of Vacuum Oil Company of South Africa Limited, a Joint Stock Company duly incorporated in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope and having its Head Office at 44, Strand Street, Cape Town, trading as Oil Merchants.—11th May 1939, J. Scott, Solicitor, Blantyre. (1868)

Class 37

DOLCIS

785. Boots, Shoes, Sandals, Moccasins and Bath Slippers in the name of Upsons Limited, of 7—15 Great Dover Street, London, S. E. 1, a British Company carrying on business as Manufacturers and Merchants.—12th May, 1939, J. Scott, Solicitor, Blantyre. (1869)

Class 4

786. Raw or partly prepared vegetable, animal and mineral substances for use in manufactures, not included in other classes, in the name of Colas South Africa Limited of 28 Miler Street, New Doornfontein, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, Manufacturers and Merchants, a Company organised under the laws of the Union of South Africa.—15th May, 1939. The Blantyre Insurance and General Agencies Limited, P.O. Box 2, Blantyre. (1875)

Class 17

787. Manufactures from mineral and other substances for building or decoration, in the name of Colas South Africa Limited of 28 Miller Street, New Doornfontein, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa, Manufacturers and Merchants, a Company organised under the laws of the Union of South Africa.—15th May, 1939. The Blantyre Insurance and General Agencies Limited, P.O. Box 2, Blantyre. (1876)

Digitized by Google

Class 50 (3)

788. Polishing and cleaning preparations and materials (including preparations that both clean and polish), and polishing cloths, mops and brushes impregnated with polishing material, in the name of The Chiswick Polish Co. (Overseas) Ltd., whose trade or business address is Burlington Lane, Chiswick, London, W. 4, England, trading as Polish Manufacturers, by whom it is proposed to be used.—16th May, 1939. H. B. Wilson, Barrister, Blantyre. (1877)

Class 50 (3)

MANSION

789. Polishing and cleaning preparations and materials (including preparations that both clean and polish), and polishing cloths, mops and brushes impregnated with polishing material, in the name of The Chiswick Polish Co. (Overseas) Ltd., whose trade or business address is Burlington Lane, Chiswick, London, W. 4, England, trading as Polish Manufacturers, by whom it is proposed to be used.—16th May, 1939. H. B. Wilson, Barrister, Blantyre. (1878)

General Notice No. 141

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE. CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark registered No. 364 in Class 13, in the name of The British Thomson-Houston Company, Limited, Crown House, Aldwych, London, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 5th August, 1939, the date of the expiration of the original registration. (1874)

BLANTYRE, 31st May, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

General Notice No. 142

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

CAUSE No. 46 OF 1939.

In the Estate of Edmond Robert Wright, late employee of the Witwatersrand Native Labour Association, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors of the late Edmond Robert Wright, who died at Dowa on the 29th day of March, 1939, must send in their claims to the undersigned not later than 17th July, 1939, and all who are in debt to the said deceased are requested to pay similarly any sums due on or before that date.

Claims against the estate must be supported by affidavit sworn before a Magistrate or Commissioner for Oaths. (1870)

BLANTYRE, 31st May, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Administrator-General.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 143

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

CAUSE NO. 47 OF 1939.

In the Estate of Ibrahim Ismail, late of Mocuba, Portuguese East Africa, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors of the late Ibrahim Ismail, who died at Blantyre Mission Hospital on the 21st day of January, 1939, must send in their claims to the undersigned not later than 17th July, 1939, and all who are in debt to the said deceased are requested to pay similarly any sums due on or before that date.

Claims against the estate must be supported by affidavit sworn before a Magistrate or Commissioner for Oaths. (1871)

BLANTYRE, 31st May, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Administrator-General

General Notice No. 144

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICE-BEARERS. *Dedza Section*—President, J. W. Clarke; Secretary, H. A. Wright; Deputy Secretary, G. D. Russell; Committee Member, W. Pearce. *Lujeri Section*—President, E. H. Gridley; Secretary, C. J. Van Jaarsveldt; Committee Members, Messrs. G. O'Neil, H. Smithyman, H. Brewer and G. F. S. Gibbings. *Mlanje Section.* President, J. Green; Secretary, J. E. Acheson; Committee Members, C. C. Thompson, J. E. R. Emtage and W. Smith.

ENLISTMENTS. *Lujeri Section*—29-4-39 H. Brewer. *Mlanje Section*—11-5-39 F. D. Fitzmaurice, E. W. S. Clarke.

TRANSFER. 20-3-39 C. W. Adamson from Dedza Section to Blantyre-Limbe Section.

QUALIFICATIONS. *Mikalongwe Section*—7-5-39 A. M. Percival, 8-5-39 D. M. Harris, 21-5-39 E. C. Peterkins.

ZOMBA, 23rd May, 1939.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organizing Secretary, N.V.R.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 145

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, April, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18 ′ 15 ″ E. Latitude, 15° 22 ′ 48 ″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg.F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	26·971	26·883	68	73	63	70	76	62	17·4	23·7	75	85	NE	2	S	1	7	10	·08	75	75	76	76
2	26·851	26·708	67	72	64	67	74	62	19·0	20·4	85	76	calm	—	SE	1	9	10	—	75	75	76	76
3	26·899	26·694	68	74	66	69	78	63	20·9	22·0	90	77	SE	1	calm	—	10	10	2·35	75	75	76	76
4	26·922	26·707	69	76	68	71	80	60	22·9	23·7	95	78	S	2	E	1	5	4	2·22	75	75	76	76
5	26·883	26·876	74	79	69	71	80	63	22·0	22·4	77	66	E	1	E	2	8	7	—	75	75	76	76
6	26·926	26·841	69	80	68	72	82	66	22·9	23·3	95	66	SE	1	E	1	10	5	—	76	76	76	76
7	26·919	26·811	72	82	69	75	84	67	22.9	26·5	85	71	calm	—	NE	2	7	6	—	77	77	76	76
8	26·900	26·827	74	73	70	71	82	69	23·3	25·0	81	90	E	2	calm	—	7	10	·50	77	77	76	76
9	26·834	26·854	70	76	67	72	79	65	21·3	25·0	85	82	E	2	S	1	3	6	—	77	77	77	77
10	26·952	26·930	70	80	66	72	79	65	20·0	23·3	80	66	calm	—	SW	1	10	4	—	78	78	77	77
11	26·922	26·847	69	74	67	71	78	63	21·7	24·6	90	86	E	1	calm	—	10	7	—	77	77	76	76
12	26·974	26·897	69	71	67	67	76	66	21·7	20·8	90	80	NE	1	S	2	7	10	·12	77	77	77	77
13	26·024	26·914	66	70	64	66	75	62	19·5	20·0	89	80	S	2	W	2	10	10	—	77	77	77	77
14	26·920	26·918	66	69	61	65	72	60	16·1	19·3	74	79	W	2	W	2	8	8	—	75	75	77	77
15	26·986	26·911	63	69	60	68	71	59	16·3	22·9	83	95	SW	1	S	1	10	10	08	75	75	77	77
16	26·903	26·887	64	71	61	64	73	60	17·0	17·2	83	66	S	2	calm	—	10	7	—	74	74	76	76
17	26·912	26·910	61	71	59	65	72	59	16·2	18·4	88	71	N	2	,,	—	10	10	·05	74	74	76	76
18	26·974	26·911	70	74	64	68	79	59	17·7	20·7	71	72	E	1	N	1	4	5	—	74	74	76	76
19	26·940	26·912	72	79	66	69	80	60	19·2	19·8	71	58	E	1	N	1	—	5	—	74	74	76	76
20	26·932	26·895	70	74	66	67	76	62	20·0	19.5	80	68	S	1	N	2	4	8	·04	74	74	76	76
21	26·909	26·921	68	74	60	66	78	61	14·1	18·3	60	64	S	1	S	2	3	—	—	75	75	76	76
22	26·901	26·897	70	78	65	68	80	61	18·9	18·9	75	58	N	1	W	1	4	5	—	75	75	76	76
23	26·867	26·863	69	79	64	70	82	59	18·1	21·1	75	62	S	1	N	1	7	4	—	75	75	76	76
24	26·955	26·901	72	79	68	74	82	59	21·6	26·5	80	78	clam	—	E	1	—	4	—	75	75	76	76
25	26·887	26·873	72	77	68	72	81	62	21·6	24·6	80	78	E	2	E	1	7	8	R	75	75	76	76
26	26·887	26·684	70	79	68	72	83	64	22·5	23·7	90	70	calm	—	E	1	10	8	R	75	75	76	76
27	26·946	26·883	67	65	65	64	76	61	20·2	19·9	89	94	E	1	calm	—	10	10	·37	76	76	76	76
28	26·940	26·887	67	69	63	65	70	59	17·9	19·3	79	79	E	1	E	1	10	10	·10	74	74	76	76
29	26·963	26·840	68	77	66	71	80	62	20·9	23·3	90	69	E	1	NE	1	8	7	·22	74	74	76	76
30	26·954	26·834	70	81	67	73	82	63	21·3	24·2	85	69	E	2	N	2	5	4	—	74	74	76	76
Mns	26·892	26·857	68·8	74·8	65·3	69·2	78·0	62·1	19·9	21·9	82·3	74·4		1·4		1·3	7·6	7·3	Total 6·13	75·3	75·3	76·2	76·2

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 146

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.		£ s. d.
DEPOSITS		
Administrator-General ... ... Dr.	£3 14 6	
Official Receiver	638 16 4	
Registrar	206 6 0	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2	
Customs	229 10 3	
Land Applications	193 10 0	
Money Orders	3,123 19 2	
Native Tobacco Board ... ... Dr.	1,231 15 1	
Native Remittances	840 1 1	
Police Fines Fund	55 14 7	
Prisons Fines Fund	104 19 8	
Asylum Fines Fund	7 6 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund	2,357 6 9	
Sundry	18,126 9 3	24,707 17 8
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK		(g) 54,568 6 3
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND		1,150 17 11
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND		3,040 16 1
DRAFTS		903 3 9
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,220,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938	438,514 16 3	1,658,536 10 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT ...		249,769 1 6
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		10,882 2 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN		587,602 14 7
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT		54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT		30,191 17 0
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		2,724 17 8
RUARWE TRUST FUND		502 6 3
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—		
1st January 1938	191,175 19 0	
Balance of Surplus and Deficit Account, 1938 ...	32,149 18 9	
	223,325 17 9	
Depreciation of Investments, 1938	972 5 1	
		222,353 12 8
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:		
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE		
Local Forces £42,000 0 0		
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5		
£97,499 7 5	TOTAL	£2,901,015 8 11

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets:—

(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company.
(b) £760,390 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock.
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock.
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures.
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £3,379 5s. 10d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments
(h) A sum of £2,783 4s. 6d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(h) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1938.

ASSETS.		£ s. d.
ADVANCES.		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	£130 9 8	
Government Assistance to Planters 1938/1939 ...	3,567 0 0	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	406 10 6	
do do Somaliland	67 5 11	
do do Southern Rhodesia	1,183 3 11	
do do Tanganyika Territory	1,180 10 11	
do do Zanzibar	250 12 7	
Ministry of Pensions	910 19 2	
Officials, Miscellaneous	157 16 0	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,741 16 2	
Salaries	835 18 7	
Sundry	13,516 18 1	28,949 1 6
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 1,028 7 5
INVESTMENTS:—		
Post Office Savings Bank		52,380 15 7
Surplus Funds		17,113 4 7
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,150 17 11
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		2,944 3 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		29,629 3 7
Ruarwe Trust Fund		502 6 3
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,312,829 10 3	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	595,476 1 7	1,908,305 11 10
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		754,000 0 0
REMITTANCES		6,239 1 9
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 44,691 9 10
TOTAL £		2,901,015 8 11

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£28,490 10 0
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	609 2 8
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	11,020 1 1
	£44,691 9 10

R. R. HARRIS,
Acting Accountant-General.

ZOMBA, 23rd May, 1939.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 147

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 30th April, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year			Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Coffee	746	4,004	83	8	4	4,853	101	2	1	—	849
Fish	26,409	80,018	1,180	11	6	19,695	305	1	4	60,323	—
Grape Fruit	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Maize and maize flour	—	—		—		161,041	179	14	8	—	161,041
Potatoes	10,231	24,477	98	6	11	12,708	51	1	2	11,769	—
Rice	700	1,540	6	17	6	3,861	17	4	9	—	2,321
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	257,658	486,125	14,178	12	11	354,651	10,343	19	9	131,474	—
" flue cured	71,682	72,366	2,110	13	6	2,135	62	5	5	70,231	—
" air cured	675	675	19	13	9	—		—		675	—
" Strips, dark fired	16,784	207,124	6,041	2	4	29,749	867	13	7	177,375	—
" flue cured	26,789	26,789	781	6	11	12,154	354	9	10	14,635	—
" air cured	73	73	2	2	7	2,160	63	0	0	—	2,087
Tea	1,818,424	6,579,908	219,330	5	4	6,698,835	307,029	18	9	—	118,927
Raw Materials—											
Beeswax	2,275	5,787	241	2	6	4,456	185	13	4	1,331	—
Castor oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cotton	36,454	111,335	1,623	13	0	32,103	468	3	5	79,232	—
Cotton seed	560,000	1,680,000	1,875	0	0	369,428	412	6	2	1,310,572	—
Fibre of all kinds	—	1,055,252	5,653	2	9	159,990	857	1	9	895,262	—
Groundnuts	—	87,813	215	12	3	—		—		87,813	—
Ivory	139	139	34	15	0	251	62	15	0	—	112
Mica	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Rubber	13,500	13,500	281	5	0	—		—		13,500	—
Sesame oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Strophanthus	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Hides and skins	16	300	51	9	6	11,925	329	3	11	—	11,625
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Soya beans	—	1,120,426	2,000	15	3	300		6	9	1,120,126	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	15,434	61,196	806	5	1	427,688	1,353	15	11	—	366,492
Total	2,857,989	11,618,847	256,616	1	11	8,307,983	323,044	17	7	3,974,318	663,454
Re-exports	48,170	135,123	5,345	3	10	545,302	3,698	7	1	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,803	10	0	—		—		—	—
Grand Total ...	2,906,159	11,753,970	279,764	15	9	8,853,285	326,743	4	8	3,974,318	663,454

Net increase in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 3,310,864 lbs. (39.85%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	358	15	0	625	2	6	742	7	6		—		117	5	0
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	16	15	0	218	7	6	204	12	6	13	15	0		—	
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	135	10	0	663	2	6	549	10	0	113	12	6		—	
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	159	12	6	483	7	6	347	5	0	136	2	6		—	
Ghee	9	0	0	28	0	0	10	7	6	17	12	6		—	
Milk, condensed	18	15	0	119	7	6	73	17	6	45	10	0		—	
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	1,809	15	0	4,967	15	0	4,654	17	6	312	17	6		—	
Salt	398	10	0	2,311	5	0	3,706	17	6		—		1,395	12	6
Spirits	883	17	6	3,055	0	0	3,789	17	6		—		734	17	6
Sugar	916	7	6	3,009	17	6	2,497	12	6	512	5	0		—	
Tea		—		4	10	0		—		4	10	0		—	
Wines	244	2	6	689	12	6	1,338	2	6		—		648	10	0
Tobacco of all kinds	163	0	0	513	2	6	436	2	6	77	0	0		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal	271	0	0	974	2	6	604	5	0	369	17	6		—	
Wood and timber	445	17	6	1,520	7	6	1,262	2	6	258	5	0		—	
Miscellaneous	700	10	0	2,312	7	6	2,421	0	0		—		108	12	6
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	635	15	0	1,719	0	0	1,790	0	0		—		71	0	0
Glass and glassware	136	15	0	697	7	6	544	15	0	152	12	6		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	3,585	15	0	11,004	15	0	16,307	10	0		—		5,302	15	0
Agricultural machinery and implements	784	12	6	992	12	6	3,396	12	6		—		2,404	0	0
Machinery	2,935	12	6	10,917	10	0	10,022	0	0	895	10	0		—	
Wood and timber, manufactures of	3,227	17	6	7,260	15	0	9,998	0	0		—		2,737	5	0
Cotton manufactures	20,453	7	6	57,805	7	6	63,334	15	0		—		5,529	7	6
Woollen manufactures	248	12	6	690	7	6	495	7	6	195	0	0		—	
Silk manufactures	60	7	6	232	7	6	1,008	12	6		—		776	5	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	635	17	6	1,909	17	6	2,930	2	6		—		1,020	5	0
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	2,568	5	0	12,008	7	6	13,493	7	6		—		1,485	0	0
Other textile manufactures	1,003	7	6	4,058	0	0	3,209	10	0	848	10	0		—	
Petrol	5,016	5	0	9,403	5	0	13,790	7	6		—		4,387	2	6
Oil and grease, non-edible	2,109	15	0	5,413	0	0	4,909	5	0	503	15	0		—	
Soap	576	7	6	2,144	10	0	2,293	0	0		—		148	10	0
Leather and manufactures thereof	448	5	0	1,313	2	6	1,277	12	6	35	10	0		—	
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	817	0	0	3,758	2	6	3,179	7	6	578	15	0		—	
Vehicles and parts thereof	13,728	17	6	30,012	2	6	32,159	7	6		—		2,147	5	0
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	309	17	6	2,303	0	0	5,330	2	6		—		3,027	2	6
Arms and ammunition	17	17	6	490	17	6	672	2	6		—		181	5	0
Other articles manufactured	4,075	7	6	14,427	10	0	11,284	15	0	3,142	15	0		—	
Animals, not for food		—		114	10	0	168	5	0		—		53	15	0
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	599	10	0	2,211	12	6	4,317	10	0		—		2,105	17	6
Postal Packages	4,457	12	6	9,336	15	0	7,202	2	6	2,134	12	6		—	
TOTAL ...	74,964	7	6	211,720	2	6	235,753	7	6	10,348	7	6	34,381	12	6
Specie		—			—			—			—			—	
Government Imports	1,242	7	6	10,233	12	6	9,886	12	6		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	76,206	15	0	221,953	15	0	245,640	0	0	10,348	7	6	34,381	12	6

Limbe, Nyasaland, 12th May, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £24,033 5 0 (10.19 %). W. H. D. CHARLTON, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 148

Blantyre Water Board.

BUDGET SHOWING ESTIMATES OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR 1939.

REVENUE

	£	s.	d.
Estimated £130,500 @ 4¼d. in £. ...	2,412	0	9
Less 5% say ...	112	0	0
	2300	0	0
Government Grant ...	40	0	0
	£2,340	0	0

EXPENDITURE

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Salaries.						
1. Clerk				125	0	0
2. Engineer				250	0	0
3. Native Clerk				25	10	0
4. Meter Reader .. .				12	0	0
5. Messenger				6	0	0
II. Office Expenses						
1. Advertising				4	0	0
2. Stationery				15	0	0
3. Postages and Receipts ...				7	0	0
4. Bank Charges				5	0	0
III. Maintenance.						
1. Limbe Maintenance				36	0	0
2. Blantyre „				24	0	0
3. Rents and Rates				13	10	1
Land Rent and Tax	7	7				
¼ share Clerk's House Rent ...	13	2	2			
4. Chemicals				150	0	0
5. Repairs to Dams				48	0	0
IV. Travelling Expenses.						
1. Engineer				54	0	0
V. Contingencies.						
1. Main Line				20	0	0
2. Emergency Labour				15	0	0
3. Service Connections				20	0	0
VI. Loans.						
1. Govt. Loan Repayment and Interest				582	15	7
2. Redemption of Debentures ...				275	0	0
3. Interest on Debentures ...				457	10	0
4. Boreholes Redemption ...				100	0	0
VII. Incidentals.						
1. Audit Fees				25	0	0
2. Medical Expenses				5	0	0
3. Legal Expenses				5	0	0
4. Afforestation				5	0	0
5. Sundries and Telephone ..				10	0	0
				2,295	5	8
Balance Estimated				44	14	0
				2,340	0	0

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE 1939.

Reserve Funds brought to account	£450	0	0	Meters and Installation ...	360	0	0
				Meters Renewals and Spares ...	25	0	0
Bank Balance brought to account ...	100	0	0	General Improvements ...	90	0	0
				Balance	75	0	0
	£550	0	0		550	0	0
Estimated Balance ex Ordinary Expenditure				... ...	44	14	4
do do Extraordinary Expenditure				... ...	75	0	0
					119	14	4
Staff Leave Fund ...	£83	11	11	Prop Clerk's passages and leave	53	0	0
				Balance	30	11	11
	£83	11	11		83	11	11

BLANTYRE, 31st May, 1939.

DAVID MACLEOD,
Clerk of the Board.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT.

NYASALAND NATIVES IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA AND IN SOUTHERN RHODESIA

BY

J. C. ABRAHAM, ESQ., C.M.G., M.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.I., DIP. ANTHROP.
The Senior Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland.

PRICE 2S. 6D.

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba.

RHODESIA-NYASALAND ROYAL COMMISSION REPORT

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, March 1939

PRICE, 7s. 6d., INCL. MAPS

—Obtainable from—

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ZOMBA

YOUR AIR LINK WITH THE WORLD

RANA is the appointed Company of the Government of Nyasaland for the operation of Passenger and Mail Services within, and from, Nyasaland to adjacent territories.

RANA Services are designed primarily for the use of Government Officials, Commercial and Estate executives, etc. Government Officials are entitled to a special concession of 5% on all fares.

Still more people travel by

RANA

Enquiries: F. E. Copping, Blantyre, or African Lakes Corporation, Lilongwe & Fort Jameson.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.
Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Nyasaland 7/6 per annum, post free. Other Countries, 9/- per annum, post free.
Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.
Subscriptions must be paid in advance.
The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0
Whole page	4	0	0
Back cover	5	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two.

	£	s.	d.
Probate Notice		7	0
Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
Patents and Designs		8	0
Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
Trade Marks		10	0
Company's Notice		10	0
Bank Balance Sheets	4	0	0

Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1938 ...	5/-
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1937 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1932	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/-
Memorandum on Native Policy, 1939	1/-
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938	2/6
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938	10/-
Chilwa Series of Southern Nyasaland (Alkaline Rocks and Limestone) 1937	5/-
Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission Report, 1939	7/6
Agricultural Survey Report, 1938	7/6
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1938	6d.
(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office)	
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6
Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.	

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only. Payment must be made in advance.

— 9048 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

919: Vol. XLVI. No. 20] ZOMBA. 8th June, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 149

NOTICE.

Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.

THE King has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, to give directions for the following appointment:—

To be a Knight Commander of the said Most Distinguished Order—

HENRY CHARLES DONALD CLEVELAND MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Esquire, C.M.G.

ZOMBA, 8th June, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 150

NOTICE.

Order of the British Empire.

THE King has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, to give directions for the following appointments:—

To be an Officer of the Civil Division of the said Most Excellent Order—

JOHN SINCLAIR, Esquire,
For distinguished public services.

To be a Member of the Civil Division of the said Most Excellent Order—

TUDOR THOMAS DAVIES, Esquire,
For long and meritorious service.

ZOMBA, 8th June, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 151

NOTICE.

Colonial Police Medal.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been notified by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the Colonial Police Medal has been bestowed upon :—

ROBERT JAMES PAUL, Esquire.

ZOMBA, 8th June, 1939.

K. L. HALL
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 152

NOTICE.

King's Medal to Native Chiefs.

HIS Excellency the Governor has been notified by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to bestow upon the undermentioned Native Chiefs the King's Medal (in silver) for Native Chiefs :—

CHIMALIRO, Cholo District.
MWADZAMA, Kota Kota District.

ZOMBA, 8th June, 1939
MP 813/20 II

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government

General Notice No. 153

NOTICE.

Certificate of Honour.

IT is hereby notified for information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to award in the name of His Majesty the King a Certificate of Honour and Badge to :—

ELLERTON CHEMPOSA, Liwonde District.

ZOMBA, 8th June, 1939.
MP 388/25 A

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

— 9094 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

920: Vol. XLVI, No. 21] ZOMBA, 15th June, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 154

NOTICE.

THE REGISTRATION FOR NATIONAL SERVICE ORDINANCE, 1939.

(ORDINANCE No. 1 OF 1939).

IT is hereby notified for general information that it has been decided not to apply the provisions of the Registration for National Service Ordinance, 1939, to persons who are neither British subjects nor British protected persons.

A Bill giving retrospective effect to this decision will be introduced at the next meeting of the Legislature.

ZOMBA, 9th June, 1939.
MP 19/39

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 155

NOTICE

THE COURTS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 3 OF THE LAWS).

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Governor has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to hold Subordinate Courts of the First Class in respect of cases generally throughout the Protectorate :—

C. C. ROSS, Esquire, Crown Counsel.

G. E. STRICKLAND, Esquire, Crown Counsel.

ZOMBA, 1st June, 1939.
MP 586/31

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 156

NOTICE.

TRAFFIC ON PUBLIC ROADS.

IT is hereby notified that in accordance with the Public Roads (Regulation of Bicycle Traffic) Rules, 1939, the riding of bicycles upon the Nswadzi Bridge on the Cholo-Chiromo road and upon the approaches thereto between notice boards erected at either end by the roadside is prohibited.

ZOMBA, 15th June, 1939.
MP 116/36

B. R. PETERS,
Director of Public Works.

General Notice No. 157

NOTICE.

THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 19 OF THE LAWS).

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

IT is hereby notified that pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 of the Education Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment:—

To be a member of the Advisory Committee on Education :—

Mrs. C. B. KAYES, vice Mr. G. V. THORNEYCROFT.

ZOMBA, 5th June, 1939.
MP 693/30 IV

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 158

NOTICE.

LAW EXAMINATION.

The undermentioned officer passed in the following subjects at the Law Examination held on the 13th and 14th March, 1939 :—

P. T. COTTON—Criminal Law and Procedure, Contract, Torts, Evidence.

ZOMBA, 6th June, 1939.
MP 1034/31 IV

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 159

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE. CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark registered No. 363 in Class 47, in the name of Shell Company of Rhodesia Limited of St. Helen's Court, Great St. Helen's, London, E.C. 3., Merchants, a British Company organised under the laws of Great Britain, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 15th July, 1939, the date of the expiration of the original registration. (1879)

BLANTYRE, 15th June, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 160

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from 9th February, 1939:—

To be a Captain:

Captain G. R. B. SOLTAU.

To be 2nd Lieutenants:

Mr. W. B. STANHOPE LOVELL.

Mr. J. L. N. CROZIER.

ZOMBA, 7th June, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 161

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the holders of the undermentioned offices as Chairman and Members respectively, of the Native Civil Service Board:—

Chairman: The Labour Commissioner.

Members: The Director of Medical Services
The Director of Public Works
The Director of Education
The Accountant General
The District Commissioner, Zomba

Secretary: Clerk, Education Department.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 12th June, 1939.
MP 1677/26

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 162

NOTICE.

THE following notices are published in a Supplement No. 10A to this *Gazette*:—

The Tobacco Marketing Ordinance—Rules.
The Public Roads Ordinance—Rules.
The Game Ordinance—Rules.
The Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance—Notice.
The Asylums Ordinance—Notice.
The Public Health Ordinance—Rules.
Proclamation No. 8—The Plant Pests and Diseases Ordinance.

ZOMBA, 15th June, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 163

NOTICE.

THE following Bill, to be submitted to the Legislative Council, is published for general information in a Supplement No. 5B to this *Gazette* :—

Registration for National Service (Amendment) Bill, 1939.

ZOMBA, 15th June, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 164

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

TEPANI, Kamwana, N.A. Kalembo, Upper Shire, Native Trading Licence, Mpinganjila
Application Date 25/5/39 H. C. J. BARKER

MAHOMED IBRAHIM BHANA, Malowa, Chiradzulu, Additional Retail, Makoko Estate
Application Date 19/5/39 E. C. BARNES

ABDULLA MUSSA, Likwenu, Liwonde, Transfer of Retail Trading to Fakir Adam, Likwenu
Application Date 30/5/39 S. G. WILLIAMS

MAKINA MWALE, Kandodo Village, Native Retail Trading, Kandodo Village, N. A. Kasakula
Application Date 25/5/39 R. C. ALLAN

HUSSEIN HASSAM, P.O. Box No. 20 Lilongwe, Transfer of Trading Licence No. 13974 (Retail Trading Additional) at Salima Village from Kassam Ahmed
Application Date 26/5/39 W. H. MURPHY

— 9097 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

921 : Vol. XLVI, No. 22] ZOMBA, 23rd June, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 165

NOTICE.

THE COTTON ORDINANCE, 1934.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance to the provisions of section 9 of the Cotton Ordinance, 1934, that it is proposed to appoint the undermentioned places to be markets for the sale of raw cotton.

Objections to the aforementioned will be heard on the 30th day of June, 1939, and notice of such objections must be given to the Director of Agriculture at least twenty-four hours before that date.

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

LOWER SHIRE ...	PORT HERALD	
	KANJEDZA	15 miles from Port Herald by rail
	TENGANI	15 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, road
	CHIROMO	
	MBENJE	17 miles from Chiromo by road
	MUNGA	16 ,, ,, ,, ,, river
	MUONA	12 ,, ,, ,, ,, road
CHIKWAWA ...	CHINSOMBA	22 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
	ALIMENDA	23 ,, ,, ,, ,, river
	CHIPATULA	37 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
	MPANGOLIMBA ...	37 ,, ,, ,, ,, road
	MASACHE	18 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
	NGABU	32 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,
	MAPERERA	
	MITOLI	
	MASSEAH ... ... (SUBSIDIARY TO MITOLI)	5 miles from Mitoli by road
	NKHADANA	26 ,, ,, ,, ; 40 miles from Maperera by road
	TOMBONDELA ... (SUBSIDIARY TO NKHADANA)	18 miles from Mitoli ; 32 miles from Maperera by road
	MBUZI	26 miles from Mitoli ; 40 miles from Maperera by road

Digitized by Google

BLANTYRE AND CENTRAL SHIRE ...	LISUNGWE	32 miles from Lirangwe Station; 53 miles from Blantyre by road
	CHIGARU	16 miles from Lirangwe Station by road
	LUNDU	10 miles from Lirangwe Station by road
	WANKULUMADZI ...	45 miles from Blantyre on Mwanza road
	KAMBALAME	33 miles from Blantyre on Mwanza road
MLANJE	PALOMBE	30 miles from Luchenza Station
UPPER SHIRE ...	BALAKA	Ginnery
	KALEMBO	20 miles to Balaka Station by road
SOUTH NYASA ...	NALIKOLO	East side of Lake Pamalombe; 51 miles from Balaka Station

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

NCHEU	SHARPE VALE ...	on Railway
	BILILA	,, ,,
	KASINJE	,, ,,
DEDZA	GOLOMOTI	,, ,,
	NTAKATAKA	,, ,,
	CHIPOKA	,, ,,
DOWA	SALIMA	,, ,,
	KHOMBEDZA	22 miles north of Salima
KOTA KOTA ...	BENGA	Lake transport; 25 miles north of Khombedza
	TANGA	Road and Lake transport; 14 miles west of Benga
NORTH NYASA ...	*DEEP BAY	on Lake
	NGARA GINNERY ...	,, ,,
	KARONGA	,, ,,
	KAPORO	,, ,,
	SONGWE	,, ,,

*Provided there is sufficient cotton.

ZOMBA, 22nd June, 1939.

D. L. BLUNT,
Director of Agriculture.

—9121— Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

922: Vol. XLVI, No. 23] ZOMBA, 30th June, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	136
H. M. The King's Birthday—Congratulatory Message	137
Legislative Council—Session Notice	138
King's African Rifles—Hut Tax Exemptions	138
Police—Hut Tax Exemption	138
Medical Practitioners—Registration	139
Plant Pests—Cotton Uprooting Rules	139
Bandanga Ltd.—Voluntary Liquidation	140
Bankruptcy Notice	140
Customs Auction Sale	140
H. M. Court of Appeal—Sessions Notice	140
Income Tax—Transfer of Office to Limbe	140
Meteorological Observations	141
Customs Trade Returns	142-3
Trading Licences—Applications	144
Advertisements	145-6

Supplement containing Proclamations and Government Notices, etc.

The Telegraph (Telephones) Amendment Rules	47
Confirmation of Ordinances—Notice	48
The Police (Gratuities) (Amendment) Rules	48
The Prison (Gratuities) (Amendment) Rules	49
The Asylum (Gratuities) (Amendment) Rules	49-50

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 166

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED BEIRA
M. KEITH-MURRAY	Aide-de Camp to H. E. the Governor	10th May, 1939
D. P. TURNER	Medical Officer	2nd June, 1939
J. O. CREIGHTON	Medical Officer	2nd June, 1939
R. W. G. PEGG	Office Supt. and Medical Storekeeper	2nd June, 1939
Miss E. B. L. CALDER	Nursing Sister	2nd June, 1939
C. W. BENSON	District Officer	17th June, 1939
W. H. REEVE	Geologist	17th June, 1939
H. J. MALLETT	Gaoler	17th June, 1939
		ARRIVED CHILEKA
F. DIXEY, O.B.E.	Director of Geological Survey	29th May, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT BEIRA
V. FOX-STRANGWAYS	District Officer	23rd May, 1939
R. H. COLLEN	2nd King's African Rifles	23rd May, 1939
Miss S. BARBER	Nursing Sister	23rd May, 1939
J. C. JEREMY	Customs Assistant	5th June, 1939
R. E. ALLEN	Assistant Engineer, P. W. D.	10th June, 1939
C. W. R. MCCREARY	Agricultural Officer	20th June, 1939
R. G. M. WILLAN	Assistant Conservator of Forests	20th June, 1939
		LEFT CHILEKA
W. A. N. THATCHER	District Officer	18th June, 1939
W. W. HAZELDINE	Works Supervisor	23rd June, 1939
A. J. W. HORNBY, M.B.E.	Assistant Director of Agriculture	24th June, 1939

APPOINTMENTS.

R. H. W. WISDOM, Director of Education, with effect from the 9th June, 1939.

Capt. M. KEITH-MURRAY, Aide-de Camp to His Excellency the Governor, with effect from the 4th May, 1939.

APPOINTMENTS ON PROBATION.

J. O. CREIGHTON, Medical Officer, with effect from the 5th May, 1939.

N. R. BARTLETT, Clerk, with effect from the 1st June, 1939.

H. J. MALLETT, Gaoler, with effect from the 19th May, 1939.

APPOINTMENT ON AGREEMENT.

W. H. REEVE, Geologist, with effect from the 19th May, 1939.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS.

Miss R. WHITLOW, Stenographer and Clerk, with effect from the 20th May, 1939.

Mrs. L. E. WATSON, Stenographer and Confidential Clerk in the Governor's Office, with effect from the 25th May, 1939.

CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

P. J. BOURKE, Medical Officer, with effect from the 13th November, 1930.

PROMOTIONS.

J. A. CALLOW, Office Superintendent and Secretary, Native Tobacco Board, to be Secretary, Department of Agriculture, with effect from the 1st April, 1939.

H. L. SMITH, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, to be Executive Engineer, with effect from the 9th March, 1939.

Digitized by Google

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

Miss H. M. PHILLIPS, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 5th June, 1939.

ASSUMPTION OF DUTY.

H. S. SELOUS, Assistant District Officer, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Lilongwe, with effect from the 8th June, 1939.

S. J. OLIVIER, Assistant District Officer, assumed duty in the Secretariat, with effect from the 12th June, 1939.

RELINQUISHMENT OF DUTY.

E. D. BOWMAN, M.B.E. Principal "Jeanes" Training Centre, relinquished the duties of Director of Education, with effect from the 17th June, 1939.

TRANSFER.

J. W. D. LOCKER, M.B.E., District Officer, as Assistant to the Lieutenant Governor, Malta, with effect from the 12th May, 1939.

CORRIGENDA.

General Notice No. 128 of 1939 is amended as follows:—

(1) By the substitution of "1938" for "1939" in regard to the promotion of Messrs. Shimmins and Wood as Postal Surveyor and Senior Postmaster respectively.

(2) By the substitution of "15th September, 1938" for "8th April, 1939" in regard to the appointment of T. F. Forbes, Clerk.

ZOMBA, 30th June, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 167

NOTICE.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING'S BIRTHDAY, 1939.

THE following communications relating to the occasion of His Majesty the King's Birthday, are published for general information:

TELEGRAM FROM HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

On behalf of all communities in Nyasaland beg to offer humble duty and loyal congratulations to His Majesty the King on the occasion of the celebration of his birthday. GOVERNOR.

TELEGRAM FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

On the King's return from his visit to Canada and the United States your telegram was laid before His Majesty who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you. SECRETARY OF STATE.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 28th June, 1939.
MP 159/34 D.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 168

NOTICE.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

IT is notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor will open the Fifty-fifth Session of the Legislative Council at Government House, Zomba, on Tuesday the 26th September, 1939, at 10 a.m.

W. J. ROPER,
Clerk of Councils.

General Notice No. 169

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES ORDINANCE, 1936.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native of the 1st Battalion, King's African Rifles has, on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 84 (8) of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1936, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
11237	Private	Office	Kapoloma	Kawinga	Upper Shire

ZOMBA, 28th June, 1939.
MP No. 537/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 170

NOTICE.

THE POLICE ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police Officer has, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 36 (3) of the Police Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
666	2nd Grade Sergeant	Lidi	Lukula	Chitela	Blantyre

ZOMBA, 26th June, 1939
MP 41/32 II

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 171

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES ORDINANCE, 1936.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned natives of the 2nd Battalion, King's African Rifles, have, on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 84 (8) of the King's African Rifles Ordinance, 1936, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
5281	Private	Suwedi	Namitupa	Mtiramanja	Mlanje
7375	,,	Saidi	Sokola	Mwambo	Zomba

ZOMBA, 16th June, 1939.
MP No. 537/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 172

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 84 OF THE LAWS).

IN accordance with the provisions of the Medical Practitioners' and Dentists' Ordinance the registration of the undermentioned Medical Practitioners are notified for information :—

No.	Full Name	Address	Qualifications	Date of Qualification	Date of Registration
107	William Oliver Petrie	c/o Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre.	M.B., Ch. U. Edin.	1936	1936.	12th June, 1939.
108	John Osler Creighton	c/o D.M.S., Zomba.	M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.	1936.	12th June, 1939.

ZOMBA, 15th June, 1939.

H. S. DE BOER,
Registrar of Medical Council.

General Notice No. 173

NOTICE.

THE PLANT PESTS AND DISEASES ORDINANCE, 1934.

(CAP. 64 OF THE LAWS).

THE COTTON (UPROOTING) RULES, 1926.

IN accordance with rule 2 of the Cotton (Uprooting) Rules (Vol. III. of the Laws, p. 224) I hereby fix the undermentioned dates as the dates prior to which all cotton plants of the last preceding planting shall be uprooted and burned in the undermentioned districts.

District	*Date*
DEDZA	August 31
DOWA	
LILONGWE ...	
FORT MANNING ...	
KOTA KOTA ...	
SOUTH NYASA ...	September 10
UPPER SHIRE ...	
NCHEU	
BLANTYRE ...	September 15
CENTRAL SHIRE ...	
CHIRADZULU ...	September 30
MLANJE ...	
ZOMBA ...	
CHOLO	October 31
CHIKWAWA ...	
LOWER SHIRE ...	
NORTH NYASA ...	December 31

ZOMBA, 22nd June, 1939.
MP 91/34 II

D. L. BLUNT,
Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 174

IN THE MATTER OF BANDANGA LIMITED.

(INCORPORATED IN NYASALAND)

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in pursuance of Section 195 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, that a General Meeting of the members of the above named Company will be held at White Hall, Victoria Avenue, Blantyre, on Friday the 4th day of August, 1939, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon for the purpose of having an account laid before them, showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the Liquidator. (1881)

Dated the 26th day of June, 1939.

H. B. WILSON,
Liquidator.

General Notice No. 175

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, CAP. 101 R.L.N.

ADJUDICATION :—*re Estate of Ernest Warren of Salima, Debtor.*

Date of Order and Number: 14th June, 1939, No. 1 of 1939.

Date of Petition and Number: 26th January, 1939, No. 1 of 1939. (1880)

BLANTYRE, 14th June, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

General Notice No. 176

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given by virtue of the provisions contained in Section 41 of the Customs Ordinance 1906, Cap. 47, the following goods will be sold by auction within the King's Warehouse, Blantyre, on the 31st day of July, 1939, at 9 a.m. and the proceeds thereof applied to the payment of duties, warehouse rent, freight and charges. The surplus, if any, will be paid to the proprietor of the goods on his application in writing for same :—

7 Demijohns of Wine: Addressee—G. F. PONSON, Blantyre.

CUSTOM HOUSE, LIMBE, 20th June, 1939.

W. H. D. CHARLTON,
Acting Comptroller of Customs.

General Notice No. 177

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE next sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Mombasa to commence on Monday the seventeenth day of July, 1939, at 10 a.m., or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

To ensure appeals being set down for hearing at these Sessions Memoranda of Appeal should be filed with the Registrar, H.M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre in sufficient time to enable him to prepare the records for despatch to Nairobi so as to reach there on or before the twenty-fourth day of June, 1939. (1867)

BLANTYRE, 2nd May, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

General Notice No. 178

NOTICE

INCOME TAX OFFICE,

REMOVAL TO LIMBE.

THE public are hereby notified that as from the 1st July, 1939, the Income Tax Office is being removed to the Customs Offices, Limbe, and that as from this date all communications in respect of Income Tax matters should be addressed to the "Comptroller of Customs (Income Tax)."

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 179

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, May, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	26·995	26·886	72	76	66	74	81	62	19·2	27·8	71	91	SE	2	SE	1	4	8	—	75	75	76	76
2	27·018	26·941	63	75	60	65	77	57	16·3	16·6	83	56	SE	2	E	1	3	—	—	75	75	76	76
3	27·006	26·904	66	75	63	65	73	57	18·3	16·6	84	56	E	2	calm	—	3	3	—	74	74	76	76
4	26·954	26·878	66	80	65	70	82	56	20·6	20·6	95	59	SE	1	N	2	4	—	—	73	73	76	76
5	27·043	26·956	67	76	63	64	78	54	17·9	15·0	79	49	E	2	E	3	—	—	—	73	73	76	76
6	27·085	27·022	65	72	63	64	74	57	18·8	16·8	89	63	E	3	E	3	9	7	—	73	73	76	76
7	27·063	26·960	62	73	58	65	76	52	14·7	17·5	77	63	E	3	E	2	—	6	—	72	72	75	75
8	27·022	26·939	65	75	59	69	76	53	14·4	21·5	68	72	S	1	E	3	4	3	—	72	72	75	75
9	27·049	26·961	64	73	60	64	70	53	15·9	16·4	78	58	N	2	S	1	7	3	—	72	72	75	75
10	27·032	26·926	66	73	60	64	76	59	15·0	16·4	69	58	E	2	E	1	3	3	—	72	72	75	75
11	27·007	26·875	67	76	62	66	78	57	16·8	17·4	74	57	E	1	N	1	—	—	—	72	72	75	75
12	26·978	26·892	71	78	65	69	78	57	18·4	20·2	71	62	E	2	E	1	—	4	—	72	72	75	75
13	27·001	26·916	72	76	68	69	77	66	21·6	21·1	80	69	E	4	NE	3	5	4	—	73	73	75	75
14	27·017	26·932	72	78	69	69	81	62	22·9	20·2	85	62	E	4	NE	2	6	—	—	73	73	75	75
15	26·986	26·914	71	76	66	69	77	60	19·6	21·1	75	69	E	3	E	2	4	—	—	74	74	75	75
16	26·998	26·887	71	77	65	65	77	56	18·4	15·7	71	49	E	3	E	2	—	4	—	74	74	75	75
17	26·970	26·871	69	73	64	66	75	59	18·1	18·7	75	67	E	3	E	2	4	7	—	74	74	75	75
18	26·962	26·887	70	74	65	66	76	58	18·9	18·3	75	64	E	3	E	2	—	7	—	73	73	75	75
19	26·993	26·878	67	77	65	67	78	57	20·2	18·2	89	57	E	2	E	1	7	2	—	73	73	75	75
20	26·924	26·600	70	78	65	70	81	58	18·9	21·5	75	66	E	3	N	3	4	3	—	73	73	75	75
21	26·893	26·704	69	71	64	68	80	59	18·1	22·0	75	85	E	3	N	1	—	5	—	74	74	75	75
22	26·890	26·835	70	73	67	70	77	56	21·3	23·7	85	85	E	3	N	1	—	6	—	73	73	75	75
23	26·962	26·922	68	72	67	69	74	62	22·2	22·9	95	85	E	2	calm	—	8	5	·12	73	73	75	75
24	27·092	27·031	62	65	60	63	68	60	16·8	18·8	88	89	N	1	N	1	10	10	—	73	73	75	75
25	27·076	26·997	62	63	60	60	67	58	16·8	16·3	88	83	SW	1	SW	1	10	10	·02	72	72	74	74
26	27·054	26·986	62	67	58	63	69	57	14·7	17·9	77	79	W	1	W	1	4	10	—	71	71	75	75
27	27·033	26·938	60	66	59	64	73	58	16.6	19·5	94	89	clam	—	S	1	10	10	—	70	70	74	74
28	27·027	26·961	63	69	60	66	72	57	16·3	17.0	83	70	W	1	NE	2	—	10	—	70	70	74	74
29	27·099	26·979	65	72	61	66	74	56	16·5	19·2	78	71	E	1	E	1	4	5	—	70	70	74	74
30	27·033	26·974	65	73	61	67	75	57	16·5	19·9	78	71	SE	1	calm	—	7	4	—	70	70	74	74
31	27·077	27·017	64	68	61	65	71	61	17·0	19·7	83	84	calm	—	S	1	10	10	—	71	71	74	74
Mns	27·011	26·915	66·7	73·2	62·6	66·5	75·5	57·8	18·0	19·2	80·2	65·7		2·1		1·6	5·9	6·0	Total ·14	72·6	72·6	75·0	75·0

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 180

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 31st May, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year			Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Coffee	336	4,340	90	8	4	6,077	126	12	1	—	1,737
Fish	9,644	89,662	1,307	5	8	26,260	406	15	4	63,402	—
Maize and maize flour	—	—		—		161,041	179	14	8	—	161,041
Potatoes	15,984	40,461	161	19	2	18,068	72	11	11	22,393	—
Rice	1,700	3,240	12	17	6	3,861	17	4	9	—	621
Grape Fruit	—	—		—		15,183	108	5	0	—	15,183
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	598,336	1,084,461	31,630	2	3	488,044	14,234	12	4	596,417	—
" flue cured	383,572	455,938	13,298	3	10	63,943	1,865	0	1	391,995	—
" air cured	256,609	257,284	7,504	2	4	398,511	11,623	4	9	—	141,227
" Strips, dark fired	269,229	476,353	13,893	12	7	316,487	9,230	17	5	159,866	—
" flue cured	405,684	432,473	12,613	15	11	121,409	3,541	1	11	311,064	—
" air cured	22,836	22,909	668	3	7	17,395	507	7	1	5,514	—
Tea	1,181,686	7,761,594	258,719	15	8	7,723,638	354,000	1	6	37,956	—
Raw Materials—											
Beeswax	1,661	7,448	3,310	16	8	4,456	185	13	4	2,992	—
Castor oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cotton	11,562	122,897	1,792	5	3	201,069	2,932	5	3	—	78,172
Cotton seed	—	1,680,000	1,875	0	0	429,488	479	6	10	1,250,512	—
Fibre of all kinds	—	1,055,252	5,653	2	9	200,321	1,073	2	11	854,931	—
Groundnuts	70,346	158,159	394	2	3	—		—		158,159	—
Ivory	19	158	39	10	0	279	69	15	0	—	121
Mica	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Rubber	20,925	34,425	368	8	9	39,150	815	12	6	—	4,725
Sesame oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Strophanthus	1,453	1,453	145	6	0	—		—		—	1,453
Hides and skins	—	300	51	9	6	11,929	331	3	11	—	11,629
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Soya beans	—	1,120,426	2,000	15	3	300		6	9	1,120,126	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	22,329	83,525	932	16	7	502,237	1,638	8	1	—	418,712
Gold (fine ozs.)	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Total	3,251,582	14,892,758	353,463	9	10	10,749,146	403,439	3	5	4,976,780	833,168
Re-exports	993,147	1,128,270	6,998	18	9	571,630	5,754	5	8	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,803	10	0	—	13,390	0	0	—	—
Grand Total ...	4,244,729	16,021,028	378,265	18	7	11,320,776	422,583	8	8	4,976,780	833,168

Net increase in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 4,143,612 lbs. (38.46%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	535	17	6	1,161	0	0	1,186	5	0		—		25	5	0
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	44	12	6	263	0	0	255	2	6	7	17	6		—	
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	153	2	6	816	5	0	685	10	0	130	15	0		—	
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	97	0	0	580	7	6	423	5	0	157	2	6		—	
Ghee	32	7	6	60	7	6	43	0	0	17	7	6		—	
Milk, condensed	40	15	0	160	2	6	136	10	0	23	12	6		—	
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	2,176	17	6	7,144	12	6	5,875	10	0	1,269	2	6		—	
Salt	877	10	0	3,188	15	0	3,962	10	0		—		773	15	0
Spirits	888	15	0	3,943	15	0	4,560	17	6		—		617	2	6
Sugar	1,114	7	6	4,124	5	0	3,714	5	0	410	0	0		—	
Tea		—		4	10	0		—		4	10	0		—	
Wines	403	17	6	1,093	10	0	1,526	17	6		—		433	7	6
Tobacco of all kinds	238	5	0	751	7	6	641	12	6	109	15	0		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal	254	2	6	1,228	5	0	1,924	17	6		—		696	12	6
Wood and timber	143	12	6	1,664	0	0	1,414	2	6	249	17	6		—	
Miscellaneous	1,115	0	0	3,427	7	6	2,670	12	6	756	15	0		—	
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	461	2	6	2,180	2	6	2,102	5	0	77	17	6		—	
Glass and glassware	272	12	6	970	0	0	764	17	6	205	2	6		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	2,975	7	6	13,980	2	6	28,531	0	0		—		14,550	17	6
Agricultural machinery and implements	97	5	0	1,089	17	6	3,993	15	0		—		2,903	17	6
Machinery	1,107	12	6	12,025	2	6	14,510	5	0		—		2,485	2	6
Wood and timber, manufactures of	3,689	5	0	10,950	0	0	12,125	10	0		—		1,175	10	0
Cotton manufactures	24,155	10	0	81,960	17	6	87,803	2	6		—		5,842	5	0
Woollen manufactures	101	2	6	791	10	0	562	12	6	228	17	6		—	
Silk manufactures	99	2	6	331	10	0	1,454	5	0		—		1,122	15	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	1,966	12	6	3,876	10	0	3,845	5	0	31	5	0		—	
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	4,190	17	6	16,199	5	0	16,030	15	0	168	10	0		—	
Other textile manufactures	2,179	15	0	6,237	15	0	4,890	10	0	1,347	5	0		—	
Petrol	3,878	15	0	13,282	0	0	15,078	0	0		—		1,796	0	0
Oil and grease, non-edible	2,195	12	6	7,608	12	6	6,579	0	0	1,029	12	6		—	
Soap	249	17	6	2,394	7	6	3,245	15	0		—		851	7	6
Leather and manufactures thereof	400	5	0	1,713	7	6	1,859	2	6		—		145	15	0
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	1,031	12	6	4,789	15	0	4,392	2	6	397	12	6		—	
Vehicles and parts thereof	10,161	17	6	40,174	0	0	41,333	2	6		—		1,159	2	6
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	814	17	6	3,117	17	6	5,633	15	0		—		2,515	17	6
Arms and ammunition	173	15	0	664	12	6	926	2	6		—		261	10	0
Other articles manufactured	2,722	5	0	17,149	15	0	17,419	17	6		—		270	2	6
Animals, not for food	5	0	0	119	10	0	168	5	0		—		48	15	0
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	580	7	6	2,792	0	0	5,135	0	0		—		2,343	0	0
Postal Packages	2,896	0	0	12,232	15	0	9,759	0	0	2,473	15	0		—	
TOTAL ...	74,522	12	6	286,242	15	0	317,164	2	6	9,096	12	6	40,018	0	0
Specie		—			—			—			—			—	
Government Imports	6,363	2	6	16,596	15	0	14,511	12	6		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	80,885	15	0	302,839	10	0	331,675	15	0	9,096	12	6	40,018	0	0

Limbe, Nyasaland, 19th June, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £30,921 7 6 (9.75 %). W. H. D. CHARLTON, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 181

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

HASSAN ALLI, Mwanje, Chiradzulu, Transfer of Retail Licence No. 8721 from Mwanje, to Namitambo, Namitambo Application Date 12/6/39 E. C. BARNES

CHAUDRI BROS., Lilongwe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Mrs. S. K. Natha Singh to Chaudri Bros., Lingadza Application Date 12/6/39 C. B. NICHOLS

VILLAGE HEADMAN MTELERA, Mtelera Village, N.A. Katuli, Native Trading Store, Mtelera Application Date 13/6/39 H. C. J. BARKER

MWAMADI IDILISA, Mponda, N.A. Mponda, Native Trading Store (Native Hawker's Licence), Mponda Application Date 13/6/39 H. C. J. BARKER

HEADMAN MTONDA, Mtonda Village S.N.A. Chimwala, South Nyasa District, Native Trading Store, Mtonda Application Date 10/6/39 H. C. J. BARKER

CHILEMBA AMISI, Chilemba, N.A. Jalasi, Native Trading Store, Mbaluku Application Date 10/6/39 H. C. J. BARKER

SITARAM GOPALJI, Chiromo, Wholesale and Retail Licence, Additional, Sandama Application Date 17/6/39 W. S. PHILLIPS

AISA OSMAN, Trading as Limbe Bazaar, Chitakale, Mlanje, Application for Retail Trading Licence (Additional), Chonde Application Date 19/6/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ISMAIL OMAR ADAM, Limbe, P.O. Box 13, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail Additional Licence No. 10139 from Mahomed Osman. (Amendment of Application dated March 15th, 1939, and published in General Notice No. 120 in the *Gazette* dated April, 29th 1939), Chitakale Application Date 6/6/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

GOODWELLO, Likulwa village, Native Retail Trading (Annual), Njoloma village Application Date 23/5/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

HASSAN ALI, Mwanje, P.O. Chiradzulu, Application to engage in Retail Trading on premises at Polopoto previously licensed under Annual General Licence for Wholesale and Retail Trading (Additional) No. 10142 in the name of Sacranie Bros., Polopoto Application Date 12/6/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

HARIDAS MANJI, Limbe, Application for Transfer of Retail Trading (Additional) Licence No. 11188 from Mlanje Nkanda to Kupasa Plot No. 10948 held by I. O. Sacranie, Kumpasa Application Date 15/6/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MAHOMED JIWA, Mlanje Nkanda, Application to engage in Retail Trading on premises at Chikasamanganga previously licensed under Wholesale and Retail Licence No. 10141 in the name of Mahomed Osman (Amendment of Application dated 15th April, 1939, which appeared under General Notice No. 120 in the Government *Gazette* dated April 29th 1939), Chikasamanganga Application Date 15/4/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

HUSSEIN MAHOMED, Mlanje Nkanda, Transfer of Annual Retail (Additional) Trading Licence No. 14303 in the name of Mussa Abdul Karim, Lunguni Application Date 21/6/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

UMARJI YUSUFF, Kumpasa, P.O. Palombe, Transfer of Annual Retail Licence No. 8450 dated 5th April, 1939 from M. A. Karim's plot at Kumpasa to applicant's own plot at Kumpasa, Deed No. 10956, Kumpasa Application Date 23/6/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MUSSA ISMAIL, Lilongwe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Surtie Store to Mussa Ismail, Chirawagaru Application Date 20/6/39 C. B. NICHOLS

IBRAHIM MAHOMED KHARODIA, Lilongwe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Surtie Store to Ibrahim Mahomed Kharodia, Mkhoma Application Date 20/6/39 C. B. NICHOLS

LONDON & BLANTYRE SUPPLY CO., LTD., Lilongwe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Messrs. Du Toit and Du Preez to London and Blantyre Supply Co., Ltd., Kachawa Application Date 20/6/39 C. B. NICHOLS

NAGYA MPHOLIWA, Saiti Mdala, N.A. Jalasi, South Nyasa, Trading Store, Saiti Mdala N. A. Jalasi Application Date 20/6/39 H. C. J. BARKER

MUSSA MIYA OSMAN MIYA, Chiromo, Transfer of Licence from Siteram Gopalji and to be for Retail Trading only, Massenjere Estate, Chiromo Application Date 21/6/39 K. W. SWITZER

IBRAHIM OSMAN, Marka Nyathando, Retail Annual, Marka Nyathando; Freehold land Application Date 22/6/39 K. W. SWITZER

Digitized by Google

TAYUB AHOMED, Zomba, Transfer of Licence Retail Additional No. 14259 from Abdul Mussa, Songani Market Application Date 23/5/39 C. E. PARKER

P. H. PATEL, Zomba, Transfer of Licence Retail Additional No. 14268 from Vallabhbhai Vassanji, Masikini village, N.A. Mwambo Application Date 24/6/39 C. E. PARKER

ABDUL LATIF ALIMAHOMED (presently trading in partnership as Abdul Karim Jussab), Limbe, Retail Trading Licence, Limbe Application Date 16/6/39 ION C. RAMSAY

H. COPSINIS, Trading as Limbe Bakery, Limbe, Retail Trading Licence, Limbe Application Date 16/6/39 ION C. RAMSAY

OSMAN KASSAM, Blantyre, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 8889 from Omar Kassam, Blantyre Application Date 24/6/39 ION C. RAMSAY

THE LONDON & BLANTYRE SUPPLY CO., LTD., P.O. Box 51 Lilongwe, Wholesale and Retail Additional, Majiga, Ncheu Application Date 20/6/39 I. B. MOIR

SACRANIE BROS., Box 23, Limbe, Wholesale and Retail (Additional), Sakata Application Date 27/6/39 E. C. BARNES

CHILIPA MATOLA, Atibu V. N.A. Katuli, Trading Licence, Atibu Village, N.A. Katuli Application Date 27/6/39 H. C. J. BARKER

RHODESIA-NYASALAND ROYAL COMMISSION REPORT

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, March 1939

PRICE, 7s. 6d., INCL. MAPS

—Obtainable from—

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ZOMBA

YOUR AIR LINK WITH THE WORLD

RANA operates a twice weekly return service, Salisbury, Tete, Blantyre, Zomba, Lilongwe, Fort Jameson on multi-engined aircraft; connecting at Salisbury with Bulawayo, the Rand, etc. There is also a direct weekly service Blantyre-Beira.

RANA Planes reflect very favourably when compared with costs by surface means. Government Officials receive a special rebate of 5%.

Still more people travel by

RANA

Enquiries: F. E. Copping, Blantyre, or African Lakes Corporation, Lilongwe & Fort Jameson.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.
Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Nyasaland 7/6 per annum, post free. Other Countries, 9/- per annum, post free.
Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.
Subscriptions must be paid in advance.
The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0
Whole page	4	0	0
Back cover	5	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two.

	£	s.	d.
Probate Notice		7	0
Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
Patents and Designs		8	0
Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
Trade Marks		10	0
Company's Notice		10	0
Bank Balance Sheets	4	0	0

Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1938 ...	5/-
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
LABOUR BRANCH	1/-
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1937 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1932	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/-
Memorandum on Native Policy, 1939	1/-
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938	2/6
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938	10/-
Chilwa Series of Southern Nyasaland (Alkaline Rocks and Limestone) 1937	5/-
Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission Report, 1939	7/6
Agricultural Survey Report, 1938	7/6
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1938	6d.
(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office)	
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6
Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.	

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only. Payment must be made in advance.

— 9095 — Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

923: Vol. XLVI, No. 24] ZOMBA. 10th July, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 182

NOTICE.

THE COTTON ORDINANCE, 1934.

(ORDINANCE NO. 16 OF 1934)

IN accordance with the provisions of section 37 of the Cotton Ordinance, 1934, notice is hereby given that the purchase of raw cotton shall begin, in the following districts, not earlier than the dates specified in the Schedule hereto.

The dates upon which the purchase of raw cotton shall cease will be notified later:—

Schedule District	*Opening date.*
LOWER SHIRE ...	July 20
CHIKWAWA ...	
BLANTYRE ...	
CENTRAL SHIRE	
CHOLO ...	
MLANJE ...	
CHIRADZULU ...	
ZOMBA ...	
UPPER SHIRE ...	August 20
SOUTH NYASA ...	
NCHEU ...	
DEDZA ...	
DOWA ...	
KOTA KOTA ...	
NORTH NYASA ...	November 1

ZOMBA, 4th July, 1939.
MP 91/34 II

D. L. BLUNT,
Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 183

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 12A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Licensing Ordinance—Amendment of Schedule I.

The Tobacco Pest Rules, 1939.

The Native Authority Ordinance—Notice.

ZOMBA, 10th July, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

—9132— Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland.

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

924: Vol. XLVI, No. 25] ZOMBA, 28th July, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 184

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor will be absent from the seat of Government from the 28th of July until further notice on a visit to Beira, Portuguese East Africa.

ZOMBA, 26th July, 1939.
MP 2005/21

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 185

Nyasaland Protectorate.

LS

NOTICE.

I, HENRY CHARLES DONALD CLEVELAND MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, by virtue of the powers vested in me by Article XVIII of "The Nyasaland Order-in-Council, 1907," as amended by "The Nyasaland Order-in-Council, 1926," constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, hereby appoint KENNETH LAMBERT HALL, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be my Deputy within the Protectorate during my temporary absence from the seat of Government and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for and on my behalf during such absence but no longer all powers and authorities vested in me subject to any instructions which I may address to my said Deputy for his guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Protectorate at Zomba, this twenty-sixth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-nine.

D. M. KENNEDY,
Governor.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 186

NOTICE.

THE following Notice is published in a Supplement (No. 13A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934—Regulations.

ZOMBA, 28th July, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba. Nyasaland. —9145—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

925: Vol. XLVI, No. 26] ZOMBA, 31st July, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	152
Lilongwe Sanitary Board—Appointment of Member	153
King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Appointment	153
King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Extension of Appointments	153
Advisory Board of Agriculture—Dissolution	154
Notice to Airmen No. 5	154
Medical Registration—Notice	154
Cotton—Places and dates of purchase	154
Trading Licences—Applications	155
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	156
Registration of Trade Marks—Notices	156-158
Meteorological Observations	159
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	160-161
Customs Trade Return	162-163
Native Tobacco Board—Accounts, 1938	164-165
Advertisements	166

Supplement containing Proclamations, Rules, etc.

The East Africa Fugitive Offenders Order in Council—Appointment of Magistrate	55
The Native Authority Ordinance—Notice	55
The Native Courts Ordinance—Service of Process Outside Jurisdiction	55
The Native Authority Ordinance—Corrigendum Notice	56
The Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance—Alteration of fee payable	56
The Shop Hours Ordinance—Closing Order	56
The Bush Fires Ordinance—Notice under Section 5	57
The Fort Johnston Township (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1939	58
Confirmation of Ordinance—Notice	58

Supplement containing Bills.

The Marketing of Native Produce (Amendment) Bill.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 187

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED CHILEKA
H. R. PRICE	Executive Engineer	1st July, 1939
J. H. INGHAM	District Officer	18th July, 1939
S. LAWRIE	Postmaster	18th July, 1939
W. G. ALCOCK	Acting Lands Officer	18th July, 1939
		ARRIVED BEIRA
H. G. LAWRENCE	Senior Clerk	1st July, 1939
Jemadar DASS	Sub-Assistant Surgeon	24th July, 1939
G. D. A. BRANFILL	Assistant Superintendent of Police	24th July, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT CHILEKA
E. G. SNOW	Inspector of Works	27th June, 1939
J. E. ALEXANDER	Lands Officer	8th July, 1939
C. A. HIGMAN	Computer Draughtsman	20th July, 1939
		LEFT BEIRA
I. B. MOIR	District Officer	4th July, 1939
J. L. GAMBLE	Senior Clerk	4th July, 1939
K. W. SWITZER	District Officer	14th July, 1939
W. T. C. BERRY	Medical Officer	14th July, 1939
B. J. LANDROCK	Southern Brigade, K. A. Rifles	14th July, 1939
Miss R. P. HARRISON	Nursing Sister	14th July, 1939

ACTING APPOINTMENTS.

R. D. W. MARTIN, District Officer, as Lands Officer, with effect from the 8th July, 1939.

R. G. FENTUM, Assistant Treasurer, as Comptroller of Customs, with effect from the 1st July, 1939.

W. G. ALCOCK, Lands Officer, with effect from the 16th July, 1939.

APPOINTMENTS ON PROBATION.

D. A. KAIN, Clerk, with effect from the 7th July, 1939.

R. CAMPBELL, Clerk, with effect from the 1st August, 1939.

R. WELDON, Assistant Inspector of Police, with effect from the 5th July, 1939.

APPOINTMENT.

E. O. VIALL, as Assistant Inspector of Police, with effect from the 22nd July, 1939.

APPOINTMENT ON AGREEMENT.

Miss H. S. EVANS, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 11th August, 1939.

TRANSFERS.

J. B. ALEXANDER, Geologist, as Geologist, Federated Malay States, with effect from the 30th June, 1939.

H. M. SHELLEY, Pathologist, as Senior Medical Officer, Tanganyika Territory, with effect from the 20th June, 1939.

N. J. CARR, Clerk, as Game Ranger, Northern Rhodesia, seconded with effect from the 4th July, 1939.

RESIGNATIONS.

Miss E. IRVING, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 30th July, 1939.

H. R. BINNS, Veterinary Officer, with effect from the 29th July, 1939.

Digitized by Google

PROMOTIONS.

F. J. LOCK, Deputy Treasurer, to be Accountant General, with effect from the 1st January, 1939.

R. R. HARRIS, Assistant Treasurer, to be Assistant Accountant General, with effect from the 1st January, 1939.

ASSUMPTION OF DUTY.

W. H. J. RANGELEY, District Officer, assumed charge of the West Nyasa district, with effect from the 8th June, 1939.

C. W. BENSON, District Officer, assumed charge of the Ncheu district, with effect from the 28th June, 1939.

G. R. B. SOLTAU, Cadet, assumed charge of the Lower Shire district, with effect from the 1st July, 1939.

J. H. INGHAM, District Officer, assumed charge of the Mlanje district, with effect from the 13th of July, 1939.

ZOMBA, 31st July, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 188

NOTICE.

THE SANITARY BOARDS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 20 OF THE LAWS).

IN exercise of the powers vested in him by section 8 of the Sanitary Boards Ordinance the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Lilongwe Sanitary Board—

Mr. L. D. HENDERSON vice Mr. D. DOUGLAS.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

ZOMBA, 21st July, 1939.
MP 639/28 A

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government

General Notice No. 189

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from the 26th of April, 1939:—

To be 2nd Lieutenant:

Mr. W. E. LEWIS.

ZOMBA, 18th July, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 190

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to approve the extension of the appointments of the undermentioned officers of the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers for a further period of three years with effect from the 17th of June, 1939:—

Lieutenant M. V. SMITHYMAN.
" V. T. SMITHYMAN.
" N. J. CARR.
" W. D. POLLOCK.
" G. H. SPICER.

ZOMBA, 18th July, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 191

NOTICE.

ADVISORY BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 240 of 1932 it is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor has directed that the Advisory Board of Agriculture should be dissolved.

ZOMBA, 5th July, 1939.
MP 392/32

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 192

NOTICE TO AIRMEN No. 5 OF 1939.

IT is notified for general information that a new landing ground has been constructed and is now open for use at Nkhwali :—

Lat: 13°—41′—15″ S.
Long: 34°—15′—00 E.

The runway is 800 x 55 yards, N-S.

ZOMBA, 15th July, 1939.

C. C. METCALFE,
Registrar of Aircraft.

General Notice No. 193

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 84 OF THE LAWS).

IN accordance with the provisions of the Medical Practitioners' and Dentists' Ordinance the registration of the undermentioned Medical Practitioners is notified for information :—

No.	Full Name	Address	Qualifications	Date of Qualification	Date of Registration
109	Mary McKirdy Wilson (Mrs) (Formerly Hanna)	Mzimba	M.B., B. Ch., (B.A.O., Q.U. Belf)	22nd Dec., 1938	7th July, 1939.

ZOMBA, 7th July, 1939.

H. S. DE BOER,
Registrar of Medical Council.

General Notice No. 194

NOTICE.

THE COTTON ORDINANCE, 1934.

(ORDINANCE NO. 16 OF 1934)

IN accordance with the provisions of section 37 of the Cotton Ordinance, 1934, notice is hereby given that the purchase of raw cotton shall begin, in the following districts, not earlier than the dates specified in the Schedule hereto.

Tho dates upon which the purchase of raw cotton shall cease will be notified later :—

Schedule District.	Opening date.
Upper Shire South Nyasa Ncheu Dedza Dowa Kota Kota	August 7

General Notice No. 182 of 1939 is hereby amended accordingly.

ZOMBA, 18th July, 1939.

D. L. BLUNT,
Director of Agriculture,

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 195

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received:—

J. LESTER CHISEKO, Mapeleka village, Application for Native Retail Trading Licence, Masubi village
Application Date 27/6/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

YUSUF SULEMAN, Mwanje, Chiradzulu, Transfer of Retail Licence No. 8722 from premises at Mwanje Chiradzulu to H. L. Dossan's store at Chisitu, Mlanje, Chisitu
Application Date 29/6/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

VALLABHDAS NURDAVJI PABARI, Zoa Estate Sandama, Retail Additional, Zoa Estate
Application Date 28/6/39 W. S. PHILLIPS

ABDULA MUSSA, Songani, Zomba, Transfer Licence to Alimahomed Ossman, Mkumba, N.A. Jalasi
Application Date 14/6/39 H. C. J. BARKER

ABOO HUSSEIN, Ntakataka, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail Trading (Additional) from M. G. Dharap to Additional Retail Trading Licence, Ntakataka
Application Date 27/6/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

ALICE C. TRININDADE, Nathenje, Transfer of Trading Licence from B. N. S. Chaudri to Surati Store, Nathenje Application Date 5/5/39 C. B. NICHOLS

ALIMAHOMED OSMAN, Zomba, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 13279 from Abdul Mussa to Alimahomed Osman, Mkumba, (South Nyasa)
Application Date 6/7/39 H. C. J. BARKER

ALIMAHOMED OSMAN, Zomba, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 13280 from Abdul Mussa to Alimahomed Osman, Masuku, (South Nyasa)
Application Date 6/7/39 H. C. J. BARKER

B. N. S. CHAUDHRI, Nsunguzi Estate P.O. Box 43, Lilongwe, Retail Trading (Additional) Licence (new) at Lingadzi Estate formerly Mr. Ismail Ahmed's Estate (deceased), Lingadzi Estate
Application Date 7/7/39 W. H. MURPHY

M. M. BHIKHA, Salima, P.O., Transfer of Retail Trading Licence (Additional) No. 13983 from Elias Hassam to M. M. Bhikha, at Chiwambo village N.A. Maganga, Chiwambo
Application Date 13/7/39 W. H. MURPHY

NAISON, Kampala Village, N.A. Chikumbu, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 557 from Kampala Village to Machokola village, Machokola village
Application Date 12/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

SELEMAN KANJI (INDO AFRICAN), Mbiza Village, N.A. Chikumbu, Native Retail Trading Annual, Mbiza village Application Date 12/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MAHOMED IBRAHIM BHANA, Malowa, P.O. Mikolongwe, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Kwalala village Mombezi (Own plot) Application Date 13/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

BISAI, Gwampingo Village N.A. Kaphuka Dedza, Original Native Trading Licence, Chilipa Village, S.N.A. Chimwala Application Date 15/7/39 H. C. J. BARKER

G. M. PATEL, Maperera Estate, Cholo, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence to R. Kalidas, Maperera Estate, Cholo Application Date 19/7/39 W. S. PHILLIPS

YUSUF MUSSA MULLA, Likubula, Mlanje, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Trading Licence No. 10405 from Sacranie Bros. Applicant wishes to engage in Retail Trading only, Likubula (on Sacranie Bros.' land) Application Date 20/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

EBRAHIM ESMAIL, Likubula, Mlanje, Annual Retail (Additional) Trading Licence. On own plot, Migowi Application Date 18/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

RESTIN CHINGWALU, Mamela Village, N. A. Mabuka, Mlanje, Native Retail Trading Licence, Mamela Village, N. A. Mabuka Application Date 18/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

Digitized by Google

ISMAIL IBRAHIM SIDAT, Dedza, Retail Trading (Transfer from S. A. Adam Retail Trading Licence No. 7908), Dedza Township Application Date 18/7/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

ALI MAHOMED OSMAN, P.O. Ncheu, Retail Additional, Nsipe Application Date 21/7/39 C. W. BENSON

THE AFRICAN LAKES CORPORATION, LTD., Vinthukutu, Deep Bay, Karonga, Retail Trading Karonga Aplication Date 13/7/39 A. E. SAVAGE

ABDUL KARIM TAYUB, Chonde, P.O. Luchenza, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Trading Licence No. 10418 from Ahamed Abdul Karim Abdul Karim Tayub. Applicant wishes to engage in Retail Trading only, Chonde Application Date 24/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

AHMED ABDUL KARIM, Limbe, Application for Wholesale and Retail Trading (Additional) Licence, Polopoto Application Date 24/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

KABICHI, Phunduma Village N. A. Mkhumba, Application for Native Retail Trading Licence at Phunduma Village, Phunduma Village Application Date 25/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

VASHANJI LILADHAR DOSSANI, Trading as H. L. Dossani, Blantyre, Wholesale and Retail Trading Additional, Limbe Application Date 26/7/39 ION C. RAMASY

PIYASI, Chantulo Village, N. A. Nankumba, S. Nyasa, Original Native Trading Licence, Chantulo Application Date 25/7/39 H. C. J. BARKER

JONATHAN SEMBELEKA, Kabulika, N. A. Kachindamoto, Native Trading Licence Transfer Licence No. 645 from Dedza District to South Nyasa District Nankumba South Nyasa Application Date 20/6/39 H. C. J. BARKER

SULEMAN VALI MAHOMED, Zomba, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 8815 from Abdul Mussa, Songani Market Plot No. 11 Application Date 3/7/39 C. E. PARKER

MAHOMED JIWA, Zomba, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Abbu Bakra Nurmahomed, Jali Market Plot No. 2 Application Date 20/7/39 C. E. PARKER

General Notice No. 196

NOTICE

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

ENLISTMENTS. *Mlanje Section*—12-5-39 T. H. Copland, 16-5-39 F. W. Von Horsten, 20-5-39 A. Chalmers, A. D. Taylor 23-6-39 J. MacLaren. *Lujeri Section*—15-5-39 J. G. Campbell. *Zomba Section*—28-5-39 H. R. Thompson, 28-6-39 C. C. Webster, 30-6-39 H. J. Mallett. *Blantyre-Limbe Section*—1-6-39 G. R. N. Gibbings, F. G. Wright, 13-7-39 R. M. Robertson, J. W. Woodall, R. Weldon.

QUALIFICATIONS. *Zomba Section*—3-4-39 T. F. Forbes, G. C. Glegg, 6-5-39 V. Fox-Strangways, 13-5-39 J. Archer, 17-6-39 A. T. Tate, 24-6-39 A. J. W. Hornby, W. H. Reeve, H. Wright, W. R. H. Morgan, E. Reed, N. J. Carr, G. S. Paveley, J. R. Lennon, A. B. Cormack, A. Allen, 15-7-39 F. Smithyman, M. Smithyman, L. N. Raynor, J. A. Gray. *Mlanje Section*—20-5-39 W. A. Smith, C. C. Thompson. *Mikolongwe Section*—18-4-39 W. Gibson.

RESIGNATION. *Zomba Section*—N. J. Carr.

TRANSFERS. C. J. Anson from Blantyre Section to Mlanje Section, J. H. Ingham from Zomba Section to Mlanje Section.

ZOMBA, 25th July, 1939.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organising Secretary, N.V.R.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 197

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE. CAP. 96 R.L.N.

To all whom it may concern.

TAKE notice that applications have been made by the persons hereinafter named for the registration of the following trade marks to be used in connection with the goods mentioned in the respective classes indicated in the schedule to The Trade Marks Acts, 1905-1919.

Any person who has grounds of objection to one or more of the said trade marks may, within one month from the date hereof lodge notice of opposition in the prescribed form.

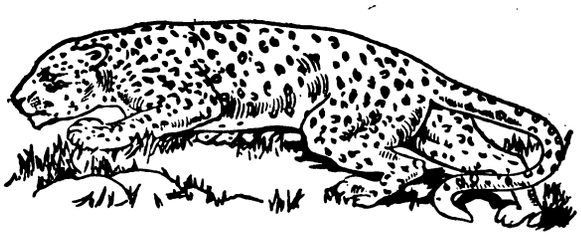
Specimens of marks the registration of which are applied for can be seen at the office of the undersigned at Blantyre.

BLANTYRE, 31st July, 1939.

A. J. STONE.
Registrar of Trade Marks.

Class 47

LEOPARD



790. Common Soap, detergents, and other preparations for laundry purposes, in the name of Hodgson and Simpson Limited, of Westmoreland Works, Cooks Road, Bow, London, E. 3, Manufacturers, a British Company.—4th July, 1939. J. Scott, Solicitor, Blantyre. (1882)

Class 42

791. Tea, in the name of Brooke Bond, East Africa, Limited, of Kericho, Kenya Colony; Tea Merchants, a Company registered under the Laws of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.—11th July, 1939. (1885)

Class 47

OXYDOL

792. Candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating, or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes, in the name of Thomas Hedley and Co., Limited, of Phoenix Buildings, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; Manufacturers, a Company registered under the Laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.—21st July, 1939. (1886)

Class 47

SYLVAN

793. Candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating, or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes, in the name of Thomas Hedley and Co., Limited, of Phoenix Buildings, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; Manufacturers, a Company registered under the Laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.—21st July, 1939. (1887)

Digitized by Google

Class 47

DREFT

794. Candles, common soap, detergents; illuminating, heating, or lubricating oils; matches; and starch, blue, and other preparations for laundry purposes, in the name of Thomas Hedley and Co., Limited, of Phoenix Buildings, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; Manufacturers, a Company registered under the Laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.—21st July, 1939. (1888)

Class 48

DRENE

795. Perfumery (including toilet articles, preparations for the teeth and hair, and perfumed soap), in the name of Thomas Hedley and Co., Limited, of Phoenix Buildings, Collingwood Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; Manufacturers, a Company registered under the Laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.—21st July, 1939. (1889)

General Notice No. 198

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark registered No. 365 in Class 7, in the name of Edward Elwell Limited, Edge Tool Manufacturers, of The Forge, St. Pauls Road, Wood Green, Wednesbury, Staffordshire, England, a British Company, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 5th August, 1939, the date of the expiration of the original registration. (1883)

BLANTYRE, 31st July, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

General Notice No. 199

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark registered No. 380 in Class 43 in the name of Arthur Guinness Son and Company, Limited, having their registered offices, at Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London, England, and their principal place of business at St. James' Gate, Dublin, Irish Free State, Brewers, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 26th October, 1939, the date of the expiration of the original registration. (1884)

BLANTYRE, 31st July, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 200

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, June, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	27·053	26·942	65	73	60	68	71	55	15·5	21·2	73	76	W	1	S	1	—	4	—	70	70	74	74
2	27·051	26·957	64	68	60	64	73	56	15·9	18·6	78	79	S	2	S	1	4	8	—	71	71	74	74
3	27·021	26·917	63	65	60	57	69	55	16·3	12·3	83	58	W	1	SW	2	4	5	—	70	70	74	74
4	26·010	26·901	60	68	55	65	70	54	12·5	19·7	71	84	W	2	S	1	—	2	—	70	70	74	74
5	27·062	26·983	61	69	55	60	71	52	12·1	13·7	65	56	S	2	E	2	—	6	—	69	69	74	74
6	27·091	27·034	62	70	60	65	72	55	16·8	18·9	88	75	W	1	S	1	7	6	·06	69	69	73	73
7	27·123	27·064	61	67	58	62	70	55	15·1	16·8	82	74	W	1	calm	—	4	10	—	69	69	73	73
8	27·118	27·037	60	65	55	63	70	55	12·5	18·8	71	89	W	1	,,	—	—	4	·07	69	69	73	73
9	27·100	27·019	58	64	57	62	65	55	15·4	18·1	94	89	W	1	W	2	10	10	—	69	69	73	73
10	27·078	27·019	59	66	57	62	68	51	15·0	17·2	88	79	S	2	S	2	4	10	·31	69	69	73	73
11	27·096	26·994	59	70	55	64	71	52	13·0	17·7	76	71	SE	2	calm	—	4	3	—	68	68	73	73
12	26·072	26·978	60	69	57	65	71	53	14·5	19·3	82	79	NE	1	E	1	10	4	R	68	68	73	73
13	27·094	27·044	61	61	59	60	67	59	16·2	17·2	88	94	E	1	E	1	10	10	—	68	68	73	73
14	27·152	27·082	57	69	55	64	70	54	13·9	18·1	87	75	E	1	N	1	10	5	11	68	68	72	72
15	27·138	27·055	59	66	55	63	68	53	13·0	18·3	76	84	N	1	S	1	8	7	—	67	67	72	72
16	27·087	27·003	61	72	59	66	74	52	16·2	19·2	88	71	E	1	N	1	—	3	—	67	67	72	72
17	27·086	26·982	64	71	61	67	74	58	17·0	20·8	83	80	E	2	N	2	4	3	—	68	68	72	72
18	27·040	26·958	66	70	63	67	72	54	18·3	21·3	84	85	E	3	E	3	3	4	—	68	68	72	72
19	27·057	27·008	65	73	61	68	75	54	16·5	21·2	78	76	E	3	N	2	—	—	—	68	68	72	72
20	27·084	26·970	63	73	61	67	75	56	17·4	19·9	88	71	E	1	E	2	5	2	—	68	68	72	72
21	27·083	26·978	59	71	57	66	73	54	15·0	19·6	88	75	clam	—	calm	—	10	7	—	68	68	72	72
22	27·106	27·020	63	65	59	60	70	55	15·3	15·5	77	73	W	2	S	2	7	8	·18	68	68	72	72
23	27·106	27·022	59	66	57	62	69	55	15·0	17·2	88	79	W	1	E	2	4	10	·19	68	68	72	72
24	27·104	27·013	56	65	55	62	68	53	15·0	17·6	88	83	calm	—	E	1	10	8	·21	68	68	72	72
25	27·122	27·053	59	63	57	60	69	54	14·3	16·3	94	83	E	2	W	1	5	9	—	67	67	71	71
26	27·126	27·001	59	67	57	61	68	51	15·0	15·6	88	69	E	2	S	1	—	6	—	67	67	71	71
27	27·033	26·935	58	62	55	60	64	51	13·4	16·8	82	88	W	1	E	1	9	10	—	66	66	71	71
28	27·013	26·939	58	64	56	61	62	54	14.4	17.0	88	83	E	2	S	1	10	6	·01	65	65	71	71
29	27·073	26·987	57	63	55	60	63	54	13·9	16·3	87	83	E	2	E	2	9	8	—	65	65	71	71
30	27·102	26·990	58	67	55	65	71	51	13·4	20·2	82	89	E	1	E	1	10	6	—	65	65	71	71
Mns	27·083	26·996	60·5	67·4	57·5	63·2	69·8	54·0	14·9	18·0	82·8	78·3		1·4		1·5	7·0	6·3	Total 1·14	68·0	68·0	72·4	72·4

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 201

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.		£ s. d.
DEPOSITS		
Administrator-General	£30 15 5	
Official Receiver	770 14 0	
Registrar	198 8 9	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2	
Customs	225 1 0	
Land Applications	214 0 0	
Money Orders	3,792 19 2	
Native Tobacco Board	Dr. 1,854 15 6	
Native Remittances	807 0 8	
Police Fines Fund	55 19 3	
Prisons Fines Fund	104 19 8	
Asylum Fines Fund	7 6 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund	2,258 5 7	
Sundry	16,331 17 2	
		23,001 19 4
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK		(g) 55,286 0 0
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND		1,150 17 11
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND		3,079 16 0
DRAFTS		1,589 1 5
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,220,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	438,514 16 8	1,658,536 10 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT		249,769 1 6
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		10,882 2 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN		586,585 2 1
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT		54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT		30,191 17 0
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		5,418 18 0
RUARWE TRUST FUND		502 6 3
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—		
1st January 1939	222,353 12 8	
Surplus and Deficit Account (1939)	918 8 3	(h) 223,272 0 11
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:		
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE		
Local Forces £42,000 0 0		
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5		
£97,499 7 5	TOTAL £	2,903,346 18 0

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of (a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and (b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets:—

(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company
(b) £760,390 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £3,379 5s. 10d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £3,809 6s. 4d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(h) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 31ST JANUARY, 1939.

ASSETS.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ADVANCES.		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	100 0 0	
Government Assistance to Planters 1938/1939 ...	4,378 10 0	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	578 6 0	
do Somaliland	56 17 9	
do Southern Rhodesia	855 1 11	
do Tanganyika Territory	1,199 18 11	
do Zanzibar	248 14 3	
Ministry of Pensions	1,285 8 8	
Officials, Miscellaneous	151 2 5	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,757 17 10	
Salaries	844 10 6	
Sundry	10,385 9 0	
		26,841 17 3
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 2.664 7 3
INVESTMENTS:		
Post Office Savings Bank		53,855 14 0
Surplus Funds		17,113 4 7
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,150 17 11
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		2,944 3 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		29,629 3 7
Ruarwe Trust Fund		502 6 3
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,312,829 10 3	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938	595,476 1 7	1,908,305 11 10
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		750,000 0 0
IMPRESTS		4,040 0 0
REMITTANCES		3,589 18 1
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 48,595 8 7
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		33 0 0
TOTAL £		£2,903,346 18 0

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£32,574 5 7
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	1,408 14 3
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	10,040 12 8
	£48,595 8 7

ZOMBA, 10th July, 1939.

R. R. HARRIS,
Acting Accountant General.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 202

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 30th June, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January	Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year	Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee	536	4,876	101 11 8	7,701	160 8 9	—	2,825
Grape Fruit	5,635	5,635	43 10 0	30,490	254 5 0	—	24,855
Maize and maize flour	—	—	—	161,041	179 14 8	—	161,041
Fish	15,960	105,622	1,534 17 4	101,662	1,457 5 8	3,960	—
Potatoes	4,040	44,501	176 19 2	22,128	88 18 2	22,373	—
Rice	240	3,480	13 19 6	3,861	17 4 9	—	381
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	1,239,733	2,324,194	67,788 19 10	1,538,457	44,871 13 3	785,737	—
" flue cured	334,196	790,134	23,046 11 6	542,479	15,822 6 1	247,655	—
" air cured	627,219	884,503	25,799 0 1	1,156,762	33,738 17 10	—	272,259
" Strips, dark fired	530,257	1,006,610	29,359 19 2	1,212,172	35,355 0 4	—	205,562
" flue cured	135,223	567,696	16,557 17 8	290,626	8,476 13 8	277,070	—
" air cured	237,938	260,847	7,608 10 9	248,082	7,235 14 6	12,765	—
Tea	592,190	8,353,784	278,459 9 0	8,213,588	376,456 2 4	140,196	—
Raw Materials—							
Beeswax	2,180	9,628	401 3 4	4,456	185 13 4	5,172	—
Castor oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton	430,848	553,745	7,958 15 11	239,004	3,485 9 8	306,741	—
Cotton seed	—	1,680,000	1,875 0 0	429,488	479 6 10	1,250,512	—
Fibre of all kinds	—	1,055,252	5,653 2 9	249,601	1,337 2 11	805,651	—
Groundnuts	102,626	260,785	615 9 9	—	—	260,785	—
Ivory	—	158	39 10 0	279	69 15 0	—	121
Mica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	8,100	42,525	537 3 9	60,750	1,265 12 6	—	18,225
Sesame oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soya beans	—	1,120,426	2,000 15 3	11,700	13 1 3	1,108,726	—
Strophanthus	—	1,453	145 6 0	—	—	1,453	—
Hides and skins	—	300	51 9 6	11,950	335 3 11	—	11,650
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	14,187	97,712	1,016 11 7	453,542	847 14 9	—	355,830
Gold (fine ozs.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,273,108	19,165,866	470,785 13 6	14,989,819	532,133 5 2	5,228,796	1,052,749
Re-exports	74,309	1,202,579	8,443 1 4	876,361	7,232 16 11	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,803 10 0	—	13,950 0 0	—	1,052,749
Grand Total ...	4,347,417	20,368,445	497,032 4 10	15,666,180	553,316 2 1	5,228,796	1,052,749

Net increase in weight of Exports (excluding specie) 4,176,047 lbs. (27.86%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	328	0	0	1,489	0	0	1,249	2	6	239	17	6		—	
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	39	10	0	302	10	0	320	5	0		—		17	15	0
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	185	12	0	1,001	17	6	867	15	0	134	2	6		—	
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	122	7	6	702	15	0	507	5	0	195	10	0		—	
Ghee	9	0	0	69	7	6	43	0	0	26	7	6		—	
Milk, condensed				160	2	6	161	5	0		—		1	2	6
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	2,597	5	0	9,741	17	6	7,390	2	6	2,351	15	0		—	
Salt	560	15	0	3,749	10	0	4,842	0	0		—		1,092	10	0
Spirits	1,325	15	0	5,269	10	0	5,292	10	0		—		23	0	0
Sugar	916	0	0	5,040	5	0	4,421	15	0	618	10	0		—	
Tea		12	6	5	2	6		—		5	2	6		—	
Wines	250	15	0	1,344	5	0	1,752	2	6		—		407	17	6
Tobacco of all kinds	139	0	0	890	7	6	866	15	0	23	12	6		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal		—		1,228	5	0	3,761	17	6		—		2,533	12	6
Wood and timber	61	10	0	1,725	10	0	1,464	7	6	261	2	6		—	
Miscellaneous	385	10	0	3,812	17	6	3,069	10	0	743	7	6		—	
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	281	17	6	2,462	0	0	2,617	17	6		—		155	17	6
Glass and glassware	301	0	0	1,271	0	0	1,089	15	0	181	5	0		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof	3,833	2	6	17,813	5	0	31,981	0	0		—		14,167	15	0
Agricultural machinery and implements	591	2	6	1,681	0	0	5,541	7	6		—		3,860	7	6
Machinery	1,493	17	6	13,519	0	0	16,824	15	0		—		3,305	15	0
Wood and timber, manufactures of	2,334	0	0	13,284	0	0	13,744	5	0		—		460	5	0
Cotton manufactures	18,699	15	0	100,660	12	6	107,032	17	6		—		6,372	5	0
Woollen manufactures	150	12	6	942	2	6	733	15	0	208	7	6		—	
Silk manufactures	99	15	0	431	5	0	1,488	10	0		—		1,057	5	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	567	12	6	4,444	2	6	4,595	17	6		—		151	15	0
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	2,820	15	0	19,020	0	0	18,876	17	6	143	2	6		—	
Other textile manufactures	1,857	12	6	8,095	7	6	5,744	10	0	2,350	17	6		—	
Petrol	2,292	5	0	15,574	5	0	18,599	2	6		—		3,024	17	6
Oil and grease, non-edible	899	17	6	8,508	10	0	7,916	15	0	691	15	0		—	
Soap	560	2	6	2,954	10	0	3,688	12	6		—		674	2	6
Leather and manufactures thereof	265	10	0	1,978	17	6	2,136	7	6		—		157	10	0
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	625	5	0	5,415	0	0	5,444	10	0		—		29	10	0
Vehicles and parts thereof	8,927	5	0	49,101	5	0	48,320	0	0	781	5	0		—	
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials	165	15	0	3,283	12	6	5,880	15	0		—		2,597	2	6
Arms and ammunition	737	10	0	1,402	2	6	1,082	7	6	319	15	0		—	
Other articles manufactured	4,054	7	6	21,204	2	6	21,031	2	6	173	0	0		—	
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	955	15	0	3,747	15	0	4,872	0	0		—		1,124	5	0
Animals, not for food	1	0	0	120	10	0	171	10	0		—		51	0	0
Postal Packages	3,901	2	6	16,133	17	6	12,786	7	6	3,347	10	0		—	
TOTAL	63,338	10	0	349,581	5	0	378,050	10	0	12,796	5	0	41,265	10	0
Specie	2,700	0	0	2,700	0	0	500	0	0		—			—	
Government Imports	2,400	0	0	18,996	15	0	16,139	15	0		—			—	
Grand Totals	68,438	10	0	371,278	0	0	394,690	5	0	12,796	5	0	41,265	10	0

Limbe, Nyasaland, 21st July, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £28,469 5 0 (7.53%).

R. G. FENTUM, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 203

Native Tobacco Board.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1938.

RECEIPTS

BALANCE BROUGHT FORWARD FROM 1937		£13,433 5 7	
Revenue			
Tobacco Tax	£427 4 6		
Sale of Tobacco Seed to Natives	2,147 6 10		
Sale of Tobacco Seed to Europeans ...	6 3 11		
Sale of Tobacco Leaf ...	76 4 0		
Sale of Miscellaneous Seeds and Plants ...	51 16 1		
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	39 1 11		
Sale of Bush Car ...	15 0 0		
Sale of Plants and Gardens Booklet	12 6		
Overpayments in Previous Years Recovered ...	16 4 9		
Interest on Fixed Deposits	120 0 0	2,899 14 6	
TOBACCO SALES (GROSS) ...		125,803 0 5	
CONTRIBUTION BY NYASALAND GOVERNMENT TOWARDS COST OF SUPERVISORS		540 0 0	
ADVANCES RETURNED		904 9 3	
BALANCE DUE TO TREASURY ...		1,231 15 1	
Carried forward		£144,812 4 10	

PAYMENTS

BALANCE DUE TO TREASURY BROUGHT FORWARD FROM 1937			£366 3 5
Personal Emoluments: European Staff			
Agent and Senior Supervisor, £700 ...	£700 0 0		
Agricultural Superintendent, £400 for ten years then £500	433 6 8		
Eight Supervisors, £400 for ten years then £500	3,450 0 0		
Two Supervisors, £400	400 0 0		
Five Supervisors, £360	1,652 2 7		
Three Junior Supervisors, £186 by £15 to £246 by £18 to £300	386 17 7		
Four Temporary Supervisors, £360 ...	1,440 0 0		
Clerks, Temporary, three at £25 per month	425 0 0		
Clerk, Temporary, at £15 per month	60 0 0		
Allowance to Officer-in-charge, Lilongwe Experimental Station	50 0 0		
Acting Allowance	6 5 0		
Allowances to Members of Board ...	403 12 7		
Allowances to certain members of staff	283 0 0		
Allowance to Auditor	50 0 0		
House allowance in lieu of quarters	15 12 3		
Gratuity to Mr. H. A. Roberts ...	66 13 4		
Gratuity to Mr. R. J. Sanderson ...	125 0 0	£9,947 10 0	
Native Staff			
Fourteen Clerks, rates and periods variable, £10 4/- to £30... ...	179 19 8		
Two hundred and sixty-four Capitaos, rates and periods variable, £4 16/- to £18	£2,152 10 0		
Eleven Watchmen, rates variable, £4 16/- to £7 4/-	43 10 0		
Five Messengers, rates variable, £4 16/- to £7 4/-	39 19 1	£2,415 18 9	
TOTAL PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS			£12,363 8 9
Other Charges			
Travelling		2,558 13 5	
Passages		718 8 9	
Buildings, Lilongwe—Upkeep of		3 0 5	
Buildings, Lilongwe Experimental Station, Upkeep of		11 0 6	
Buildings, Zomba Experimental Station, Upkeep of		27 6 8	
Seed and Experimental Plots, Mtiti		36 16 0	
Seed and Experimental Plots, Capitaos ...		52 5 0	
Lilongwe Experimental Station		465 15 11	
Tobacco Nurseries		110 7 5	
District Experimental Work		97 19 6	
Stationery and Printing		197 19 7	
Implements and Equipment		89 4 7	
Incidentals		47 12 6	
Uniforms		284 14 3	
Camp Equipment		105 1 6	
Miscellaneous transport of Board's & Employees' effects		19 5 5	
Library		1 10 0	
Medical Drugs etc., for Staff and travelling of Medical Officers attending Staff		5 9 2	
TOTAL OTHER CHARGES			£4,832 10 7
Contributions			
Zomba Experimental Station		401 11 5	
Nyasaland Government, Clerical Assistance ...		374 15 0	
Forestry		99 11 0	
Native Agricultural Show, Lilongwe ...		25 0 0	
Lilongwe Aerodrome		100 0 0	
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS			1,000 17 5
Special Expenditure			
Roads and Bridges		56 12 6	
Seven Tarpaulins		22 10 0	
Agent and Senior Supervisor's Office		9 17 2	
Tents		190 3 0	
Secretary's House		18 7 9	
Farm Cart		46 10 10	
House for Supervisor, Zomba district (including Furniture)		468 0 2	
Five Houses (including Furniture)		534 5 4	
Buildings, Zomba Experimental Station:			
Compost Factory		45 11 4	
Cattle Sheds		69 11 1	
House for Supervisor, Mombezi (including Furniture)		325 12 7	
Typewriter		23 11 11	
TOTAL SPECIAL EXPENDITURE			1,810 13 8
Carried forward			£20,373 13 10

Digitized by Google

Native Tobacco Board (*Continued*).

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1938.

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS			
BROUGHT FORWARD	£144,812 4 10	BROUGHT FORWARD			£20,373 13 10
		Marketing of Native Trust Land Tobacco			
		Buildings: Tobacco Receiving Stations			
		(a) Temporary Builders, European	105 13 11		
		(b) Labour	1,733 3 8		
		(c) Materials and rents ...	2,219 5 6	4,058 3 1	
		Namalanga Estate, Buildings and Equipment, Purchase of		£450 0 0	
		Temporary Marketing Staff, European ...		4,126 0 3	
		Temporary Marketing Staff, European, Travelling		250 17 6	
		Temporary Marketing Staff, Native		1,295 15 6	
		Watchmen		33 15 7	
		Staff Fidelity Premiums		74 0 6	
		Purchase of Tobacco		76,488 6 4	
		Handling and Grading of Tobacco		60 7 6	
		Auction Company's charges:			
		(a) Auction and Weighing Fee		6,621 7 4	
		(b) Tobacco Cess		509 15 7	
		Transport of Tobacco		9,490 12 2	
		Insurance of Tobacco		37 11 0	
		Interest on Government Advance		108 19 8	
		Interest on Bank Overdraft		22 6 6	
		Insurance and Transport of Cash		62 1 6	
		Implements and Equipment		4,238 16 10	
		Stationery		216 9 10	
		Office Furniture		37 7 0	
				108,182 13 8	
		Lilongwe Auction Floor:			
		Temporary Builder, European ...	£264 10 4		
		Temporary Builder, Travelling ...	36 16 0		
		Labour	1,234 5 1		
		Materials	4,837 8 3	6,372 19 8	
		Watchman		1 17 0	
		Boreholes		100 0 0	
		TOTAL MARKETING OF NATIVE TRUST LAND TOBACCO			114,657 10 4
		TOTAL EXPENDITURE			135,031 4 2
		ADVANCES MADE			566 9 4
		BALANCES CARRIED FORWARD TO 1939 ...			
		Current Account at Bank			9,214 11 4
	£144,812 4 10				£144,812 4 10

For Native Tobacco Board { D. L. BLUNT, Chairman.
J. A. CALLOW, Secretary.

ZOMBA, 2nd May, 1939.

I have examined the accounts and vouchers of the Native Tobacco Board for the year 1938. Subject to the qualifications contained in my reports to the Board and to Government, I am satisfied that the above is a true and correct statement of the Board's receipts and payments.

3rd July, 1939.

(Sgd.) F. S. WILLIAMS,
Acting Auditor.

Digitized by Google

ADVERTISEMENT

REPORT OF A COMMISSION APPOINTED TO ENQUIRE INTO THE

TOBACCO INDUSTRY OF NYASALAND

PRICE: ONE SHILLING

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba

RHODESIA-NYASALAND ROYAL COMMISSION REPORT

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, March 1939

PRICE, 7s. 6d., INCL. MAPS

—Obtainable from—

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ZOMBA

YOUR AIR LINK WITH THE WORLD

RANA is the appointed Company of the Government of Nyasaland for the operation of Passenger and Mail Services within, and from, Nyasaland to adjacent territories.

RANA Services are designed primarily for the use of Government Officials, Commercial and Estate executives, etc. Government Officials are entitled to a special concession of 5% on all fares.

Still more people travel by

RANA

Enquiries: F. E. Copping, Blantyre, or African Lakes Corporation, Lilongwe & Fort Jameson.

(1)

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9333—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

926 : Vol. XLVI, No. 27] ZOMBA, 3rd August, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 204

NOTICE.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 184 of 1939, it is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor returned to the Protectorate today.

ZOMBA, 3rd August, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. — 9147 —

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

927 : Vol. XLVI, No. 28] ZOMBA, 26th August, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 205

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 15A) to this *Gazette* :—

The Emergency Powers Order in Council, 1939.
Proclamation No. 9 of 1939.
The General Defence Regulations, 1939.
The Economic Security Regulations, 1939.
The Aerial Defence Regulations, 1939.
Food Control Regulations, 1939.
Road Transport Regulations, 1939.
Petrol and Oil Supplies Regulations, 1939.
Essential Supplies Regulations, 1939.
The Emergency Powers (Publication of Orders) Regulations, 1939.
The Emergency Powers Order in Council, 1939—Orders.

ZOMBA, 26th August, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. — 9175 —

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

928: Vol. XLVI, No. 29] ZOMBA, 31st August, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	172
King's African Rifles—Appointments to Reserve of Officers	173
Education Advisory Committee—Appointment of Member	173
Conference of Eastern African Governors—Appointment of Secretary	173
United States of America, Vice Consul—Appointment	174
Notice to Airmen No. 7	174
Native Tobacco Board Accounts—Corrigendum	174
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	174
Trading Licences—Applications	175
Bankruptcy Notices	176
His Majesty's Court of Appeal—Sessions Notice	176
Registration of Trade Marks—Notices	177
Manning (Challenge) Cup—1939 Competition Results	178
Meteorological Observations	179
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	180-181
Customs Trade Return	182-183
Advertisements	184-186

Supplement containing Proclamations, Rules, etc.

The Dogs (Amendment) Rules, 1939	77
The Dogs Rules—Application	77
The Prisons (Labour of Short Sentence Prisoners) Rules, 1939	78
The Native Authority Ordinance—Notice	78
The Prohibition of Hunting (Lengwe Area) Rules, 1939	79

Supplement containing Bills.

The Employment of Women and Young Persons and Children Bill.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 206

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED CHILEKA
J. W. HITCHNER	Road Supervisor	2nd August, 1939
		ARRIVED BEIRA
J. E. S. TENNANT	Inspector of Police	12th August, 1939
F. O. W. A. MAHON-DALY	Medical Officer	25th August, 1939
L. F. HASELGROVE	Senior Clerk	25th August, 1939
D. E. BARNETT	Assistant Auditor	25th August, 1939
P. K. O'RIORDAN	Cadet, District Administration	25th August, 1939
G. C. D. HODGSON	Cadet, District Administration	25th August, 1939
E. O. VIALL	Asst. Inspector of Police	27th August, 1939
D. W. SAUNDERS-JONES	District Officer	27th August, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT CHILEKA
H. J. H. BORLEY	District Officer	29th July, 1939
E. P. HODGSON	Clerk	6th August, 1939
Miss M. ARNOTT	Nursing Sister	12th August, 1939
		LEFT BEIRA
P. SHIMMINS	Postal Surveyor	7th August, 1939
H. A. WRIGHT	Junior Clerk	14th August, 1939
B. R. PETERS, M.B.E.	Director of Public Works	14th August, 1939
W. E. LEWIS	Assistant Conservator of Forests	14th August, 1939

ASSUMPTION OF DUTY.

R. D. W. MARTIN, District Officer, assumed charge of the Lower Shire District, with effect from the 28th July, 1939.

APPOINTMENTS.

D. W. SAUNDERS-JONES, Administrative Officer, with effect from the 25th August, 1939.

E. O. VIALL, Assistant Inspector of Police, with effect from the 22nd July, 1939.

APPOINTMENTS ON PROBATION.

D. E. BARNETT, Assistant Auditor, with effect from the 28th July, 1939.

G. C. D. HODGSON, Cadet, District Administration, with effect from the 28th July, 1939.

P. K. O'RIORDAN, Cadet, District Administration, with effect from the 28th July, 1939.

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

H. R. PRICE, Executive Engineer, assumed the duties of Director of Public Works, with effect from the 9th August, 1939.

PROMOTIONS.

A. G. O. HODGSON, Provincial Commissioner, to be Senior Provincial Commissioner, with effect from the 21st May, 1939.

F. J. KIDMAN, Senior Clerk, to be Superintendent of Registration, Secretariat, with effect from the 28th June, 1939.

APPOINTMENT TO PERMANENT STAFF.

P. T. COTTON, Administrative Officer, with effect from the 17th July, 1936.

ZOMBA, 28th August, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 207

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

WITH reference to *Gazette* Notice No. 50 of 1939 it is notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to approve the promotion of the undermentioned Gentlemen to be Lieutenants in the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers:—

L. N. RAYNOR.
W. G. R. HENRY.
J. E. L. FENNER.
G. J. STACEY.
N. R. BARTLETT.
W. D. LEWIS.
T. G. DERRY.
T. D. THOMSON.
G. D. HAYES.

ZOMBA, 10th August, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 208

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentleman to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from the 17th of November, 1939.

To be Captain:

H. F. BINGHAM.

ZOMBA, 26th August, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 209

NOTICE.

THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 19 OF THE LAWS).

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

IT is hereby notified that pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 of the Education Ordinance, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment:—

To be a member of the Advisory Committee on Education:—

The Rev. Father HARDMAN, vice the Rev. Father P. KELLY.

ZOMBA, 18th August, 1939.
MP 693/30

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 210

NOTICE

IT is notified for general information that Mr. H. G. RICHARDS has been appointed to act as Secretary to the Conference of East African Governors, with effect from the 26th July, 1939.

ZOMBA, 17th August, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 211

NOTICE.

IT is notified for general information that Mr. W. Stratton Anderson, Jr., has been appointed Vice Consul of the United States of America at Johannesburg, with jurisdiction including the Nyasaland Protectorate.

ZOMBA, 11th August, 1939.
MP 175/32

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 212

NOTICE TO AIRMEN No. 7 OF 1939.

IT is notified for general information that subsidences of soil on Deep Bay landing ground, due to ants, are liable to occur during the night and care should be exercised in landing.

ZOMBA, 20th August, 1939.

C. C. METCALFE,
Registrar of Aircraft.

General Notice No. 213

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified that the practice whereby Government has issued triptyques to motorists will cease as from the date hereof and such documents will be issued in future by the local representative of the Automobile Association, namely The Blantyre Insurance and General Agencies Limited in Blantyre. General Notice No. 122 of 1936 is hereby cancelled.

LIMBE, 2nd August, 1939.
MP 881/26 III

R. G. FENTUM,
Acting Comptroller of Customs.

General Notice No. 214

CORRIGENDUM.

GENERAL Notice No. 203 of 1939 is amended by the deletion of the words "I have examined the accounts and vouchers of the Native Tobacco Board for the year 1938. Subject to the qualifications contained in my reports to the Board and to Government, I am satisfied that the above is a true and correct statement of the Board's receipts and payments" and by the substitution therefor of the word "Examined".

ZOMBA, 31st August, 1939.

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 215

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

COMPETITION RESULTS. The Armed Forces Trophy was won by Vol. G. S. Paveley, *Zomba Section* and the Duncan Cup by Vol. T. Bartlett of the *Blantyre-Limbe Section*.

QUALIFICATION. *Zomba Section*—19-7-39 H. G. Lawrence, A. Carr, 22-7-39 H. P. Mathews, A. E. Wiltshire.

ZOMBA, 24th August, 1939.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organizing Secretary, N.V.R.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 216

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

LAZARO, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chateka
Application Date 17/7/39 C. B. NICHOLS

LEVI, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Kamphinga
Application Date 18/7/39 do

PAKENI JERE, Lilongwe, Application for Trading (grocery), Livimbo
Application Date 25/7/39 do

MANGISONI, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chiungiza
Application Date 25/7/39 do

ISMAIL MAHOMED, P.O. Box 63, Blantyre, Application for a Transfer of W. & R. (Additional) Licence No. 10258 from Mr. Ismail Abdul Karim to Ismail Mahomed to a store in the Dowa Township, Dowa Township Application Date 31/7/39 W. H. MURPHY

ABDUL KARIM ADAM, Mlanje P. O. Being Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Ibrahim Ismail, Application Date 31/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

SULEMAN ABDUL KARIM BROS., Mlanje P.O., Annual Retail Licence, on own plot, Polopoto
Application Date 11/8/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ANDERSON CHATANGA, C/o. I. Conforzi Esq., Lisungwi, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Lisungwi Application Date 31/7/39 C. B. NICHOLS

CARSON KAINDA, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chabuka
Application Date 1/8/39 do

WILSON MTALAWA, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Kamundi
Application Date 2/8/39 do

BARAKIYA KHOMBE, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Khombe
Application Date 2/8/39 do

MALITINO KWENDA, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Kaoche
Application Date 9/8/39 do

NTANANI MUNDWE, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Tandaza
Application Date 9/8/39 do

JEREMANI DZOOLE, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chikadza
Application Date 10/8/39 do

WAILE KAPULUPUTU, Lilongwe, Application as Tinsmith, Lilongwe
Application Date 10/8/39 do

HASSAM KASSAM, Blantyre Post Box No. 1, Retail Trading Licence under Blantyre Wholesale and Retail Licence No. 1518, Fort Johnston
Application Date 14/8/39 H. C. J. BARKER

AFRICAN LAKES CORPORATION LTD., Blantyre, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail (Additional) 9863 from Chiputula Village to Mpangowalimba Village, Mpangowalimba
Application Date 1/8/39 P. B. McDONALD

JAMNADAS GOPALDAS, Mangwalala, Retail Licence Transfer of Existing Licence in name of Sitaram Premji, Mangwalala, Cholo Application Date 22/8/39 W. S. PHILLIPS

HASSAM JANMAHOMED, Limbe, Applicant desires to engage in Wholesale and Retail Trading in premises at Muona licensed for Retail Trading in the name of Alimahomed Issa (Annual Retail Licence 9271 d/d 9/6/39) Applicant holds main Annual General Wholesale and Retail Licence Blantyre No. 1507, Muona, Application Date 22/8/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

GORDHAN BHOOLA, Port Herald, Annual Retail Additional Licence on Osman Adam's plot at Kanjedza, N. A. Chimombo, Kanjedza Application Date 22/8/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

AMARSI VITHALDAS, Port Herald, Annual Wholesale and Retail Additional Licence at Kachere. Main Licence No. 10293 Port Herald, Kachere
Application Date 12/8/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

AMARSI VITHALDAS, Port Herald, Annual Wholesale and Retail Additional Licence at Marka Gombe. Main Licence No. 10293, Port Herald, Marka Gombe
Application Date 12/8/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

DAFTER, Namoyo Village, N.A. Mtiramanja, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Namoyo Village
Application Date 22/8/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ISMAIL IBRAHIM, Linthipe, P.O. Dedza, Retail Trading Licence, Linthipe Licence No. 9302 (Transfer from M. G. Dharap) Application Date 24/8/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

ISMAIL IBRAHIM, Linthipe, P.O. Dedza, Retail Trading Licence, Tete (Transfer from M. G. Dharap) Licence No. 9305 Application Date 24/8/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

PETRO, Yohane Village, N.A. Nkanda, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Yohane Village
Application Date 25/8/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 217

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

CAUSE NO. 1 OF 1939.

re Ernest Warren of Salima, debtor.

APPOINTMENT OF TRUSTEE.

Debtor's Name: Ernest Warren.
Address: Salima.
Trustee's Name: Arthur James Stone, Official Receiver, Blantyre.
Date of Certificate of Appointment: 5th August, 1939.

BLANTYRE, 10th August, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1892)

General Notice No. 218

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE.

CAP. 101, R.L.N.

CAUSE NO. 3 OF 1938.

(IN BANKRUPTCY).

Jose Santos Henriques, Trader, Blantyre.

THIRD dividend of 6d. in the £ on the 15th September, 1939, at the office of the Official Receiver, High Court, Blantyre.

BLANTYRE, 16th August, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1894)

neral Notice No. 219

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE.

CAP. 101, R.L.N.

CAUSE NO. 3 OF 1935 (IN BANKRUPTCY).

Gordon Howard Gregory Coombe, Limbe.

THIRD dividend of 5/- in the £ on the 15th September, 1939, at the office of the Official Receiver, High Court, Blantyre.

BLANTYRE, 19th August, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1895)

General Notice No. 220

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE next sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Zanzibar to commence on Monday the sixteenth day of October, 1939, at 10 a.m., or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

To ensure appeals being set down for hearing at these sessions Memoranda of Appeal should be filed with the Registrar, H.M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre in sufficient time to enable him to prepare the records for despatch to Nairobi so as to reach there on or before the twenty-third day of September, 1939.

BLANTYRE, 2nd August, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Deputy Registrar, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

(1890)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 221

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE. CAP. 96 R.L.N.

To all whom it may concern.

TAKE notice that applications have been made by the persons hereinafter named for the registration of the following trade marks to be used in connection with the goods mentioned in the respective classes indicated in the schedule to The Trade Marks Acts, 1905-1919.

Any person who has grounds of objection to one or more of the said trade marks may, within one month from the date hereof lodge notice of opposition in the prescribed form.

Specimens of marks the registration of which are applied for can be seen at the office of the undersigned at Blantyre.

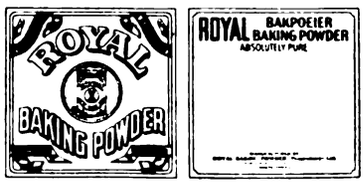
BLANTYRE, 31st August, 1939.

A. J. STONE.
Registrar of Trade Marks.

Class 23

796. Sewing Cotton of all descriptions, Crochet, Embroidery and Knitting Cotton in the name of Clark and Company Limited of Anchor Mills, Paisley, Scotland, Thread Manufacturers and Merchants.—9th August, 1939, J. Scott, Solicitor, Blantyre. (1891)

Class 42



783. Baking Powder in the name of Royal Baking Powder (Proprietary) Limited, a Company with limited liability, registered under the Companies Act No. 46 of 1926 of the Union of South Africa, of Parys Road, Huguenot, Cape Province, South Africa, trading as Royal Baking Powder (Proprietary) Limited.—21st April, 1939, J. Scott, Solicitor, Blantyre. (1893)

General Notice No. 222

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark registered No. 383 "DUNLOP," in Class 49, in the name of The Dunlop Rubber Company Limited, of Fort Dunlop, Erdington, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Manufacturers, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 25th November, 1939, the date of the expiration of the original registration.

BLANTYRE, 31st August, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks

(1896)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 223

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

INTER-PROTECTORATE "MANNING" (CHALLENGE) CUP COMPETITION, 1939.

The Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve team competed in the Annual Inter-Protectorate Rifle Competition for the "Manning" Challenge Cup under the Rules of the National Rifle Association. against Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika Territory, on Monday and Tuesday, 7th and 8th August.

First stage 200, 500 and 600 yds., seven shots at each range: second stage 300, 500 and 600 yards, ten shots at each range. One sighting shot at each range allowed.

The Total Scores were:	Kenya	1809
	Nyasaland	1841
	Tanganyika	1734
	Uganda	1801

The individual scoring by the Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve team was as follows:—

FIRST STAGE

	200 yds.								Total	500 yds.								Total	600 yds.								Total	Total 1st Stage
	s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Archer, M.B.E., D.C.M.	4	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	32	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	35	5	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	32	99
Harris	4	4	4	4	3	5	4	4	28	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	35	4	3	5	4	5	4	5	5	31	94
Mallett	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	27	4	5	5	5	5	4	5	4	33	4	4	5	5	3	3	4	4	28	88
Paveley	5	5	4	1	5	5	5	5	33	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	4	33	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	29	95
Bartlett	3	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	32	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	34	5	3	4	5	4	5	5	4	30	96
Davidson	4	5	4	3	5	5	5	5	32	5	5	4	4	3	5	4	5	30	5	3	5	5	4	5	5	5	32	94
Smith	3	4	3	5	4	5	4	4	29	4	4	4	5	4	5	4	5	31	4	5	5	4	5	4	5	5	33	93
Reed, M.M.	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	5	33	3	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	34	3	5	5	4	5	4	5	3	31	98
									246									265									246	757

SECOND STAGE

	300 yds.										Total	500 yds.										Total	600 yds.										Total	Total 2nd Stage	Total 1st Stage	Grand Total
	s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
Archer, M.B.E., D.C.M.	3	4	4	4	5	3	5	5	4	5	5	44	4	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	49	4	3	5	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	43	136	99	235
Harris ...	4	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	3	5	4	44	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	47	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	5	4	5	5	46	137	94	231
Mallett ...	4	3	3	5	5	4	5	4	4	4	5	43	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	49	4	5	5	5	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	45	137	88	225
Paveley ...	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	47	4	5	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	5	5	48	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	48	143	95	238
Bartlett ...	3	4	5	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	5	45	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	4	47	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	47	139	96	235
Davidson ...	4	4	5	5	5	3	3	4	4	5	3	41	5	4	4	4	5	4	5	4	4	5	4	43	5	5	4	5	4	4	5	4	3	5	5	44	128	94	222
Smith ...	3	4	5	4	5	4	3	5	3	4	4	41	4	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	4	5	5	48	3	5	3	3	5	5	5	5	4	4	5	44	133	93	226
Reed, M.M. ...	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	5	4	43	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	4	44	4	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	4	5	5	44	131	98	229
												348												375												361	1084	757	1841

Range Officer: H. P. Coombes, Organising Secretary, N. V. R.
Officers superintending in the butts: W. A. E. Rossiter, A. Mather and J. A. Marais.

The following table shows the results of the Competition to date:—

	1906	1907†	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928
Uganda ...	1071	1097	1173*	1061	1207*	1240	1243*	1253*	1224*	1188*	2032*	1267	1344	1418*	1336*	1402*	1700	1731
Kenya ...	1072	1115	1142	1160*	1201	1241*	1210	1233	1193	... §	1942	1330*	1374	1339	1330	1290	1700	1757
Nyasaland	1087*	1019	1105	1036	1036	1055	941	951	1087	984	1985	1268	1487*	1308	1328	1373	1808*	1819*
Tanganyika	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1264	1147	1083	1286	1171	1655

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Uganda	1784	1788	1684	... §	... §	... §	... §	... §	... §	1751	1801
Kenya	1834*	1819*	1825*	1847*	1865*	1920*	1866*	1851*	1851*	1861*	1809
Nyasaland	1771	1719	1745	1751	1794	1785	1853	1827	1788	1852	1841*
Tanganyika	1653	1756	1701	1767	1656	1752	1793	1759	1697	1711	1734

* Winning team. † Competition came 4th owing to alteration of original date. Nyasaland retained the Cup for 1907.
§ Uganda and Kenya did not compete. During the war (1915-1919 inclusive) no competitions were held.

ZOMBA, 9th August, 1939.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organising Secretary, N.V.R.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 224

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, July, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 80° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	27·079	26·988	59	67	57	65	70	57	15·0	20·2	88	89	E	2	E	1	10	9	—	65	65	71	71
2	27·085	26·984	61	75	59	70	71	57	16·2	22·8	88	77	E	1	SE	2	2	4	—	66	66	71	71
3	27·059	26·939	59	72	56	66	74	50	14·0	19·2	82	71	E	2	E	1	3	4	—	67	67	71	71
4	26·990	26·850	61	71	57	63	74	51	14·1	16·1	77	62	NE	1	NE	2	—	—	—	67	67	71	71
5	26·961	26·582	62	77	59	70	78	52	15·7	21·9	83	69	N	2	E	2	—	—	—	67	67	71	71
6	26·917	26·854	64	78	60	72	79	53	15·9	24·1	78	74	SE	2	E	3	—	—	—	67	67	71	71
7	26·934	26·577	64	77	61	71	78	53	17·0	23·3	83	73	NE	1	NE	3	3	—	—	67	67	71	71
8	26·908	26·855	67	73	63	67	78	54	17·9	19·9	79	71	calm	—	SE	1	4	6	·21	68	68	71	71
9	27·092	27·093	56	61	55	59	60	56	14·3	16·2	94	88	W	1	calm	—	10	10	—	68	68	70	70
10	27·144	27·078	58	63	55	60	66	55	13·4	16·3	82	83	W	2	W	2	10	8	—	66	66	70	70
11	27·011	27·019	57	62	55	60	66	55	13·9	16·8	87	88	W	2	W	2	10	10	·02	65	65	71	71
12	27·071	27·003	57	65	56	60	68	55	14·9	15·5	94	73	W	1	W	2	10	10	R	65	65	70	70
13	27·070	27·020	58	66	56	60	68	56	14·4	15·0	88	69	clam	—	calm	—	10	8	—	66	66	70	70
14	27·132	27·033	65	68	60	62	73	53	15·5	16·3	73	70	SE	2	S	1	3	10	—	65	65	70	70
15	27·141	27·061	58	68	56	64	70	57	14·4	18·6	88	79	S	1	E	1	10	8	—	66	66	70	70
16	27·090	26·958	58	68	54	64	71	53	12·5	18·6	76	79	S	2	N	1	8	7	—	67	67	70	70
17	27·010	26·881	58	71	57	66	74	54	15·4	19·6	94	75	E	2	calm	—	10	5	—	67	67	70	70
18	27·077	26·855	63	77	59	68	78	51	15·3	19·4	77	61	clam	—	NE	2	—	—	—	67	67	70	70
19	26·920	26·850	68	80	62	74	81	54	16·3	26·0	70	74	E	1	W	2	—	—	—	67	67	70	70
20	26·961	26·898	65	75	60	70	76	57	15·5	22·8	73	77	E	1	calm	—	3	4	—	68	68	70	70
21	27·038	26·948	65	76	60	68	77	54	15·5	19·8	73	65	E	2	S	2	4	—	—	69	69	70	70
22	27·065	26·963	61	70	55	65	72	49	12·1	18·9	65	75	SW	2	S	2	—	—	—	68	68	70	70
23	27·071	26·986	61	68	58	62	69	53	15·1	16·3	82	70	W	2	SW	2	2	—	—	68	68	70	70
24	27·036	26·957	59	70	53	65	71	56	11·1	18·9	64	75	clam	—	S	1	—	4	—	68	68	70	70
25	27·079	26·967	61	71	55	59	73	49	12·1	11·7	65	44	E	2	calm	—	3	5	—	68	68	70	70
26	27·086	26·991	60	72	56	65	72	49	13·5	18·0	77	67	NE	1	S	2	3	2	—	69	69	70	70
27	27·162	27·073	58	67	55	61	68	51	13·4	15·6	82	69	E	2	N	2	6	7	—	69	69	70	70
28	27·118	27·031	56	62	53	59	67	53	12.4	15.3	81	77	SE	2	S	2	10	10	—	68	68	70	70
29	27·127	26·995	55	65	53	60	66	53	12·8	15·5	86	73	calm	—	SE	1	10	10	·04	67	67	70	70
30	27·095	26·999	57	66	54	62	68	53	12·9	17·2	81	79	W	2	SE	2	3	8	—	67	67	70	70
31	27·098	26·992	54	68	52	64	71	49	12·3	18·6	87	79	E	2	N	2	10	4	—	67	67	70	70
Mns	27·055	26·945	60·2	70·0	56·8	64·6	71·8	53·3	14·4	18·5	80·6	73·4		1·7		1·8	6·5	7·0	Total ·27	67·1	67·1	70·3	70·3

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 225

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.		£ s. d.
DEPOSITS		
Administrator-General	£45 8 8	
Official Receiver	1,027 15 8	
Registrar	222 1 3	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2	
Customs	198 9 6	
Land Applications	208 10 0	
Money Orders	4,311 14 0	
Native Tobacco Board	Dr. 972 7 11	
Native Remittances	877 11 5	
Police Fines Fund	53 1 1	
Prisons Fines Fund	106 6 2	
Asylum Fines Fund	7 7 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund	2,262 15 11	
Sundry	12,327 17 7	20,735 18 6
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK	... ...	(g) 55,526 18 3
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND	... ...	1,150 17 11
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND ...	... ...	3,061 6 0
DRAFTS	... ...	1,167 9 10
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,220,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	438,514 16 3	1,658,536 10 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT	... ...	249,769 1 6
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	... ...	10,882 2 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN	... ...	586,566 12 0
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	... ...	54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT	... ...	30,191 17 0
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	... ...	5,418 18 0
RUARWE TRUST FUND	... ...	502 6 3
DEPOSITS—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND ...	... ...	308 2 8
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE :—		
1st January 1939	222,353 12 8	
Surplus and Deficit Account (1939)	2,695 8 9	(h) 219,658 3 11
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:		
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE		
Local Forces £42,000 0 0		
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5		
£97,499 7 5	TOTAL £	2,897,557 9 5

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of (a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and (b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets :—

(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company
(b) £760,280 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £3,379 5s. 10d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £5,808 11s. 11d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(h) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 28TH FEBRUARY, 1939.

ASSETS.		£ s. d.
ADVANCES		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	£100 0 0	
do do do 1938/1939 ...	4,642 0 0	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	667 16 11	
do Somaliland	9 9 10	
do Southern Rhodesia	915 10 3	
do Tanganyika Territory	1,618 5 4	
do Zanzibar	253 0 3	
Ministry of Pensions	1,043 8 2	
Officials, Miscellaneous	138 3 0	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,903 14 6	
Salaries	621 14 2	
Sundry	6,817 8 3	23,730 10 8
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 4,178 11 5
INVESTMENTS:		
Post Office Savings Bank		53,855 14 0
Surplus Funds		17,113 4 7
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,150 17 11
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		2,944 3 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		29,629 3 7
Ruarwe Trust Fund		502 6 8
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,312,829 10 3	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938... ...	595,476 1 7	1,908,305 11 10
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		746,000 0 0
IMPRESTS		4,080 0 0
REMITTANCES		4,301 12 9
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 47,491 12 9
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		192 15 0
	TOTAL	£2,897,557 9 5

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£30,034 10 6
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	1,924 18 1
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	10,960 8 1
	£47,491 12 9

R. R. HARRIS,
Acting Protectorate Treasurer.

ZOMBA, 8th August, 1939.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 226

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 31st July, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January	Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year	Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	2,806	2,806	35 1 6	—	—	2,806	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee	224	5,100	106 5 0	12,361	257 10 5	—	7,261
Grape Fruit	3,250	8,885	68 10 0	38,372	322 5 0	—	29,487
Maize and maize flour	—	—	—	161,041	179 14 8	—	161,041
Fish	358	105,980	1,542 14 10	110,043	1,478 3 8	—	4,063
Potatoes	8,580	53,081	197 19 2	24,724	99 6 9	28,357	—
Rice	—	3,480	13 19 6	3,861	17 4 9	—	381
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	1,765,839	4,090,033	119,292 12 7	3,411,428	99,499 19 8	678,605	—
" flue cured	390,865	1,180,999	34,446 16 1	1,010,560	29,474 13 4	170,439	—
" air cured	325,951	1,210,454	35,305 18 2	1,638,214	47,781 4 10	—	427,760
" Strips, dark fired	647,405	1,654,015	48,242 12 1	2,050,319	59,800 19 5	—	396,304
" flue cured	186,611	754,307	22,000 14 1	411,755	12,009 12 3	342,552	—
" air cured	257,438	518,285	15,117 2 11	545,394	15,907 6 6	—	27,109
Tea	247,297	8,601,081	286,702 13 8	8,439,051	386,789 16 9	162,030	—
Raw Materials—							
Beeswax	—	9,628	401 3 4	4,456	185 13 4	5,172	—
Castor oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton	89,142	642,887	9,126 6 0	315,387	4,599 8 0	327,500	—
Cotton seed	—	1,680,000	1,875 0 0	429,488	479 6 10	1,250,512	—
Fibre of all kinds	42,488	1,097,740	5,881 11 10	249,601	1,337 2 11	848,139	—
Groundnuts	268,935	529,720	1,303 18 8	—	—	529,720	—
Ivory	—	158	39 10 0	279	69 15 0	—	121
Mica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	10,800	53,325	762 3 9	60,750	1,265 12 6	—	7,425
Sesame oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soya beans	—	1,120,426	2,000 15 3	11,700	13 1 3	1,108,726	—
Strophanthus	—	1,453	145 6 0	—	—	1,453	—
Hides and skins	—	300	51 9 6	11,997	341 13 11	—	11,697
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	21,512	119,224	1,101 6 10	471,927	1,197 3 11	—	352,703
Gold (fine ozs.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,269,501	23,443,367	585,761 10 9	19,412,708	663,106 15 8	5,456,011	1,425,352
Re-exports	39,720	1,242,299	10,557 14 8	827,457	8,765 2 0	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,803 10 0	—	13,950 0 0	—	—
Grand Total ...	4,309,221	24,685,666	614,122 15 5	20,240,165	685,821 17 8	—	—

Net increase in weight of Exports (excluding specie) 4,030,659 lbs. (20.76%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	83	12	6	1,572	12	6	1,975	2	6		—		402	10	0
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	11	7	6	313	17	6	393	7	6		—		79	10	0
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	191	15	0	1,193	12	6	1,133	7	6	60	5	0		—	
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	57	10	0	760	5	0	706	17	6	53	7	6		—	
Ghee		—		69	7	6	47	7	6	22	0	0		—	
Milk, condensed	11	10	0	171	12	6	168	2	6	3	10	0		—	
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	2,944	10	0	12,686	7	6	8,863	5	0	3,823	2	6		—	
Salt	1,074	7	6	4,823	17	6	4,845	10	0		—		21	12	6
Spirits	1,337	12	6	6,607	2	6	6,507	7	6	99	15	0		—	
Sugar	1,080	0	0	6,120	5	0	4,986	5	0	1,134	0	0		—	
Tea		—		5	2	6	3	0	0	2	2	6		—	
Wines	252	17	6	1,597	2	6	1,988	5	0		—		391	2	6
Tobacco of all kinds	131	5	0	1,021	12	6	970	17	6	50	15	0		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal		—		1,228	5	0	4,565	7	6		—		3,337	2	6
Wood and timber	193	5	0	1,918	15	0	2,432	15	0		—		514	0	0
Miscellaneous	280	0	0	4,092	17	6	3,651	5	0	441	12	6		—	
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	465	0	0	2,927	0	0	3,024	7	6		—		97	7	6
Glass and glassware	184	5	0	1,455	5	0	1,271	5	0	184	0	0		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	3,099	10	0	20,912	15	0	36,729	10	0		—		15,816	15	0
Agricultural machinery and implements	825	15	0	2,506	15	0	6,087	5	0		—		3,580	10	0
Machinery	1,965	12	6	15,484	12	6	21,944	0	0		—		6,459	7	6
Wood and timber, manufactures of	4,689	12	6	17,973	12	6	14,802	7	6	3,171	5	0		—	
Cotton manufactures	17,601	2	6	118,261	15	0	129,814	12	6		—		11,552	17	6
Woollen manufactures	26	15	0	968	17	6	796	2	6	172	15	0		—	
Silk manufactures	91	10	0	522	15	0	1,637	7	6		—		1,114	12	6
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	375	2	6	4,819	5	0	5,033	15	0		—		214	10	0
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	3,110	10	0	22,130	10	0	21,348	12	6	781	17	6		—	
Other textile manufactures	1,057	0	0	9,152	7	6	6,835	7	6	2,317	0	0		—	
Petrol	1,914	2	6	17,488	7	6	21,890	7	6		—		4,402	0	0
Oil and grease, non-edible	794	12	6	9,303	2	6	9,450	17	6		—		147	15	0
Soap	481	12	6	3,436	2	6	3,968	17	6		—		532	15	0
Leather and manufactures thereof	256	15	0	2,335	12	6	2,506	2	6		—		270	10	0
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	965	12	6	6,380	12	6	6,290	5	0	90	7	6		—	
Vehicles and parts thereof	7,678	15	0	56,780	0	0	55,743	0	0	1,037	0	0		—	
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	698	2	6	3,981	15	0	5,983	15	0		—		2,002	0	0
Arms and ammunition	150	15	0	1,552	17	6	1,181	2	6	371	15	0		—	
Other articles manufactured	8,716	12	6	29,920	15	0	24,945	7	6	4,975	7	6		—	
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	1,003	17	6	4,751	12	6	5,505	12	6		—		754	0	0
Animals, not for food		—		120	10	0	339	17	6		—		219	7	6
Postal Packages	3,258	2	6	19,392	0	0	15,913	12	6	3,478	7	6		—	
TOTAL ...	67,060	7	6	416,641	12	6	446,281	12	6	51,910	5	0	22,270	5	0
Specie		—		2,700	0	0		—			—			—	
Government Imports	4,610	0	0	23,606	15	0	18,556	17	6		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	71,670	7	6	442,948	7	6	464,838	10	0		—			—	

Limbe, Nyasaland, 21st August, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £29,640 0 0 (6.06%).

R. G. FENTUM, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED

Nyasaland Road Guide

Compiled by THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(*Containing 32 Routes and Maps*)

ONE SHILLING

Obtainable from the Publicity Bureau, Blantyre, and the Government Printer, Zomba.

RHODESIA-NYASALAND ROYAL COMMISSION REPORT

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty, March 1939

PRICE, 7s. 6d., INCL. MAPS

—Obtainable from—

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ZOMBA

YOUR AIR LINK WITH THE WORLD

RANA operates a twice weekly return service, Salisbury, Tete, Blantyre, Zomba, Lilongwe, Fort Jameson on multi-engined aircraft; connecting at Salisbury with Bulawayo, the Rand, etc. There is also a direct weekly service Blantyre-Beira.

RANA Planes reflect very favourably when compared with costs by surface means. Government Officials receive a special rebate of 5%.

Still more people travel by

RANA

Enquiries: F. E. Copping, Blantyre, or African Lakes Corporation, Lilongwe & Fort Jameson.

Digitized by Google

THE BLUE BOOK, 1938

CONTENTS:

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES AND OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE, SHEWING PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PUBLIC DEBT.—MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES—PUBLIC WORKS—LEGISLATION, LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC.—POLITICAL FRANCHISE—COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES—CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT—PENSIONS—FOREIGN CONSULS—POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS—ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN—EDUCATION—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.—CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—SHIPPING—PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES—WAGES AND COST OF LIVING—GAOLS AND PRISONERS—CRIMINAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS—LUNATIC ASYLUM—CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS—METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS—SAVINGS BANKS AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—GOVERNMENT HOUSES—RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, CANALS, MOTOR TRANSPORT—POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE STATISTICS—PORTS AND HARBOURS—AIR SERVICES.

5s. post free in Nyasaland

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.
Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Nyasaland 7/6 per annum, post free. Other Countries, 9/- per annum, post free.
Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.
Subscriptions must be paid in advance.
The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0
Whole page	4	0	0
Back cover	5	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two.

	£	s.	d.
Probate Notice		7	0
Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
Patents and Designs		8	0
Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
Trade Marks		10	0
Company's Notice		10	0
Bank Balance Sheets	4	0	0

Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1938 ...	5/-
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
LABOUR BRANCH	1/-
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1938 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1939	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/-
Memorandum on Native Policy, 1939	1/-
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Tobacco Commission Report, 1939	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938	2/6
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938	10/-
Chilwa Series of Southern Nyasaland (Alkaline Rocks and Limestone) 1937	5/-
Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission Report, 1939	7/6
Agricultural Survey Report, 1938	7/6
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1938	6d.
(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office)	
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6
Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.	

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only. Payment must be made in advance.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9150—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

929: Vol. XLVI, No. 30] ZOMBA, 2nd September, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 227

NOTICE.

HIS Excellency the Governor has left Zomba for the North. The Hon. KENNETH LAMBERT HALL, C.M.G. has assumed the administration of the Protectorate.

ZOMBA, 1st September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 228

ACTING APPOINTMENT.

G. H. ADAMS, Financial Secretary, has assumed the duties of Chief Secretary, with effect from the 1st of September, 1939.

General Notice No. 229

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 17A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939; together with

The Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) Order in Council, 1939.

The Emergency Powers Order in Council, 1939, Road Transport Regulations, 1939—Corrigendum.

ZOMBA, 1st September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 230

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from the 26th of August, 1939:—

To be 2nd Lieutenants:

Mr. F. F. SMITHYMAN.

Mr. A. B. CORMACK.

ZOMBA, 26th August, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 231

NOTICE.

APPLICATION OF BRITISH PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TO PRODUCE OF NYASALAND EXPORTED TO CANADA.

MESSAGE TO THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF THE NYASALAND PROTECTORATE FROM HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

THE following Message from His Excellency the Governor to the Legislative Council is published for general information.

ZOMBA, 1st September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

A request was addressed by me to the Secretary of State in May, 1939, that representations should be made to the Government of Canada with a view to the application of the British Preferential Tariff in Canada to Nyasaland produce exported to Canada via the port of Beira. In normal circumstances this Tariff is only applied to the produce of a British country when conveyed direct to a sea, lake or river port of Canada without trans-shipment, save at a port in a British possession. It was pointed out that the required condition could only be met if goods from Nyasaland were exported from a port in the Union of South Africa while the British Preferential Tariff is applied by the Government of Canada to produce of Southern Rhodesia exported through the nearest seaport accessible to the Colony.

2. The Government of Canada has been pleased to accede to the request of the Government of Nyasaland and the Department of National Revenue has instructed Collectors of Customs in the Dominion to admit Nyasaland goods, shipped by way of Beira, at British Preferential Tariff rates, arrangements being made from time to time for the remission of the difference in duty between the British Preferential Tariff and the most favoured nation rates otherwise applicable to goods imported from Portuguese East Africa.

(Sgd.) D. M. KENNEDY,
Governor.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9180—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

930: Vol. XLVI. No. 31] ZOMBA, 4th September, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 232

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 18A) to this *Gazette*:—

Proclamation No. 10 of 1939.—Declaration of War.

Order—Active Service.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9179—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

931 : Vol. XLVI, No. 32] ZOMBA, 4th September, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 233

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 19A) to this *Gazette* :—

The Emergency Powers Order in Council, 1939—Permits to Leave Protectorate.
" " " " " " —Appointment of Certain Officers.
" " " " " " —Food Control Regulations, 1939, Amended.
" " " " " " —Trading with the Enemy Regulations, 1939.
The Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9179—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

932: Vol. XLVI, No. 33] ZOMBA, 5th September, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 234

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 20A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Custodian of Enemy Property Regulations, 1939.

General Internment Regulations.

Surrender of War Material Orders.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9184—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

933: Vol. XLVI, No. 34] ZOMBA, 7th September, 1939. [——

General Notice No.

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 21A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1939.

The Emergency Powers Order in Council, 1939—Notice.

ZOMBA, 7th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 236

NOTICE.

THE EMERGENCY POWERS (DEFENCE) ACT, 1939.

AND

THE DEFENCE (FINANCE) REGULATIONS, 1939.

IN exercise of the powers vested in him by the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, the Acting Governor has been pleased to designate the Managers of all Branches in the Protectorate of the Standard Bank of South Africa Limited and Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) as persons to whom gold or foreign currency, other than the currency of His Majesty's Dominions, shall be offered in accordance with the provisions of regulations 3 and 4 of the aforesaid Regulations, to be dealt with by such Managers through their respective local Head Offices and finally disposed of by the Head Offices in accordance with the instructions issued by the Financial Secretary for and on behalf of the Acting Governor.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 7th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 237

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Acting Governor, has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939:—

To be 2nd Lieutenants:

Mr. G. A. BRIDGER.
Mr. A. CHALMERS.
Mr. C. O. LEACH.
Mr. W. JAMIESON.
Mr. J. F. PURSE.
Mr. I. CAMERON.
Mr. G. H. SELLAR.
Mr. E. C. SPENCER.

ZOMBA, 2nd September, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9190 —

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

934: Vol. XLVI. No. 35] ZOMBA, 11th September, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 238

NOTICE.

THE following communications are published for general information :—

Telegram from the Acting Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

" All sections of the European, Asiatic and African Communities of His Majesty's subjects in Nyasaland desire that you will be so good as to convey to His Majesty their humble duty and an expression of their abiding loyalty."

Telegram from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Acting Governor.

" Your telegram has been laid before the King who has commanded me to request you to convey to all communities in Nyasaland an expression of the deep appreciation with which he has received their loyal message."

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

ZOMBA, 11th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 239

NOTICE

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 22A) to this *Gazette* :—

Contraband of War—Schedule.

The Emergency Powers Order in Council, 1939—The Custodian of Enemy Property Regulations, 1939.

ZOMBA, 11th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9193—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

935: Vol. XLVI, No. 36] ZOMBA, 13th September, 1939. [

General Notice No. 240

NOTICE

THE following Notice is published in a Supplement (No. 23A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Emergency Powers Order in Council—Exports and Imports.

ZOMBA, 13th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9196—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

936: Vol. XLVI, No. 37] ZOMBA, 14th September, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 241

NOTICE.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

APPOINTMENT OF UNOFFICIAL MEMBER.

IT is hereby notified for general information that in pursuance of the powers conferred on him by Section XVII of the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 9th of August, 1907, the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint JOHN MARSHALL, Esquire, O.B.E., M.C., to be a provisional Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of the Nyasaland Protectorate during the absence from the Protectorate of W. TAIT BOWIE, Esquire, O.B.E.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 11th September, 1939.
MP 1114/25

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 242

NOTICE

THE following Notice is published in a Supplement (No. 24A) to this *Gazette*:—

Economic Council—Constitution.

ZOMBA, 14th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9197—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

937: Vol. XLVI, No. 38] ZOMBA, 15th September, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 243

NOTICE TO AIRMEN No. 9 OF 1939.

IT is notified for general information that the training of lorry drivers may be in progress on Zomba aerodrome for the next month or more and pilots are warned to exercise due caution in landing.

ZOMBA, 13th September, 1939.

C. C. METCALFE,
Director of Civil Aviation.

General Notice No. 244

NOTICE

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 25A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Aircraft (Control of Flying) Order, 1939.
The Economic Security Regulations, 1939—Appointment of Compensation Board.
The Ships and Aircraft (Transfer Restriction) Act, 1939.
The Road Transport Regulations, 1939—Order.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 15th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. — 9203 —

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

938: Vol. XLVI, No. 39] ZOMBA, 21st September, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 245

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 26A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Custodian of Enemy Property Regulations, 1939—Amendment.

The Emergency Powers Order in Council, 1939—Addition to Schedule of Government Notice No. 66 of 1939.

ZOMBA, 21st September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9208—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

939: Vol. XLVI, No. 40] ZOMBA, 30th September, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	208-209
Sub-Area Headquarters—Appointments, etc.	210
East African Force Headquarters—Appointments	211
King's African Rifles—Enrolments	211
King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Promotion of Officer	211
Economic Council—Constitution	212
Hut Tax Exemption—Police	212
Good Conduct Medal—Award	212
Appointment of Authorised Agent	213
Passport Instructions	213-219
Lilongwe Sanitary Board—Rule	219
King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Corrigendum	219
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	219
Tender Notice	220
Law Examinations—Dates	220
Language Examinations—Dates	220
,, ,, —Result	221
Medical Council—Appointment of Member	221
Netherlands Counsul—Appointment	221
Trade Marks—Registration	221-222
His Majesty's Court of Appeal— Cause List	222
Bankruptcy Notice	222
Deed of Arrangement—Notice of Registration	222
Bankruptcy Notices	223
His Majesty's Court of Appeal—Cause List	223
His Majesty's Court of Appeal—Sessions Notice	224
Trading Licences—Applications	224
Meteorological Observations	227
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	228-229

Digitized by Google

Table of Contents—*Continued.*

Customs Trade Return 230-231
Standard Bank—Balance Sheet 232
Advertisements—Publications 233-234

Supplement containing Government Notices, Proclamations, etc.

Motor Traffic Licensing Board 127
The Zomba Township (Amendment) Bye-Laws, 1939 127
The Bush Fires Ordinance—Notice 128
Proclamation No. 11—The Game Ordinance—Operation in Dowa and Dedza Districts 129
Passport Regulations—Notice 130
The Statistics Ordinance—Notice 130
Economic Security Regulations—Additions to Schedule 130

Supplement containing Bills.

The Motor Traffic (Amendment) Bill
The Mining (Amendment) Bill
The Workmen's Compensation Bill
The Employment of Natives (Amendment) Bill

General Notice No. 246

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED BEIRA
M. KACHELHOFFER	Clerk	4th September, 1939
A. D. WILKS	Cashier	13th September, 1939
J. B. WHITEHEAD	Assistant Engineer, P. W. D.	20th September, 1939
Miss E. A. BARKER	Nursing Sister	20th September, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT BEIRA
J. GRAY	Clerk	29th August, 1939
J. GREEN	Assistant Superintendent of Police	29th August, 1939
G. T. STAFFORD	Senior Clerk	14th September, 1939

ACTING APPOINTMENTS.

R. R. HARRIS, Assistant Accountant General, as Accountant-General, with effect from the 29th April, 1929.

V. B. CAMMELL, Assistant Treasurer, as Assistant Accountant-General, with effect from the 29th April, 1939.

APPOINTMENTS ON AGREEMENT.

T. C. SALMON, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, with effect from the 4th August, 1939.

Miss E. A. BARKER, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 25th August, 1939.

J. B. WHITEHEAD, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, with effect from the 25th August, 1939.

M. KACHELHOFFER, Clerk, with effect from the 1st September, 1939.

Digitized by Google

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT.

H. M. JANSEN, Clerk, with effect from the 3rd September, 1939.

ASSUMPTIONS OF DUTY.

G. N. BURDEN, District Officer, assumed the duties of Nyasaland Labour Officer, Salisbury, with effect from the 27th October, 1937.

G. N. BURDEN, District Officer, assumed the duties of Nyasaland—Northern Rhodesia Labour Officer, Johannesburg, with effect from the 29th April, 1939.

D. W. SAUNDERS-JONES, District Officer, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Dedza, with effect from the 1st September, 1939.

T. D. THOMSON, District Officer, assumed charge of the South Nyasa District, with effect from the 2nd September, 1939.

P. K. O'RIORDAN, Cadet, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Fort Johnston, with effect from the 2nd September, 1939.

G. C. D. HODGSON, Cadet, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Kota Kota, with effect from the 4th September, 1939.

N. A. WHITECHURCH, District Officer, assumed charge of the Kota Kota District, with effect from 2nd September, 1939.

R. C. ALLAN, District Officer, assumed charge of the North Nyasa District, with effect from the 4th September, 1939.

T. D. THOMSON, District Officer, assumed charge of the Liwonde District, with effect from the 6th September, 1939.

S. G. WILLIAMS, District Officer, assumed charge of the South Nyasa District, with effect from the 6th September, 1939.

RELINQUISHMENT OF DUTY.

T. D. THOMSON, relinquished charge of the South Nyasa District, with effect from the 6th September, 1939.

H. C. J. BARKER, District Officer, relinquished charge of the South Nyasa District, with effect from the 2nd September, 1939.

G. N. BURDEN, District Officer, relinquished the duties of Nyasaland—Northern Rhodesia Labour Officer, Johannesburg with effect from the 13th September, 1939.

RESIGNATION.

Miss R. WHITLOW, Shorthand-typist and Clerk, with effect from the 3rd September, 1939.

CORRIGENDUM.

General Notice No. 206 of 1939 is amended by the substitution of "21st August" for "25th August" in respect of the date of appointment of D. W. Saunders Jones.

ZOMBA, 30th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 247

NOTICE.

SUB-AREA HEADQUARTERS

APPOINTMENTS.

Lieutenant Colonel J. M. B. SANDERS, M.C., Regular Army Reserve of Officers, to be Officer Commanding Sub-Area, with effect from 27th August, 1939.

Captain and Brevet Major D. MACKENZIE, M.C., Regular Army Reserve of Officers, to be Staff Captain, with effect from 3rd September, 1939.

Captain M. KINCAID-SMITH, M.C., Regular Army Reserve of Officers, to be Staff Captain, with effect from 27th August, 1939.

Lieutenant G. D. N. BARTLETT, King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers, to be Captain, with effect from 28th August to 3rd September 1939 inclusive and British Officer in charge First-Line Transport, with effect from 4th September, 1939.

Captain C. A. B. BARTON, D.C.M., Supplementary Reserve, King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers, to be Captain, with effect from 4th September, 1939.

Temporary Major H. F. BINGHAM, King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers, reported for duty on the 1st September, 1939 and assumed command of the Depot, King's African Rifles, with effect from the 14th September. 1939.

Captain K. MITCHISON, King's African Rifles Supplementary Reserve of Officers, to be Adjutant, Depot, King's African Rifles, with effect from the 8th September, 1939.

Captain D. H. CORSER, M.C., King's African Rifles Supplementary Reserve of Officers, to be Deputy Assistant Provost Marshal, Sub-Area, with effect from the 11th September, 1939.

Captain P. L. BATCOCK, Reserve of Officers, King's African Rifles, to be Company Commander 1st Recruit Company Depot, with effect from 14th September, 1939.

H. J. MALLETT, King's African Rifles Supplementary Reserve of Officers, to be Lieutenant and Quartermaster, King's African Rifles, with effect from the 11th of September, 1939.

Lieutenant J. E. L. FENNER, King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers, reported for duty on the 14th September, 1939.

2nd Lieutenant G. H. SELLAR, King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers, reported for duty on the 14th September, 1939.

2nd Lieutenant E. C. SPENCER, King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers, reported for duty on the 14th September, 1939.

Lieutenant C. H. NICHOLL, Supplementary Reserve, King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers, to be Assistant Paymaster, with effect from 2nd September, 1939.

Lieutenant G. HAY, Reserve of Officers, King's African Rifles, reported for duty on the 18th September, 1939.

Lieutenant J. S. BARKER, Reserve of Officers, King's African Rifles, reported for duty on on 19th September, 1939.

Lieutenant F. J. WEST, Reserve of Officers, King's African Rifles, reported for duty on the 19th September, 1939.

Mrs. FLORENCE HOLLAND-SMITH, to be Private Secretary to the Commander, with effect from 4th Septemeer, 1939.

Mrs. CATHERINE S. SOLTAU, to be Clerk, with effect from 4th September, 1939.

PROMOTION.

Lieutenant P. L. BATCOCK, K. A. R. Reserve of Officers, to be Captain, Company Commander, with effect from the 14th September, 1939.

ZOMBA, 28th September, 1939.

D. MACKENZIE, Major,
Staff Captain, Headquarters, Nyasaland Sub-Area.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 248

NOTICE.

THE following appointments are published for general information :—

To be Chief Political Liaison Officer, East African Force Headquarters, Sir H. C. D. C. MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., with effect from the 6th of September, 1939.

To be Political Liaison Officers, East African Force Headquarters, C. H. ADAMS, with effect from the 1st of September, 1939; F. R. KENNEDY, O.B.E. with effect from the 1st of September, 1939.

To be Political Liaison Officers, East African Force Headquarters, E. MUNDAY, with effect from the 7th of September, 1939; H. C. J. BARKER, with effect from the 8th of September, 1939; R. A. J. MAGUIRE, with effect from the 10th of September, 1939.

To be Secretary to the Chief Political Liaison Officer, East African Force Headquarters, H. G. RITCHARDS, with effect from the 31st of August, 1939.

ZOMBA, 28th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 249

NOTICE.

THE undermentioned have been enrolled for service with the King's African Rifles :—

No.	Name.	Date.
101300	Sergeant W. KIRK	2nd September, 1939.
101301	„ J. W. WARD	5th September, 1939.
101302	„ C. D. TEBB	6th September, 1939.
101303	„ J. C. ROBINSON	5th September, 1939.
101304	„ J. E. ACHESON	6th September, 1939.
101305	„ J. GODDARD	7th September, 1939.
101306	„ E. P. FAULCONBRIDGE ...	7th September, 1939.
101307	S/Sergeant R. KENNINGTON	4th September, 1939.
101308	Sergeant L. A. D. HAYES	13th September, 1939.
101309	„ KEARNS	20th September, 1939.

ZOMBA, 19th September, 1939.
MP 391/39

D. MACKENZIE, Major,
Staff Captain, Sub-Area.

General Notice No. 250

NOTICE.

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 160 of 1939 it is notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of the Acting Governor, has been pleased to approve the promotion of the undermentioned gentleman to be a Lieutenant in the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers :—

W. B. STANHOPE-LOVELL.

ZOMBA, 20th September, 1939.
MP 1052/27/III

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 251

NOTICE.

ECONOMIC COUNCIL.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Acting Governor has been pleased to give directions for the establishment of an Economic Council with the following constitution:—

Chairman:

The ACTING GOVERNOR.

Members:

The MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE COUNCILS.
The SENIOR PROVINCIAL COMMISSIONER.
The FOOD CONTROLLER.
The DIRECTOR OF MAN POWER.
The DIRECTOR OF ROAD TRANSPORT.
The ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.
Mr. H. G. DUNCAN, O.B.E.
Mr. D. G. HESS.
Mr. J. KAYE-NICOL.
Mr. J. A. LEE, O.B.E.
Mr. J. MARSHALL, O.B.E., M.C.
Mr. J. W. NESS.
Mr. C. F. SANDERSON.
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE NORTHERN PROVINCE ASSOCIATION.
MILITARY REPRESENTATIVE TO BE NOMINATED BY THE O/C LINES OF COMMUNICATION, SUB-AREA, NYASALAND.

Government Notice No. 90 of 1939 is hereby revoked.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

ZOMBA, 25th September, 1939.
MP 379/39

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 252

NOTICE

THE ASYLUMS ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police Officer has, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Asylums and with the sanction of the Acting Governor, in accordance with section 29 (3) of the Asylums Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
8	1st Class Attendant	Isa	Machilinga	Chikowi	Zomba

ZOMBA, 5th September, 1939.
MP 41/32 II

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 253

NOTICE.

IT is notified for general information that the Acting Governor has approved of the award of the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal to the undermentioned soldier of the 2nd Battalion, The King's African Rifles:—

No. 10,630 Corporal Balisoni.

ZOMBA, 29th August, 1939.
MP 105/34

K. L. HALL,
Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 254

NOTICE.

IT is hereby Notified for general information that the following arrangements have been made for the forwarding from Nyasaland of private correspodence addressed to persons in an enemy or enemy occupied country. Business correspondence between Nyasaland and an enemy or enemy occupied country will not be permitted.

Mr. G. F. Ponson, French Consular Agent, P. O. Box 26, Blantyre, has been appointed by the Government of Nyasaland as Authorised Agent for the purpose of forwarding correspondence of this description. Any person desiring to send a letter from Nyasaland to a person in an enemy or enemy occupied country may deliver such letter to Mr. Ponson who will arrange for its forwarding through the Chief Censor, Blantyre, to some firm in a neutral country for transmission to its final destination.

The appropriate postal charge will be paid by the addressor to the Authorised Agent who will arrange for the affixture of the necessary stamps.

ZOMBA, 25th September, 1939
MP 345/39

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 255

NOTICE.

The Governor has been pleased to issue the following Instructions.

PASSPORT INSTRUCTIONS.

1. These Instructions may be cited as the Passport Instructions, 1939. Short title

2. (1) Protectorate passports may be granted to— Persons to whom passports may be granted

(*i*) natural born British subjects; or

(*ii*) the wives or widows of such persons; or

(*iii*) naturalised British subjects; or

(*iv*) British Protected Persons:

Provided that if any such person shall have lost his status of a British subject at the time of his application for a Protectorate passport he shall not be entitled to a grant of a passport.

(2) No passport can be granted to any person not resident in the Protectorate.

3. Every application for a Protectorate passport shall be made in writing to the Principal Immigration Officer and shall be accompanied by:— Mode of application

(*i*) a declaration in Form A in the First Schedule hereto duly completed and verified by a member of one of the classes of person named therein: Provided that if there is no such person in a position to make the subsidiary declaration, the Principal Immigration Officer may in his discretion accept the recommendation of some other responsible British subject or may dispense with such declaration altogether noting on the declaration his reasons for so doing:

Provided further that in the case of a child under the age of 16 years requiring a separate passport, the declaration shall be made by the parent or guardian of such child in Form B in the First Schedule hereto and shall be verified in the manner hereinbefore provided; and

(*ii*) the fee prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto; and

(*iii*) in the case of a naturalised British subject, his certificate of naturalisation or such other evidence as the Principal Immigration Officer may require.

Digitized by Google

Further evidence may be required

4. If the Principal Immigration Officer is, notwithstanding that the provisions of the preceding Instruction have been complied with, not satisfied that the applicant is entitled to the issue of a passport, he may call for such other evidence of the applicant's identity as he may in his discretion think desirable.

Duration of passport

5. A Protectorate passport is valid for five years from the date of issue, and may be renewed for a further period of one to five years in the manner hereinafter provided.

Application for renewal of passport

6. Every application for the renewal of a Protectorate or British passport shall be accompanied by a declaration in Form C or (in the case of a child under sixteen holding a separate passport) Form D in the First Schedule hereto and by the fee prescribed in the Second Schedule hereto. Such declaration shall be verified in the manner and subject to the same conditions as is provided in Instruction 3 of these Instructions.

Form of Passport

7. Every passport shall be in such form as may be approved by the Governor.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Surname of Applicant to be printed in Block Capitals. **FORM A**

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY APPLICANT FOR PASSPORT. ‡

(a) Insert Date, and Town where staying when filling in the form.

The whole of the declaration and marginal particulars should be in the applicant's own handwriting.

(a) 19

(b) Christian Names and Surname of the applicant in full. Surname in BLOCK CAPITALS.

*I, the Undersigned, (b).....

at present residing at.....

hereby declare that I am

(c) In the case of a MARRIED WOMAN or WIDOW, the particulars of birth required are those of her HUSBAND OR LATE HUSBAND—not of the applicant herself.

(c) { FOR A MARRIED WOMAN OR WIDOW (to be struck out in other cases). Particulars of HUSBAND'S birth to follow. *the wife/widow of.....and that my husband is/late husband was* }

(d) State exact national status, *e.g.*, a British Subject by Birth or a British Subject by naturalization, British-protected Person, etc. IN THE CASE OF A BRITISH SUBJECT BY NATURALIZATION SEE RULE 5 AT BACK.

a (d).....

having been born at.....on the

.....day of.....19

{ FOR PERSONS BORN ABROAD, who derive British nationality from a father or paternal grandfather born within His Majesty's Dominions. (To be struck out in other cases.) *my (his) father/paternal grandfather having been born within His Majesty's Dominions at* }

.....*on the*.....*day of*.....

Description of Applicant

Age.....

Profession.....

Whether married or single.....

Domicile or ordinary place of residence

.....

Maiden name of widow or married woman

.....

Place of birth.....

Date of birth.....

Height.....*feet*

.....*inches*

Colour of Eyes.....

Colour of Hair.....

Visible distinguishing marks.....

.....*or peculiarities*

Digitized by Google

(e) Wife $\frac{\text{and}}{\text{or}}$ children should only be included if they do not possess separate passports. Strike out the sentence in other cases.

(f) The words in brackets to be struck out and initialled in cases where the applicant has no previous passport in his possession.

(g) The words in brackets to be struck out if the applicant has not previously held a passport.

(h) Signature.
The applicant must also write a specimen of his signature in the space below marked * *

(i) Name and Qualification of person verifying the Declaration (see rule 4 at back), viz. :—

British official, resident British merchant, banker, minister of religion, medical or legal practitioner.

Recommendations from members or officials of *Banking Firms* should bear the printed stamp of the Bank here below.

CAUTION

† The attention of persons who are asked to sign this declaration is specially called to the fact that it can only be signed from personal knowledge of the applicant and not from information obtained from other persons.

Specimen signature of applicant which will be detached and affixed to the Passport when issued.

.....

Specimen signature of wife if to be included on the Passport.

.....

and not having lost the status of British Subject thus acquired, I hereby apply for a Passport for travelling

to.....for

the purpose of .....

.....

(e) [accompanied by my wife (and children under the age of 16), as indicated in the margin, who do not possess separate passports].

I declare that I have no Passport already in my possession [other than $\frac{\text{that}}{\text{those}}$ which I annex hereto for cancellation (f)].

I further declare that I have made no other application for a Passport [since the last Passport was issued to me (g)].

(h) Signed.....

† AND I, the Undersigned, (i).....

.....of.....

hereby declare that to the best of my personal knowledge and belief the above-made Declaration and Description of the said

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text{Mr}\\ \text{Mrs}\\ \text{Miss}\end{array}\right\}$.....is true,

and that I can **from my personal knowledge** of $\frac{\text{him}}{\text{her}}$ vouch $\frac{\text{him}}{\text{her}}$ as a fit and proper person to receive a Passport.

Signed.....

NOTE.—Two small unmounted duplicate photographs of the applicant (and wife if to be included) must be sent, one of which must be certified on the back by the recommender. (See note overleaf.)

In the case of children under the age of 16 years requiring a separate Passport, the Declaration must be made by the child's parent or guardian in a form (B) to be obtained upon application to the Passport Office.

IMPORTANT

‡ Applicants, and persons recommending them, are warned that should any of the statements contained in their respective declarations prove to be untrue, the consequences to them may be serious.

CHANGE OF NAME

In cases of change of name, either by Deed Poll or otherwise, the original name must be stated here. Where there has been no change of name the word "None" and the signature of the applicant must be inserted.

.....

.....

Signature of Applicant

Description of Wife of Applicant if to be included on the Passport

Name in full.....

.....

Age.....

Profession.....

Place of birth.....

Date of birth.....

Maiden name.....

Height.....*feet*.....

.....*inches*

Colour of Eyes.....

Colour of Hair.....

Visible distinguishing marks.....

.....

Signature of wife of applicant.....

.....

Children under the age of 16 if to be included on this Passport.

CHRISTIAN NAMES. SURNAME.

DATE OF BIRTH. SEX

Digitized by Google

FORM B

Declaration to be made by Parent or Guardian of a Child (under the age of 16 years) requiring a Separate Passport

(a) Insert name of Place and Date.

(a).....19

I, the Undersigned, (b).....

(b) Christian Names and Surname of Parent or Guardian of Child, occupation, and present address.

residing at.....hereby declare that

(c).....aged.....years, residing at

.....

(c) Christian Names and Surname of Child, age and present address

of whom I am the (d).....is a

(d) State whether Parent or Guardian.

(e).....having been born

at.....on the.....day

(e) State whether a British-born Subject or a naturalized British subject. In the case of a naturalized British subject or the child of a naturalized British subject the certificate of naturalization of the Child or that of its parent must accompany the Declaration.

of.....in the year.....

FOR CHILDREN BORN ABROAD, who derive British nationality from a Father or paternal grandfather born within His Majesty's Dominions.

His (her) father / paternal grandfather having been born within His Majesty's Dominions at

.....on the.....day of.....

in the year.....

and not having lost the status of British subject thus acquired, and I hereby request that a Passport may be issued to him/her for the purpose of travelling to

(f) State where proceeding. In the case of children proceeding to Russia, the religion will be mentioned in the Passport on production of a Baptismal Certificate or other satisfactory evidence.

(f).....

I further declare that he/she has no Passport already in his/her possession (g) (other than that/those which I annex hereto for cancellation).

(g) The words in brackets to be struck out in cases where the child does not already possess a passport.
The Child must sign his or her name in the space below marked*.

Signed.....

AND I, the Undersigned, (h).....

(h) Name and Qualification of person verifying the Declaration, viz.—
British official, resident British merchant, banker, minister of religion, medical or legal practitioner.
Recommendations from members or officials of Banking Firms should bear the printed stamp of the Bank.

of.....hereby declare that

to the best of my knowledge and belief the above-made Declaration of the said.....
is true.

Signed.....

Signature of child, which will be detached and affixed to the Passport when issued.

*.....

Description of Child

Age.....

Height.....

.....*feet*.....*in*

Eyes.....

Colour of Hair.....

Complexion.....

Any special peculiarities.....

.....

Digitized by Google

FORM C

Where all available space on Passport is already occupied by visas, application must be made on Form A for the issue of a new Passport, and the full fee of 15s. is chargeable.

Renewal of Passport.

(a) Christian Name and Surname in full

I, the Undersigned, (a)

at present residing at

hereby make application for the renewal of British Passport No.

(b) The route, destination, and purpose of journey should be given in full

issued to me at on the

for a further period of* years for travelling to (b)

(c) Insert "British born Subject" or "Naturalized Subject" as the case may be. In the case of "Naturalized Subject" see Instruction § 4

I declare that am a (c)

and have not lost that national status, and I solemnly declare that the whole of the particulars given by me in respect of this application are true, both in substance and in fact.

I further declare that I have no other Passport in my possession.

Signature of applicant

Date

(d) Name and Qualification of person verifying the Declaration, viz:— **British official, resident British merchant, banker, minister of religion, medical or legal practitioner** Recommendations from members or Officials of **Banking Firms** should bear the printed stamp of the Bank here below

And I, the Undersigned, (d)

of , hereby declare that

to the best of my personal knowledge and belief, the above declaration of the

Mr.

said Mrs.

Miss.

is true, and that I can **from my personal knowledge**

of him/her vouch him/her as a fit and proper person to receive a Passport.

Date Signed

IMPORTANT.

Applicants, and persons recommending them, are warned that should any of the statements contained in their respective declarations prove to be untrue, they will render themselves liable to prosecution

CAUTION.

The attention of persons who are asked to sign this declaration is specially called to the fact that it can only be signed from PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE of the applicant and not from information obtained from other persons.

***PASSPORTS MAY BE RENEWED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE TO FIVE YEARS**

RENEWAL.

Renewal of Passport No.

Issued at on

BEARER OF PASSPORT.

The following particulars should be given in the handwriting of the bearer of the Passport.

(a) Full names

Permanent address

Present address

Present age and whether married or single

Profession or occupation

Place and date of birth

(FOR PERSONS BORN ABROAD, who derive British nationality from a father or paternal grandfather born within His Majesty's Dominions. (To be struck out in other cases) My (his) father/paternal grandfather having been born within His Majesty's Dominions at on the day of)

If bearer is married woman or widow:—

Maiden name

Place and date of birth of husband

(b) If wife of bearer is included on the passport, state:—

Full names

Place and date of birth of husband

Maiden surname

(c) Particulars of children if included on Passport:—

Note. Children who have attained the age of 16 years require Separate Passports.

(d) * Name of country to which it is desired to travel:—

† Destination, route, and purpose of journey

Proposed date of departure Signature

* If applicant does not at present intend to use the Passport for purpose of travel, this paragraph should be marked "Renewal only." Application for re-endorsement should be made when a definite journey is contemplated.

† Satisfactory evidence will be required as to the object of the proposed journey. Employees of firms or persons acting on behalf of firms must produce certificates from their employers as to the nature of the business on which they are proceeding abroad.

Digitized by Google

FORM D

Where all available space on Passport is already occupied by visas, application must be made on Form R for the issue of a new Passport, and the full fee of 15s. is chargeable.

Renewal of Passport of a Child under the age of 16 years.

(*a*) Christian Name and Surname in full

(*b*) Name of child

(*c*) The route, destination, and purpose of journey should be given in full

(*d*) Insert "British born Subject" or "Naturalized British Subject" as the case may be. In the case of "Naturalized Subject" see Instruction § 4

(*e*) Name and Qualification of person verifying the Declaration, viz.: **British official, resident British merchant, banker, minister of religion, medical or legal practitioner** Recommendations from members or Officials of **Banking Firms** should bear the printed stamp of the Bank here below

I, the Undersigned, (*a*)

at present residing at

hereby make application for the renewal of British Passport No.

issued to (*b*) at on the

for further period of * years for travelling to (*c*)

I declare that he is a (*d*)

and he has not lost that national status, and I solemnly declare that the whole of the particulars given by me in respect of this application are true, both in substance and in fact.

I further declare that I have no other Passport in my possession.

Signature of applicant

Date

And I, the Undersigned, (*e*)

of , hereby declare that to the best of my personal knowledge and belief, the above declaration of the

Mr.
said Mrs.
Miss.

is true,

Date Signed

IMPORTANT.

Applicants, and persons recommending them, are warned that should any of the statements contained in their respective declarations prove to be untrue, they will render themselves liable to prosecution

CAUTION.

The attention of persons who are asked to sign this declaration is specially called to the fact that it can only be signed from PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE of the applicant and not from information obtained from other persons.

* PASSPORTS MAY BE RENEWED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE TO FIVE YEARS

Renewal of a Child's Passport.

Renewal of Passport No.

Issued at on

BEARER OF PASSPORT.

The following particulars should be given in the handwriting of the parent or guardian of the bearer of the Passport.

(*a*) Full names

Permanent address

Present address

Present age

Place and date of birth

FOR CHILDREN BORN ABROAD, who derive British nationality from a father or paternal grandfather born within His Majesty's Dominions. (To be struck out in other cases) His father / paternal grandfather having been born within His Majesty's Dominions at on the day of

Note. Children who have attained the age of 16 years must apply on Form C.

(*b*) * Name of country to which it is desired travel:—

† Destination, route, and purpose of journey

Proposed date of departure Signature

* If applicant does not at present intend to use the Passport for purpose of travel, this paragraph should be marked "Renewal only." Application for reendorsement should be made when a definite journey is contemplated.

† Short further evidence will be required in the case of a child the proposed journey. Employers of

Digitized by Google

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

The fees payable in respect of a passport shall be—

(*i*) For the issue of a Protectorate passport 15 0

(*ii*) For the renewal of a British or Protectorate passport, for each year of renewal or part thereof 2 0

NOTE.—Payments must be made by Postal Order and not otherwise.

ZOMBA 15th September, 1939.

MP 892/31

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 256

NOTICE.

RULE 24 SANITARY BOARDS RULES.

NO native beer may be made, sold, conveyed into or consumed within the Lilongwe Sanitary Area without the written permission of the Chairman of the Board.

By order of the Board.

LILONGWE, 12th September, 1939

C. B. NICHOLS,
Chairman, Lilongwe Sanitary Board.

General Notice No. 257

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

CORRIGENDUM.

General Notice No. 208 of 1939 is amended by the substitution of "17th November, 1938" for "17th November, 1939" in regard to the appointment Captain H. F. Bingham.

ZOMBA, 27th September, 1939

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 258

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICE BEARERS. *Mlanje Section*:—President; G. H. Wright, vice J. Green. Committee Members: C. J. Anson, J. H. Ingham.

QUALIFICATIONS. *Zomba Section* 29-7-39 E. P. Hodgson, 19-8-39 R. R. Harris, R. D. MacKay.

ENLISTMENTS. *Mlanje Section* 31-7-39 J. L. N. Crozier. *Lujeri Section* 31-8-39 R. F. Tyer.

ZOMBA, 23rd September, 1939.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organising Secretary, N.V.R.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 259

NOTICE.

TENDERS are invited for the supply of tea for the King's African Rifles.

The quantity required will be from 250 lbs a month upwards.

Quality required—Dust.

Tenders should be made on the basis of monthly delivery at Limbe.

Samples should be submitted with the tenders.

Tenders should be sent in sealed envelopes marked on the outside "Tea Tender" to the Food Controller, Zomba, and should reach him not later than 10th October.

The lowest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

ZOMBA, 27th September, 1939.

D. L. BLUNT,
Food Controller.

General Notice No. 260

NOTICE.

THE GAME ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 70 OF THE LAWS).

APPOINTMENT OF HONORARY GAME WARDEN.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. D. G. Hayes to be an Honorary Game Warden to perform the duties of a Game Ranger, with special regard to the Lengwe Game Reserve.

ZOMBA, 18th September, 1939.
MP 534/30

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 261

NOTICE.

LAW EXAMINATIONS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that Law Examinations will be held on the 17th and 18th of January, 1940, if a sufficient number of candidates enter. Applications from officers desiring to sit for the examinations should reach the Chief Secretary not later than the 1st of December, 1939.

ZOMBA, 20th September, 1939.
MP 1034/31 IV.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 262

NOTICE.

LANGUAGE EXAMINATIONS.

IT is hereby notified that Government Language Examinations in Chinyanja will be held in Zomba on the 15th and 16th January, 1940.

Applications for permission to take the examination should be made through the Head of Department to the Provincial Commissioner concerned, not later than the 1st December, 1939.

ZOMBA, 20th September, 1939.
MP/1117/30 (6)

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 263

NOTICE.

THE following officers qualified at the Chinyanja Examinations held in Zomba on the 10th of July and at Dedza on the 2nd of August, 1939:—

LOWER STANDARD:

F. B. SMITH.
A. P. S. FORBES. Oral, having previously passed the written.
Dr. W. A. GLYNN.
M. A. SHARPE.

ORAL TEST (GENERAL ORDER No. 149).

Miss R. P. HARRISON.
R. D. MACKAY.
A. MATHER.

ZOMBA, 1st September, 1939.
MP 1117/30 (6)

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 264

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE.
(CAP. 84 OF THE LAWS).

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 9 of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint Dr. W. M. Watson, M.D. (Glas), to be a member of the Medical Council and to revoke the appointment of Dr. H. M. Shelley.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 12th September, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 265

NOTICE.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 35 of 1938 it is hereby notified for general information that Mr. H. M. van Oldenborgh has been appointed to be Honorary Consul of the Netherlands at Beira with jurisdiction in the Nyasaland Protectorate.

ZOMBA, 7th September, 1939.
MP 2644/23

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 266

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark No. 384 in Class 24, in the name of J. L. Stifel and Sons, Inc., a corporation duly organised and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of West Virginia, U. S. A., of Wheeling, West Virginia, U. S. A., has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 23rd December, 1939, the date of the expiration of the original registration.

BLANTYRE, 30th September, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 267

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark registered No. 381 in Class 2, in the name of Stanco Incorporated, having its principal office in the City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, State of Delaware, and an office at 26 Broadway, New York City, New York, United States of America, Petroleum refiners and marketers, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 25th November, 1939, the date of the expiration of the original registration.

BLANTYRE, 30th September, 1939.

A. J. STONE.
Registrar of Trade Marks.

General Notice No. 268

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

CAUSE LIST.

For hearing the 16th day of October, 1939, at Zanzibar.

Appeal No. 116/39.
Civil or Criminal: Criminal.
Appellant: Robert Sinoya.
Respondent: Rex.
Original No. of Case: Cr. Case No. 20/39.
Appeal from H. M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre.

Appeal No. 117/39.
Civil or Criminal: Criminal.
Appellant: Davide Sinoya.
Respondent: Rex.
Original No. of Case: Cr. Case No. 20/39.
Appeal from H. M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre.

NAIROBI, 29th August, 1939.

E. J. O'FARRELL,
Registrar, H. M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

General Notice No. 269

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE.

CAP. 101, R.L.N.

RECEIVING ORDER:

Estate of Mahomed Hassam Suleman of Mangara, Dowa District, Indian Trader, debtor.
Date of Filing Petition and Number: 15th August, 1939, No. 5 of 1939.
Date of Receiving Order and Number: 6th September, 1939, No. 5 of 1939.
Debtor's Petition: } Intent to defeat or delay creditors
Act of Bankruptcy: } Debtor had left Protectorate.

BLANTYRE, 7th September, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1898)

General Notice No. 270

NOTICE.

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 7 (3) of the Deed of Arrangement Ordinance, 1931, as amended by the Deeds of Arrangement (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, NOTICE is hereby given that a Deed of Arrangement of which the following are the prescribed particulars was this day registered:

Name, address and description of debtor ...	... Mussa Abdul Karim of Palombe in the Mlanje District, Indian Trader
Trustee under the deed	... Gopaldas Kalabhai of Limbe, Indian Trader.
Date of execution of deed	... 31st August, 1939.
Date of registration of deed	... 2nd September, 1939
Nature and effect of deed	... Payment of a composition of 6/- in the £ on all debts by 6 equal monthly instalments

HIGH COURT, BLANTYRE, 2nd September, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Deed of Arrangement.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 271

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, CAP. 101 R.L.N.

NOTICES OF RELEASE.

Debtor's Name.	Debtor's Address.	Debtor's description	Court	No. of Matter	Trustee's Name	Trustee's Address	Trustee's description	Date of release
1. Harold Ernest Sanderson	Ntondwe Zomba	Planter	High Court	5 of 1932	Albert James Storey	Blantyre	Auctioneer, &c.	20th Sept. 1939
2. Patrick Francis Lysaght	Fort Mlangeni Ncheu	General Merchant	do	18 of 1928	do	do	do	do
3. Robert William Claud Milward	Limbe	Motor Transport Contractor	do	2 of 1933	do	do	do	do
4. Mahomed Hassam	Zomba	Indian Trader	do	13 of 1933	do	do	do	do

BLANTYRE, 21st September, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1899)

General Notice No. 272

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE CAP. 101, R.L.N.

ADJUDICATION :—*re Estate of Mahomed Hassam Suleman of Mangara, Dowa District, Debtor.*

Date of Order and Number: 21st September 1939, No. 5 of 1939.

Date of Petition and Number: 15th August 1939, No. 5 of 1939.

BLANTYRE, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver

(1900)

General Notice No. 273

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

CAUSE LIST.

For hearing on 16th day of October, 1939, at Zanzibar.

Appeal No.: 114/39.
Civil or Criminal: Criminal.
Appellant: Anakumalenje.
Respondent: Rex.
Original No. of Case: Cr. Case No. 16/39.
Appeal from: H. M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre.

NAIROBI, 25th August, 1939.

E. J. O'FARRELL.
Registrar, H. M. Court of Appeal fo Africa.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 274

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE next sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Zanzibar to commence on Monday the sixteenth day of October, 1939, at 10 a.m., or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

To ensure appeals being set down for hearing at these sessions Memoranda of Appeal should be filed with the Registrar, H.M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre in sufficient time to enable him to prepare the records for despatch to Nairobi so as to reach there on or before the twenty-third day of September, 1939.

BLANTYRE, 2nd August, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Deputy Registrar, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

(1890)

General Notice No. 275

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

MULJI MATHURADAS, Blantyre, P.O. Box 46, Transfer of Licence No. 10404 (Retail Trading) from Naranji Kar to Mulji Mathuradas, Chonde (Luchenza)
Application Date 26/8/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

OSMAN ABDUL GANI, (Trading as Ibrahim Osman), P.O. Box 17, Zomba, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 14302 from Mahomed Issa, Mulunji to Ibrahim Osman, Mulunji
Application Date 26/8/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

OSMAN ABDUL GANI, (Trading as Ibrahim Osman), P.O. Box 17, Zomba, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 14301 from Mahomed Issa, Matambi, to Ibrahim Osman, Matambi
Application Date 26/8/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MATHEW, Lilongwe, Retail Trading Licence, Chinsera Village, N.A. Chadza
Application Date 23/8/39 C. B. NICHOLS

DUNCAN PIRINGU, Mulasa Village, N.A. Chikumbu, Mlanje, Application for Trading Licence, Mulasa Village, N.A. Chikumbu Application Date 29/8/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

RABECK HARRISON, Lilongwe, Application for Trading, Licence, Kampambanya, N.A. Masula
Application Date 28/8/39 C. B. NICHOLS

RAIMON, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Mkanda Village, N.A. Masula
Application Date 28/8/39 C. B. NICHOLS

SURAT BAZAAR, Majiga, P.O. Box No. 18, Lilongwe, Transfer of Trading Licence No. 10263 from Osman Adam to Surat Bazaar at Lumbadzi Trading Centre, Dowa District (Retail Only), Lumbadzi Application Date 1/9/39 W. H. MURPHY

K. S. PATEL, Salima, P.O. Application for Retail Trading (Additional) at Mpondezi Village Maganga, Dowa District, Mpondezi Application Date 4/9/39 W. H. MURPHY

ISMAIL KASSAM BOBAT, Zomba Township, Transfer of Retail Additional Trading Licence No. 14272 from A. A. Karim Bros., Pirimiti Estate B.&.E.A.
Application Date 14/8/39 C. E. PARKER

SAIDA ALI KASSAM ALI, Ntondwe Market, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 14265 from Mahomed Jiwa, Ntondwe Market Application Date 17/8/39 C. E. PARKER

Digitized by Google

ALI MAHOMED OSMAN, Zomba, 1. Retail Trading Additional from Abdulla Mussa, Mtumba N.A. Jalasi Application Date 4 9 39 S. G. WILLIAMS

ALI MAHOMED OSMAN, Zomba, 2. Retail Trading Additional from Abdulla Mussa, Masuku, N.A. Jalasi Application Date 4/9/39 S. G. WILLIAMS

BENSON, Mkwawila Village N.A. Nkanda, Mlanje, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Mkwawila Village, N.A. Nkanda, Application Date 8/9/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

JARSON, Mkwawila Village, N.A. Nkanda, Mlanje, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Mkwawila Village, N.A. Nkanda Application Date 8/9/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MAHOMED OSMAN KHAMISA, Fort Jameson, Retail Trading Licence, Dedza Township Application Date 24/8/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

JAMNADAS KHERAJ, Cholo Retail (Additional), Ntayambizi 52 Mile Stone, Cholo Chiromo Road Application Date 11/9/39 W. S. PHILLIPS

IZEKE, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Malandi Village N.A. Chitukula Application Date 30/8/39 C. B. NICHOLS

JOSEPH KALUMPHA, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Mselela Village N.A. Masula Application Date 4/9/30 C. B. NICHOLS

CHILIMBA (BLIND), Application for Hawkers Licence, Nsabwe II Village, N.A. Masula Application Date 6/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

MAKINA, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Kalonga Village, N.A. Masula Application Date 6/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

OTANIEL KAKHOME, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chikanga Village N.A. Chadza Application Date 9/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

N. A. KALUMBU, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, N.A. Kalumbu, Lilongwe Application Date 9/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

A. A. KARIM Bros., Lilongwe, Application for Retail Trading in Osman Adam's premises Lilongwe Application Date 12/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

NELSON MWALE, Nakutuwa Village, Native Retail Trading, Ntachi Village Application Date 1/8/38 N. A. WHITECHURCH

ALIEL, Mpanje Village, Native Retail Trading, Mpanje Village Application Date 18/8/39 N. A. WHITECHURCH

MARKO NKHOMA, Visambo Village, Native Retail Trading, Chombe Village Application Date 30/8/39 N. A. WHITECHURCH

I. O. SACRANIE, P.O. Box 23, Limbe, Application for Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 14188 from Haridas Manji, Kumpasa Application Date 13/9/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

HASSAN ALLI, Namitambo P.O. Mikolongwe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 8468 from Mahomed Ismail Mangera, Mlanje Nkanda Application Date 15/9/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MUSSA ISMAIL, Biriwiri, Retail (Additional), Bilila Application Date 18/9/39 C. W. BENSON

SAITI, of Saiti Village, N.A. Chikowi, Zomba, Native Trading Licence, Msenda Village N.A. Kumtumanji Application Date 6/9/39 C. E. PARKER

ALIMAHOMED OSMAN, Ncheu, Retail Additional Transfer from Mpamadzi to Nsipe, Nsipe Application Date 22/9/39 C. W. BENSON

CHUNARA BROS., Fort Manning, Trading Licence, Mpanda Trading Centre Application Date 15/9/39 W. E. L. JENNINGS

Digitized by Google

ABDUL GANI HAJI SULEMAN, Zomba, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 14263 from Ishak Abdul Gani, Ulumba Application Date 21/9/39 C. E. PARKER

IBRAHIM ISMAIL, Likubula P.O. Mlanje, Application for Transfer of Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence No. 10419 from Ahamed A. Karim Applicant wishes to engage in Retail Trading only, Polopoto Application Date 19/9/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

BESTER KHONDIWA, Namiwa Village, N.A. Chimombo Cholo, Native Retail, Makoko Village, N.A. Chimombo Cholo Applacation Date 21/9/39 W. S. PHILLIPS

A. A. KARIM BROS., Zomba, Retail Trading, Limbe (Plot No. C23)
Application Date 25/9/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

A. R. PATEL, Limbe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Plot C23 to Plot B13, Limbe
Application Date 25/9/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

AZIZ UMAR, Blantyre Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Osman Adam's Plot to Plot No. 126, Blantyre Application Date 15/9/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

KRIPLANI SILK EMPORIUM, Blantyre Wholesale and Retail Trading Licence in place of excisting Retail Trading Licence, Blantyre Application Date 22/9/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

SIMON NAMPHIMBA, Village Kuntembwe Blantyre, Retail Trading, Village Kuntembwe Blantyre
Application Date 22/9/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

HAJI ARBI TARMAHOMED, Chitakale, P.O. Mlanje, Application for Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 8449 from Mrs. A. Schackert, Likubula Estate
Application Date 22/9/39 H. R. KEPPEL-COMPTON

HAJI ARBI TARMAHOMED, Chitakale, P.O. Mlanje, Transfer of Retail Trading (Additional) Licence No. 14157 from Mrs. A. Schackert, Chitope
Application Date 22/9/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

A. D. MASALLA, Port Herald, Transfer of Annual Retail Licence No. 9270 d.d. 17/5/39 to Gujra. Kathiawar Company (Reg. No. 383), Marka Gombe
Application Date 14/9/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

ISMAIL FAKIR MANGERA, Port Herald, Transfer of Annual Retail Licence 9263 d/d 28/4/39 to Gujrat Kathiawar Company (Reg. No. 383), Marka Gombe
Application Date 14/9/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

IBRAHIM MAHOMED, Port Herald, Transfer of Annual Retail Licence 9264 d/d 28/4/39 to Gujirat Kathiawar Company (Reg. No. 383), Thumbi
Application Date 14/9/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

GUJRAT KATHIAWAR COMPANY, (REG. NO. 383), Marka Nyathando, Application for Annual Retail (Original) Licence at Osman Adam's Plot Marka Nyathando, Marka Nyathando
Application Date 14/9/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

M. C. PAREKH, Sakata Estate, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 9268 from Chiromo to Sakata, Sakata Application Date 23/9/39 E. C. BARNES

J. TYLSIDAS JIWABHAI, Blantyre, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from T. C. Plot No. 10 of Mr. H. L. Dossani to Plot No. 6 of Mr. Vithalji Kara, Blantyre
Application Date 26/9/39. ION. C. RAMSAY

ISMAIL MAHOMED, Blantyre, Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Trading Licence, (Transfer from the London and Blantyre Supply Co., Ltd.), Tete, Dedza
Application Date 25/9/39

A. A. PATEL, P.O. Box 62, Limbe, Additional Retail Trading, Sharpe Vale
Application Date 25/9/39 C. W. BENSON.

EDMUND NYASULU, Mwamtawale, P.O. Vua, Karonga, Native Retail Trading, Mwamtawale, P.O. Vua, Karonga Application Date 13/9/39 R. ALLAN

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 276

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, August, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	27·082	26·980	62	73	58	68	75	51	14·7	21·2	77	76	NE	3	NE	2	4	5	—	67	67	70	70
2	27·017	27·006	62	72	60	68	76	58	16·8	21·6	88	80	NE	2	NE	1	10	8	—	67	67	70	70
3	27·158	27·072	62	70	58	65	72	56	15·2	18·9	77	75	E	2	N	1	5	6	—	68	68	70	70
4	27·125	27·023	60	70	57	63	73	54	11·6	16·5	65	66	E	3	N	1	7	8	—	68	68	70	70
5	27·067	26·932	66	73	60	70	76	54	15·0	23·7	69	85	NE	4	NE	3	3	6	—	68	68	70	70
6	27·026	26·874	67	77	62	72	79	55	16·8	24·6	74	78	E	3	NE	3	2	—	—	68	68	70	70
7	26·992	26·863	67	80	63	75	82	57	17·9	27·4	79	79	E	2	E	4	—	—	—	69	69	70	70
8	26·992	26·907	69	76	63	66	77	56	17·0	17·4	70	57	NE	4	N	3	—	—	—	70	70	70	70
9	27·099	27·012	65	62	62	61	70	61	17·6	17·9	83	94	SE	1	calm	—	7	10	·33	70	70	70	70
10	27·146	27·064	58	62	56	60	63	57	14·4	16·8	88	88	calm	—	calm	—	10	10	·46	70	70	70	70
11	27·166	27·109	59	64	55	60	68	55	13·0	15·9	76	78	W	3	W	2	10	10	—	68	68	70	70
12	27·090	26·957	61	70	58	65	71	56	15·1	18·9	82	75	E	2	E	2	5	7	—	67	67	70	70
13	27·041	26·928	63	64	61	62	69	59	17·4	18·1	88	89	E	2	calm	—	10	10	·63	68	68	70	70
14	27·031	26·950	66	73	62	69	74	54	17·2	22·4	79	80	N	4	E	2	4	5	—	68	68	70	70
15	27·045	26·912	65	72	62	70	74	60	17·6	24·2	83	90	NE	4	NE	3	5	4	—	67	67	70	70
16	27·011	26·917	66	74	63	71	76	59	18·3	24·6	84	86	SE	4	N	2	5	7	·11	68	68	70	70
17	27·065	26·972	66	75	62	65	76	57	17·2	16·6	79	56	NE	3	NE	3	4	6	—	69	69	70	70
18	27·117	27·049	68	70	60	62	73	58	14·1	15·4	60	62	NE	2	E	1	4	7	—	69	69	70	70
19	27·098	26·985	66	75	62	64	76	56	17·2	15·5	79	52	NE	4	E	4	5	4	—	68	68	70	70
20	27·039	26·947	67	73	58	64	77	58	12·5	16·4	54	58	N	3	N	1	3	10	—	69	69	70	70
21	27·014	26·919	63	72	60	62	75	54	16·3	14·5	83	54	calm	—	NE	1	8	10	—	68	68	70	70
22	27·016	26·904	64	72	60	63	73	60	15·9	15·7	78	58	NE	3	N	2	5	7	—	69	69	70	70
23	26·962	27·134	65	74	61	66	75	55	16·5	18·3	78	64	N	4	NE	2	3	3	—	69	69	70	70
24	26·926	26·831	71	79	65	68	81	59	18·4	18·5	71	54	SE	2	E	2	4	3	—	69	69	70	70
25	26·964	26·865	71	80	63	67	81	58	16·1	16·8	62	48	NE	2	NE	2	—	2	—	70	70	70	70
26	26·971	26·877	72	80	60	66	81	60	12·3	15·6	46	45	ENE	4	E	3	—	—	—	71	71	71	71
27	26·918	26·881	70	78	61	67	80	57	14·3	17·7	57	54	NE	4	calm	—	—	—	—	72	72	70	70
28	27·077	27·035	66	72	61	64	74	57	16.1	16.8	74	63	E	1	SW	1	8	10	—	73	73	71	71
29	27·117	27·008	64	68	59	66	74	57	14·8	20·9	73	90	W	2	W	2	9	10	—	72	72	71	71
30	27·115	27·022	66	68	59	62	71	53	13·9	16·3	64	70	SW	2	SW	2	—	10	—	71	71	71	71
31	27·199	27·021	61	67	56	62	71	53	13·1	16·8	71	74	S	2	S	3	6	10	—	71	71	71	71
Mns	27·054	26·966	65·1	72·1	60·2	65·6	74·6	56·6	15·6	18·8	73·9	70·3		2·8		2·1	5·8	7·2	Total 1·53	69·1	69·1	70·2	70·2

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 277

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
DEPOSITS		
Administrator-General	£62 4 8	
Official Receiver	539 0 5	
Registrar	249 13 8	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2	
Customs	109 4 6	
Land Applications	178 10 0	
Money Orders	2,874 11 6	
Native Tobacco Board	Dr. 1,060 7 2	
Native Remittances	839 3 1	
Police Fines Fund	48 6 4	
Prisons Fines Fund	107 8 2	
Asylum Fines Fund	7 10 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund	1,885 3 11	
Sundry	20,681 12 10	
		26,581 10 1
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK		(g) 55,995 0 8
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND		1,150 17 11
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND		3,050 1 6
DRAFTS		1,175 11 6
IMPERIAL GOVT.-LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,220,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938	438,514 16 3	1,658,536 10 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT		249,769 1 6
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT ...		10,882 2 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN		586,499 11 9
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT		54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT		30,191 17 0
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT		50,418 18 0
RUARWE TRUST FUND		502 6 3
DEPOSITS—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND		(h) 5,563 8 4
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—		
1st January 1939	222,353 12 8	
Surplus and Deficit Account, 1939	70,169 7 7	152,184 5 1
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:		
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE		
Local Forces £12,000 0 0		
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5		
£97,499 7 5	TOTAL	£2,886,582 7 2

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(*a*) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets:—

(*a*) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company.
(*b*) £760,380 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock.
£1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock.
(*d*) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures.
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £3379 5 10 due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £1957 13 0 is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(h) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 31ST MARCH, 1939.

ASSETS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
ADVANCES.		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	100 0 0	
Government Assistance to Planters 1938/1939 ...	5,059 10 0	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	646 9 3	
do Somaliland	10 9 3	
do Southern Rhodesia	984 3 2	
do Tanganyika Territory	1,624 19 1	
do Zanzibar	234 4 7	
Ministry of Pensions	1,091 2 8	
Officials, Miscellaneous	143 19 10	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,938 6 0	
Salaries	458 10 6	
Sundry	14,238 0 4	
		31,539 15 6
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 2,925 9 5
INVESTMENTS:		
Post Office Savings Bank		54,855 14 0
Surplus Funds		17,113 4 7
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,150 17 11
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		2,944 3 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		29,629 3 7
Ruarwe Trust Fund		502 6 3
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,312,829 10 3	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938	595,476 1 7	1,908,305 11 10
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		735,000 0 0
IMPRESTS		3,910 0 0
REMITTANCES		3,635 18 11
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 37,792 11 6
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		196 5 0
	TOTAL £	£2,886,582 7 2

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH :—

In Treasury and at Bank	£25,706 3 6
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	1,185 17 4
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	6,328 14 7
	£37,792 11 6

ZOMBA, 20th September, 1939.

R. R. HARRIS,
Acting Accountant General.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 278

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 31st August, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year			Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	2,806	35	1	6	—		—		2,806	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Coffee	1,336	6,436	134	1	8	14,697	306	3	9	—	8,261
Fish	600	106,580	1,554	11	6	118,559	1,566	1	1	—	11,979
Maize and maize flour	—	—		—		161,041	179	14	8	—	161,041
Grape Fruit	4,241	13,126	103	10	0	38,438	322	15	0	—	25,312
Potatoes	7,720	60,801	228	19	2	32,564	130	16	9	28,237	—
Rice	—	3,480	13	19	6	22,461	100	5	6	—	18,981
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	1,145,115	5,235,148	152,691	16	4	4,821,102	140,615	9	6	414,046	—
,, flue cured	150,867	1,339,066	39,057	1	10	1,237,542	36,094	19	6	101,524	—
,, air cured	180,922	1,391,376	40,582	16	0	1,825,718	53,250	2	2	—	434,342
,, Strips, dark fired	539,057	2,193,072	63,965	2	1	2,662,907	77,668	2	5	—	469,835
,, flue cured	121,865	876,172	25,555	2	0	506,715	14,779	5	7	369,457	—
,, air cured	292,898	811,183	23,660	0	1	673,128	19,632	18	0	138,055	—
Tea	162,343	8,763,424	292,114	2	4	8,524,155	390,690	8	9	239,269	—
Raw Materials—											
Beeswax	—	9,628	401	3	4	8,751	364	12	6	877	—
Castor oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cotton	215,834	858,721	12,273	17	7	787,348	11,482	3	3	71,373	—
Cotton seed	—	1,680,000	1,875	0	0	429,488	479	6	10	1,250,512	—
Fibre of all kinds	—	1,097,740	5,881	11	10	249,601	1,337	2	11	848,139	—
Groundnuts	264,107	793,827	1,951	10	10	121,539	379	16	2	672,288	—
Ivory	—	158	39	10	0	279	69	15	0	—	121
Mica	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Rubber	13,560	66,885	1,044	13	9	108,000	2,250	0	0	—	41,115
Sesame oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Soya beans	279,649	1,400,075	2,500	13	8	67,840	75	14	5	1,332,235	—
Strophanthus	—	1,453	145	6	0	—		—		1,453	—
Hides and skins	—	300	51	9	6	12,035	346	0	11	—	11,735
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	26,650	145,874	1,170	19	7	586,075	1,317	13	10	—	440,201
Gold (fine ozs.)	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Total	3,413,964	26,857,331	667,032	0	1	23,009,983	753,439	8	6	5,470,271	1,622,923
Re-exports	44,886	1,287,185	12,541	12	1	848,710	9,838	4	2	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,803	10	0	—	27,125	0	0	—	—
Grand Total ...	3,458,850	28,144,516	697,377	2	2	23,858,693	790,402	12	8	—	—

Net increase in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 3,847,348 lbs. (16.6%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	1,118	12	6	1,690	15	0	2,419	7	6		—		728	12	6
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	21	12	6	335	10	0	422	0	0		—		86	10	0
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	53	17	6	1,247	10	0	1,299	2	6		—		51	12	6
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	82	0	0	842	5	0	891	10	0		—		49	5	0
Ghee	18	15	0	88	2	6	52	12	6	35	10	0		—	
Milk, condensed	43	5	0	214	17	6	239	17	6		—		25	0	0
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	1,327	10	0	14,013	17	6	10,508	7	6	3,505	10	0		—	
Salt	547	7	6	5,371	5	0	5,453	17	6		—		82	12	6
Spirits	624	2	6	7,231	5	0	7,586	10	0		—		355	5	0
Sugar	845	15	0	6,966	0	0	5,603	17	6	1,362	2	6		—	
Tea		—		5	2	6	8	12	6		—		3	10	0
Wines	307	5	0	1,904	7	6	2,283	5	0		—		378	17	6
Tobacco of all kinds	191	0	0	1,212	12	6	1,173	7	6	39	5	0		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal		—		1,228	5	0	4,567	5	0		—		3,339	0	0
Wood and timber	529	10	0	2,448	5	0	4,572	5	0		—		2,124	0	0
Miscellaneous	223	12	6	4,316	10	0	4,177	17	6	138	12	6		—	
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	218	0	0	3,145	0	0	3,293	5	0		—		148	5	0
Glass and glassware	71	5	0	1,526	10	0	1,464	12	6	61	17	6		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	5,381	7	6	26,294	2	6	40,237	7	6		—		13,943	5	0
Agricultural machinery and implements	2,215	2	6	4,721	17	6	8,027	7	6		—		3,305	10	0
Machinery	1,406	7	6	16,891	0	0	25,625	10	0		—		8,734	10	0
Wood and timber, manufactures of	2,375	0	0	20,348	12	6	15,224	15	0	5,123	17	6		—	
Cotton manufactures	19,090	0	0	137,351	15	0	149,334	0	0		—		11,982	5	0
Woollen manufactures	286	2	6	1,255	0	0	855	2	6	399	17	6		—	
Silk manufactures	171	12	6	694	7	6	1,839	2	6		—		1,144	15	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	958	7	6	5,777	12	6	6,344	5	0		—		566	12	6
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	2,895	5	0	25,025	15	0	24,165	5	0	860	10	0		—	
Other textile manufactures	1,625	15	0	10,778	2	6	7,806	7	6	2,971	15	0		—	
Petrol	4,555	7	6	22,043	15	0	24,923	7	6		—		2,879	12	5
Oil and grease, non-edible	1,627	10	0	10,930	12	6	10,815	7	6	115	5	0		—	
Soap	659	12	6	4,095	15	0	4,355	12	6		—		259	17	6
Leather and manufactures thereof	232	0	0	2,467	12	6	2,900	15	0		—		433	2	6
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	768	17	6	7,149	10	0	7,293	10	0		—		144	0	0
Vehicles and parts thereof	9,414	7	6	66,194	7	6	63,555	7	6	2,639	0	0		—	
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	47	12	6	4,029	7	6	7,008	12	6		—		2,979	5	0
Arms and ammunition	103	7	6	1,656	5	0	1,225	10	0	430	15	0		—	
Other articles manufactured	10,660	12	6	40,581	7	6	32,733	12	6	7,847	15	0		—	
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	830	10	0	5,582	2	6	6,466	2	6		—		884	0	0
Animals, not for food	10	0	0	130	10	0	503	2	6		—		372	12	6
Postal Packages	3,864	12	6	23,256	12	6	18,837	17	6	4,418	15	0		—	
TOTAL ...	74,402	10	0	491,044	2	6	516,095	12	6	29,950	7	6	55,001	17	6
Specie		—		2,700	0	0	500	0	0		—			—	
Government Imports	3,600	0	0	27,206	15	0	20,516	15	0		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	78,002	10	0	520,950	17	6	537,112	7	6		—			—	

Limbe, Nyasaland, 31st August, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £25,051 10 0 (4.85%). R. G. FENTUM, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

The Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd. *(Incorporated in Great Britain)*

with which is incorporated The African Banking Corporation, Ltd.

BALANCE SHEET, 31st MARCH, 1939.

LIABILITIES.		£	s.	d.
Capital Authorised and Issued, 500,000 Shares of £20 each	10,000,000 0 0			
Called up £5 per Share		2,500,000	0	0
Reserve Fund		3,000,000	0	0
Notes in Circulation		942,088	0	0
Deposit, Current, and other Accounts (including provision for Contingencies)		65,974,634	17	2
Drafts Outstanding and Acceptances under Credits ...		1,686,053	7	6
Customers' Bills etc., for Collection, per contra ...		11,473,532	15	11
Profit and Loss—Balance as per account below ...		544,072	4	2
(Contingent liability on Bills re-discounted £34,353 1s. 9d. of which £33,200 6s. 7d. has since run off).				
		£86,120,381	4	9

ASSETS.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cash in hand and with Bankers ... ... (including Deposit of £4,208,821 with South African Reserve Bank in terms of the Union of South Africa "Currency and Banking Act, 1920.")	10,603,432	15	9			
Cash at call and short notice	2,117,137	19	2	12,720,570	14	11
Gold Bullion in hand and in transit				224,508	1	7
***Investments :—**						
British and Colonial Government, Municipal and other Securities (including £794,283 deposited with Colonial Governments as Security for Note Issues, etc.)	16,280,782	7	1			
Bank of British West Africa, Ltd., 33,334 £10 Shares £4 paid ...	56,251	2	6	16,337,033	9	7
* These Investments in the aggregate appear at under cost and below market values at 31st March, 1939.						
Bills of Exchange purchased and current at this date				3,782,275	15	1
Bills Discounted, Advances to customers and other accounts				37,349,247	4	4
Remittances in Transit				2,341,439	19	9
Customers' Bills etc., for Collection, per contra				11,473,532	15	11
Bank Property and Premises (including Furniture and Fittings) at cost, less amounts written off				1,846,860	14	10
Stamps, Stationery, and Open Policies				44,912	8	9
				£86,120,381	4	9

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
To Interim Dividend at the rate of 5s. per share, paid 27th Jan., 1939	125,000	0	0
,, **Bank Premises Account**	75,000	0	0
,, **Balance** carried to Balance Sheet ...	544,072	4	2
	£744,072	4	2

Cr.	£	s.	d.
By Balance undivided 31st March, 1938	170,925	10	0
,, **Balance** for the year ended 31st March, 1939 (after an appropriation to the credit of Contingencies Account, out of which Account provision has been made for Bad and Doubtful Debts)	573,146	14	2
	£744,072	4	2

Directors' Remuneration, including Income Tax thereon, amounted to £15,183 1s. 0d.

BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH, S. H. WILSON } *Directors.*

H. DALES, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE AUDITORS TO THE MEMBERS OF THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.

We have examined and compared the above Balance Sheet with the Books and Securities at the Head Office and Branches in London, and with the Returns from the Bank's other Branches and Agencies. We have received all the information and explanations we have required, and in our opinion such Balance Sheet is properly drawn up, so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs, as at 31st March, 1939, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us, and as shewn by such Books and Returns.

London, 5th July, 1939.

ADAM T. TURQUAND-YOUNG, ROD: M. PEAT, N. E. WATERHOUSE, } *Chartered Accountants.*

I certify that the above is a correct copy of the Statement submitted to all shareholders at the Meeting held in London on the 26th July, 1939.

BLANTYRE, *18th Sept., 1939.*

T. H. C. SCOTT, *Chief Agent for Nyasaland.*

(1905)

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED

Nyasaland Road Guide

Compiled by THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

(*Containing 32 Routes and Maps*)

ONE SHILLING

Obtainable from the Publicity Bureau, Blantyre, and the Government Printer, Zomba.

THE BLUE BOOK, 1938

CONTENTS:

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES AND OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE, SHEWING PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES—PUBLIC DEBT.—MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES—PUBLIC WORKS—LEGISLATION, LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC.—POLITICAL FRANCHISE—COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES—CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT—PENSIONS—FOREIGN CONSULS—POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS—ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN—EDUCATION—GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.—CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—SHIPPING—PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES—WAGES AND COST OF LIVING—GAOLS AND PRISONERS—CRIMINAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS—LUNATIC ASYLUM—CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS—METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS—SAVINGS BANKS AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES—GOVERNMENT HOUSES—RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, CANALS, MOTOR TRANSPORT—POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE STATISTICS—PORTS AND HARBOURS—AIR SERVICES.

5s. post free in Nyasaland

Obtainable from the Government Printer, Zomba.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.
Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Nyasaland 7/6 per annum, post free. Other Countries, 9/- per annum, post free.
Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.
Subscriptions must be paid in advance.
The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0
Whole page	4	0	0
Back cover	5	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two.

	£	s.	d.
Probate Notice		7	0
Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
Patents and Designs		8	0
Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
Trade Marks		10	0
Company's Notice		10	0
Bank Balance Sheets	4	0	0

Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1938 ...	5/-
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
LABOUR BRANCH	1/-
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1938 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1939	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/-
Memorandum on Native Policy, 1939	1/-
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Tobacco Commission Report, 1939	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938	2/6
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938	10/-
Chilwa Series of Southern Nyasaland (Alkaline Rocks and Limestone) 1937	5/
Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission Report, 1939	7/6
Agricultural Survey Report, 1938	7/6
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1938	6d.
(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office)	
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6
Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.	

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only. Payment must be made in advance.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9178—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

940: Vol. XLVI, No. 41] ZOMBA. 2nd October, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 279

NOTICE.

THE following Notice is published in a Supplement (No. 28A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Economic Security Regulations, 1939—Government Notice No. 94 revoked.

ZOMBA, 2nd October, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 280

NOTICE.

THE Public are hereby informed that no schemes in aid of war charities or other purposes connected with the war which involve the solicitation of voluntary subscriptions from the public may be undertaken without the prior approval of the Governor, and in no case may any subscriptions in aid of war funds be solicited from Africans unless the Governor's special sanction has been obtained. It will be readily appreciated that unauthorised collections may lead to the belief that the contribution solicited is an additional form of tax and might have undesirable repercussions. This prohibition does not apply, of course, to collections already authorised on behalf of the British Red Cross and the Earl Haig Fund.

ZOMBA, 1st October, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 281

NOTICE.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 251 it is hereby notified for general information that the Acting Governor has been pleased to establish the following Advisory Sub-Committees of the Economic Council:—

THE ECONOMIC CROPS COMMITTEES.

Chairman—The Food Controller.

Members—Messrs. J. W. NESS, J. A. LEE, O.B.E., J. MARSHALL, O.B.E. M.C., and J. KAYE-NICOL, and the Representative of the Northern Province Association.

To advise the Economic Council on all matters connected with the production of economic crops, European and Native.

THE NATIVE LABOUR COMMITTEES.

Chairman—The Senior Provincial Commissioner.

Vice-Chairman—The Director of Man Power.

Members—Messrs. H. B. WILSON, C. F. SANDERSON, D. G. HESS, and Capt. W. H. EVANS, M.C.

To advise the Economic Council on all matters connected with the use of native labour.

THE CONTROL OF PRICES COMMITTEE.

Chairman—The Food Controller.

Members—Messrs. J. MARSHALL, O.B.E. M.C., P. W. SKERRETT, and D. G. HESS.

To advise the Economic Council in connection with its powers to fix the prices at which foodstuffs may be bought and sold.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE (DEFENCE) REGULATIONS AND WAR FINANCE GENERALLY.

Chairman—The Financial Secretary.

Members—Messrs. H. B. WILSON and J. KAYE-NICOL. Such representatives of the Standard Bank of South Africa Limited and Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) as may be co-opted by the Chairman.

To advise the Economic Council on all matters connected with Foreign Exchange and Financial questions generally, excluding those reserved for the Standing Committee of Legislative Council on Finance.

THE EUROPEAN MAN POWER COMMITTEE.

Chairman—The Director of Man Power.

Members—Messrs. P. SKERRETT, H. G. DUNCAN O.B.E., J. MARSHALL O.B.E., M.C., J. W. NESS, J. KAYE-NICOL and Captain W. H EVANS, M.C.

To advise the Economic Council on the employment of Europeans for National Services.

THE FOOD CROPS COMMITTEE.

Chairman— The Food Controller.

Members—Messrs. H. G. DUNCAN, O.B.E., J. KAYE-NICOL and C. F. SANDERSON, and Representative of the Northern Province Association.

To advise the Economic Council on matters connected with the production of crops.

THE PURCHASE OF GOVERNMENT SUPPLIES COMMITTEE.

Chairman—H. G. DUNCAN, Esq., O.B.E.

Member—The Accountant General, Messrs. J. W. NESS, J. A. LEE, O.B.E., and an Officer of His Majesty's Forces to be nominated by the Officer Commanding, Lines of Communication, Sub-Area, Nyasaland.

To advise the Economic Council on all Government purchases, other than foodstuffs, of a value in excess of £100.

THE ROAD TRANSPORT COMMITTEE.

Chairman—The Director of Road Transport.

Members—Messrs. H. B. WILSON, H. G. DUNCAN, O.B.E., J. A. LEE, O.B.E.

To advise the Economic Council on all matters connected with Road Transport.

The above Committees will meet as and when convened by their Chairmen. The proceedings of meetings will be recorded in writing and copies forwarded without delay to the Secretary of the Economic Council and the Government Officer principally concerned.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 30th September, 1939.
MP 379/39

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9216—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

941 : Vol. XLVI, No. 42] ZOMBA, 6th October, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 282

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 29A) to this *Gazette* :—

Proclamation No. 12 of 1939—The Aliens Restrictions Ordinance.

The Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934—Government Notice No. 97 of 1939 amended.

ZOMBA, 6th October, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland —9218—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

942: Vol. XLVI, No. 43] ZOMBA, 9th October, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 283

NOTICE.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1934.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC LICENSING BOARD REGULATIONS, 1939.

IN exercise of the powers vested in him by regulation 3 of the Motor Traffic Licensing Board Regulations, 1939, the Acting Governor hereby directs that, for the purpose of hearing applications and considering any other business which may be required by the provisions of Part VIII of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934, The Motor Traffic Licensing Board shall meet at the time and place following—

2-30 p.m. on Tuesday the 17th October, 1939, at the Magistrate's Court, Blantyre.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

ZOMBA, 7th October, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland —9220—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

943: Vol. XLVI, No. 44] ZOMBA, 10th October, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 284

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 274 contained in the *Gazette* of the 30th September, it is hereby notified that the next Sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Kampala to commence on the 16th October, 1939, at 10 a.m., and not at Zanzibar as stated in the said notice.

BLANTYRE, 7th October, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Deputy Registrar, H. M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

General Notice No. 285

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 30A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Defence (Finance) (Amendment) Regulations, 1939.

The Defence (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations, 1939.

ZOMBA, 10th October, 1939

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9223—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

944: Vol. XLVI, No. 45] ZOMBA, 17th October, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 286

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 31A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Defence Regulations, 1939.
Order as to Leaving the Protectorate.
Road Transport Regulations, 1939.
General Internment Regulations, 1939.
Restrictions of Imports and Exports Order, 1939.
Emergency Powers (Publication of Orders) Regulations, 1939.
Surrender of War Material Order, 1939.
Trading with the Enemy Regulations, 1939.
Custodian of Enemy Property Regulations, 1939.
Petrol and Oil Supplies Regulations, 1939.
Restrictions on Sale and Purchase of Petrol and Oil Order, 1939.
Food Control Regulations, 1939.
Order by the Food Controller.
Essential Supplies Regulations, 1939.
Government Notices Repeal.
Order by the Food Controller as to Prevailing Prices of Scheduled Commodities.

ZOMBA, 17th October, 1939

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9225—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

945: Vol. XLVI, No. 46] ZOMBA, 19th October, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 287

NOTICE.

THE following Notice is published in a Supplement (No. 32A) to this *Gazette*:—

Regulations made under The Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

ZOMBA, 19th October, 1939

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9240—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

946: Vol. XLVI, No. 47] ZOMBA, 31st October, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	248
Sub-Area Headquarters—Appointments, etc.	249
Army & Royal Air Force—Notice	250
King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Promotion	251
King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Appointment	251
Registration of Midwives—Notice	251
Hut Tax Exemptions—Police	252
Registration of African Hospital Assistants	252
Motor Traffic—Examination of Goods Vehicles	253
Court Mourning—Procedure	253
Advisory Committee on Education—Appointment	253
Trading Licences—Applications	254
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	255
Legislative Council—Notice	255
Motor Traffic Licensing Board—Notice of Meeting	255
Bankruptcy Notices	256
Registration of Trade Marks—Notice	256
Meteorogical Observations	257
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	258
Customs Trade Return	260
Advertisement—Publications	262

Supplement containing Government Notices etc.

The Prison (Gratuities) (Amendment No. 2) Rules, 1939	197
The Asylum (Gratuities) (Amendment No. 2) Rules, 1939	197
The Police (Gratuities) (Amendment No. 2) Rules, 1939	198
The Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance—Alteration of Licence Fee	198
The Air Navigation (Amendment) Order	198
The Prize Act	201-205
Petrol and Oil Supplies Regulations—Order	205
The Education (School Buildings) Rules, 1939	206-208
The Blantyre and Limbe (Amendment) Bye-Law	209
The Control of Firearms Order	209
The Motor Traffic (Amendment) Regulations	210
The Native Authority Ordinance—Notice	210

Supplement containing Bills.

The Military Units Bill
The Native Tax Bill
The Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Bill
The Penal Code (Amendment) Bill
The Trading with the Enemy Bill

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 288

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED BEIRA
G. N. BURDEN	District Officer	11th September, 1939
T. MASON	Assistant Master "Jeanes" Centre	27th October, 1939
J. C. JEREMY	Customs Assistant	27th October, 1939
F. H. DALLY	Assistant Engineer	27th October, 1939
J. L. GAMBLE	Senior Clerk	27th October, 1939
F. WOOD	Senior Postmaster	27th October, 1939
I. B. MOIR	District Officer	27th October, 1939
O. C. ARDAGH	District Officer	27th October, 1939
P. T. COTTON	Assistant District Officer	27th October, 1939
Miss M. A. KENNEDY	Assistant Mistress "Jeanes" Centre	27th October, 1939

DEPARTURE.

		LEFT BEIRA
E. I. CHRISTIE	Assistant Treasurer	14th August, 1939

ACTING APPOINTMENTS.

H. E. F. SAVAGE, Geologist, as Director of Geological Surveys, with effect from the 23rd November, 1938.

E. REED, M.M., Clerk, as Superintendent of Registration, Secretariat, with effect from the 5th September, 1939.

APPOINTMENT ON AGREEMENT.

S. H. SMITH, Clerk, with effect from the 1st August, 1939.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT.

Mrs. D. M. KAIN, as Clerk Stenographer, with effect from the 1st September, 1939.

PROMOTIONS.

General Notice No. 76 of 1939 is amended by the substitution of the date "20th April, 1938" for the date "9th March, 1939" in respect of the promotion of H. L. Smith.

E. G. R. DUNN, Press Superintendent to be Government Printer, with effect from the 28th October, 1939.

D. N. FERGUSSON, Assistant Press Superintendent, to be Press Superintendent, with effect from the 28th October, 1939.

ASSUMPTIONS OF DUTY.

R. C. ALLAN, District Officer, assumed charge of the North Nyasa district, with effect from the 4th September, 1939.

W. A. COLE, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Kasungu, with effect from the 13th September, 1939.

T. A. HOYLE, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Dowa, with effect from the 11th September, 1939.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

Captain R. M. Keith Murray, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor, with effect from the 14th September, 1939.

ZOMBA, 31st October, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 289

HEADQUARTERS, NYASALAND SUB-AREA.

SUB-AREA APPOINTMENTS.

Dr. W. H. WATSON, assumed the duties of D.A.D.M.S., Sub-Area, with effect from the 21st September, 1939.

DEPOT—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES.

ASSUMPTIONS.

Major F. T. STEPHENS, O.B.E., M.C., assumed command of the Depot, K.A.R., on the 19th October, 1939, vice Major H. F. BINGHAM who returned to civil employment as from that date.

Lieutenant R. C. STIDSTON-BROADBENT has been appointed Officer in Charge of Records, Sub-Area Headquarters, with effect from 1st October, 1939.

Major H. F. BINGHAM reported for duty on 1st September, 1939, and assumed command of the Depot on 14th September, 1939.

Captain K. MITCHISON reported for duty on 8th September, 1939, and assumed the duties of Adjutant on 14th September, 1939.

Lieutenant H. J. MALLETT reported for duty on 11th September, 1939, and assumed the duties of Quartermaster on 14th September, 1939.

Lieutenant A. J. YATES reported for duty on 26th September, 1939.

ARRIVALS AND POSTINGS, OFFICERS.

The following officers reported for duty on the dates stated and have been posted to the Depot:—

Captain L. M. DUNDAS	30th September, 1939.
Lieutenant J. J. PHILLIPS	10th October, 1939.
Lieutenant F. C. WREN	6th October, 1939.
2/Lieutenant G. J. STACEY	1st October, 1939.
2/Lieutenant W. JAMIESON	6th October, 1939.
2/Lieutenant G. R. GIBBINGS	16th October, 1939.
2/Lieutenant A. CHALMERS	17th October, 1939.

ENLISTMENTS.

BRITISH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES.

The undermentioned have been enlisted and posted as under:—

No. 101310	Sgt. S. J. BELL	19/9/39 To M. T. Company
No. 101311	Sgt. R. PATON	22/9/39 ,, ,, ,,
No. 101312	Sgt. C. J. KEARNES	18/9/39 ,, ,, ,,
No. 101314	Sgt. R. G. H. NEWMAN	5/10/39 Posted to Depot.
No. 101315	Sgt. W. J. NEWMAN	5/10/39 ,, ,, ,,
No. 101313	C.Q.M.S. L. TOVER	4/10/39 Posted to M.T. Coy.
No. 101316	Sgt. T. GILL	2/10/39 ,, ,, ,, ,,

VEHICLE RECEPTION DEPOT.

2/Lieutenant G. HAY, reported for duty 18th September, 1939.

2/Lieutenant F. J. WEST reported for duty on 19th September, 1939.

No. 101308 Sgt. L. A. D. HAYES reported for duty on 13th September, 1939.

Sergeant C. J. KEARNES reported for duty on 20th September, 1939.

Sergeant R. PATON reported for duty on 23rd September, 1939.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS, BRITISH WARRANT OFFICERS AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

TRANSFERS.

The undermentioned Officers and British Non-Commissioned Officers of "C" Company were transferred to Tanganyika with effect from 27th September, 1939:—

Lieutenant C. P. MOGGRIDGE.
Lieutenant W. D. LEWIS.
Lieutenant T. G. DERRY.
Lieutenant G. D. N. BARTLETT.
2/Lieutenant F. F. SMITHYMAN.
2/Lieutenant A. B. CORMACK.
No. 101391 Sgt. W. WARD.
No. 101300 Sgt. J. W. KIRK.
No. 101304 Sgt. J. E. ACHESON.
No. 101306 Sgt. E. P. FAULCONBRIDGE.
No. 101307 S/Sgt. R. KENNINGTON.

B/R.S.M. J. CLARK, was transferred for duty in Tanganyika, with effect from 30th September, 1939.

PROMOTION.

DEPOT—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES.

Lieutenant J. J. PHILLIPS to be temporary Captain while in command of a Company, with effect from the 10th September, 1939.

RESERVE MOTOR TRANSPORT COMPANY.

PROMOTIONS.

The following British Non-Commissioned Officers to be M/Staff Sergeants:—

No. 101308 Sergeant L. A. D. HAYES with effect from 20th September, 1939.
No. 101312 Sergeant C. J. KEARNS with effect from 24th October, 1939.

ZOMBA, 31st October, 1939.

D. MACKENZIE, Major,
Staff Captain, Headquarters, Nyasaland Sub-Area.

General Notice No. 290

NOTICE.

THE Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegraphic communication which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

1. "Following skilled tradesmen, etc. are required by Army and Royal Air Force. It will be appreciated that men required should be really efficient and not merely e.g. garage hands or mates:—

Army: Blacksmiths, blacksmith's strikers, boot and shoe repairers, bricklayers, carpenters, coach painters, coach trimmers, concreters, coppersmiths, dental mechanics, dispensers, draughtsmen, electricians, fitters and fitters' erectors (including electrical fitters, but *not* tool fitters), gunsmiths, instrument makers and repairers, masons, motor drivers (with heavy goods licences) motor mechanics, overhead linesmen and wiremen, plumbers, radiographers, sawyers, stationary engine drivers, store clerks, storekeepers (motor), stokers, telegraph fitters and mechanics, tinsmiths, turners, upholsterers, warehousemen, watch and clock makers and repairers, welders, wireless engineers and mechanics.

Air Force: Engine fitters, wireless and electrical mechanics, instrument makers, armour fitters, electricians, instrument repairers, qualified pilots (i.e. men holding Air Ministery "B" licence: men who have at any time served as pilots with Royal Air Force, its reserves, or in Auxiliary Air Force and are in regular flying practice: men holding Air Ministry "A" licence with minimum of 250 hours solo flying experience). Air crews (either qualified wireless operators or qualified air navigators with current first or second class air navigation certificates)."

2. Applications to serve in the Army or in the Royal Air Force from individuals in Nyasaland falling within any of the categories in the preceding paragraph should be addressed to the Chief Secretary, Zomba, and *not* direct to the Colonial Office or Service Department.

3. Applications so received by the Chief Secretary from individuals who appear thoroughly qualified for enlistment or for grant of emergency commissions will be referred to the Secretary of State by the Acting Governor with full particulars for preliminary consideration before individuals make arrangements to embark. Earliest possible replies will be sent to the applications.

ZOMBA, 30th October, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

MP CS 9/38

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 291

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

WITH reference to *Gazette* Notice No. 189 of 1939 it is notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Acting Governor, has been pleased to approve the promotion of the undermentioned Gentleman to be a Lieutenant in the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers :—

W. E. LEWIS.

ZOMBA, 7th October, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 292

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Acting Governor, has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Gentleman to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from the 24th of July, 1939.

To be 2nd Lieutenant :

S. J. OLIVIER.

ZOMBA, 7th October, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 293

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS AMENDMENT ORDINANCE, 1936.

IN accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 1936 the registration of the following Midwives is published for information :—

No.	Date of Registration	Name	Address	Qualifications and Training School	Remarks
18 ...	27th September, 1939 ...	Ester Mbeye ...	D. R. C. Mission, Mlanda ...	African Midwives Course at D. R. C. Mission, Mlanda. Medical Council Examination, September, 1939.	
19 ...	do ...	Ester Phungwako	do	do	
20 ...	do ...	Chikondi Ngondo	do	do	
21 ...	do ...	Sketerina Phiri ...	do	do	
22 ...	do ...	Mrs. Miriam Mumba ...	c/o D. M. S. Zomba	African Midwives Course at African Hospital, Zomba. Medical Council Examination, September, 1939.	

ZOMBA, 29th September, 1939.

H. DE BOER,
Registrar of Medical Council.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No 294

NOTICE

THE POLICE ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police Officers have, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the Governor, in accordance with section 36 (3) of the Police Ordinance been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
760	1st Grade Corporal	Kaumbata	Mwitiya	Kawinga	Upper Shire
758	Constable	Kanyama	Nkata	Chikowi	Zomba

ZOMBA, 14th October, 1939.
MP 41/32 II

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 295

NOTICE.

IN accordance with the provisions of section 20 (1) of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance the re-registration of the following African Hospital Assistant is published for information :—

No.	Full Name	Address and Name of Employer	Qualification	Date of Local Registration	Remarks
64	Haveley William Nyallapah	Medical Department, Zomba. Nyasaland Government	African Hospital Assistant-1928 Trained at Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre	11th Oct. 1939	Previously Registered 4th Jan. 1929

ZOMBA, 11th October, 1939.

H. DE BOER,
Registrar of Medical Council.

General Notice No. 296

NOTICE.

MEDICAL SUB REGISTER.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 84 OF THE LAWS).

IN accordance with the provisions of Section 20 (1) of the Medical Practitioners' and Dentists' Ordinance, the registration of the following African Senior Hospital Assistant is published for information :—

No.	Full Name.	Address and Name of Employer.	Qualification.	Date of Local Registration.	Remarks.
60	Alifeyu Mkisi	Medical Department Zomba. Nyasaland Government	African Senior Hospital Assistant (Medical Council Examination Sept. 1939)	Senior Hospital Assistant 6th Oct., 1939 Hospital Assistant 2nd Dec., 1937	

ZOMBA, 6th October, 1939.

H. DE BOER,
Registrar of Medical Council.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 297

NOTICE.

MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE 1934.

EXAMINATION OF GOODS VEHICLES.

IN accordance with the provisions of section 139 of the "Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934" notice is hereby given that no licence to use a public service vehicle or goods vehicle will be issued or renewed unless the vehicle has been examined and certified to be fit for the purpose for which it is to be licensed.

An Examiner of Motor Vehicles will be in attendance at the undermentioned places for the purpose of examining public service and goods vehicles: –

Blantyre, Police Office	Until 30th October.
Lilongwe, Police Office	1st to 22nd November.
Ncheu Boma	24th to 26th November.
Cholo, Police Office	30th November to 12th December.
Mlanje, Police Office	14th to 20th December.
Blantyre, Police Office	From 22nd December.
Zomba, Police Headquarters	From date.

ZOMBA, 3rd October, 1939.
MP 1414/26

W. B. BITHREY,
Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

General Notice No. 298

NOTICE.

PROCEDURE FOR THE OBSERVANCE OF COURT MOURNING.

THE following paragraphs are substituted for paragraph 2 of General Notice No. 297 of 1938:—

"2. Court Mourning will not be observed by the Navy, Army and Air Force, apart from the Household Troops, except that Officers of the three Services will not attend Balls in Uniform during a period of Court Mourning. This restriction to be applied to Commissioned Ranks only.

At Stations at Home if permission is desired to relax this restriction, application must be made by the Commander in Chief of a Naval Station, a General Officer Commanding of a Military Command or by an Air Officer Commanding a Royal Air Force Group to the Admiralty, Army Council or Air Council respectively who, in their turn, will obtain the King's Pleasure through the Lord Chamberlain.

At Stations abroad such applications should be addressed direct to His Majesty's Chief Representative."

ZOMBA, 5th October, 1939.
MP 367/1932

G H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 299

NOTICE.

THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 19 OF THE LAWS).

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

IT is hereby notified that pursuant to the provisions of Section 3 of the Education Ordinance, the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment:—

To be a member of the Advisory Committee on Education:—

T. PRICE, Esq., vice R. PATERSON, Esq.

ZOMBA, 9th October, 1939.
MP 693/30 III

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 300

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

IRON, Chiwalo Village, N. A. Nazombe, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Chiwalo Village
Application Date 25/9/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

AFRICAN LAKES CORPORATION LIMITED, Zomba, Wholesale and Retail (additional), Ngambi Village, Upper Shire District, Application Date 5/10/39 T. D. THOMSON

YESENI, Chimteka Village, N. A. Zulu, Native Trading, Chimteka Village
Application Date 25/9/39 W. E. L. JENNINGS

ESAAK ISMAIL VALORA, Kampepusa Village, P. O. Ncheu, Retail Trading, Tembwe
Application Date 25/9/39 W. E. L. JENNINGS

DAVID CHASUKULUKA, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chadula Village, N. A. Chadza
Application Date 13/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

JONAM CHIPSYERA, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Dambwe Village, N. A. Mazengera
Application Date 15/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

JASON, Lilongwe, Application for Carpentry Shop, Chinganga Village, N. A. Khongoni
Application Date 21/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

KASSAM ABBA ABDULLA, Lilongwe, Application for Trading in Osman Adam's premises, Dzenza Dzenza Application Date 25/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

LASTONI, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chikweranjati Village, N. A. Mazengera
Application Date 26/9/39 C. B. NICHOLS

GALAUZA, Kachokamkomelo Village, N. A. Zulu, Native Trading, at Village
Application Date 26/9/39 W. E. L. JENNINGS

MELESIANO, Chiwoko Village, N. A. Zulu, Native Trading, Chiwoko Village
Application Date 2/10/39 W. E. L. JENNINGS

MAHOMED IBRAHIM BHANA, Mikolongwe, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Mlanje Mkanda at own plot Application Date 11/10/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

TAYUB ABBA (TRADING AS SULEMAN ABDUL KARIM BROS.), Polopoto, Mlanje P. O., Application for Retail Trading Licence to trade on premises previously licensed under Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence No. 10,142, held by Hassan Ali, Polopoto
Application Date 13/10/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ABDUL KARIM TAYUB, Chonde, P. O. Luchenza, Application for Retail Trading (Additional) Licence, Chonde Application Date 19/10/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

YADI, Nchoma Village, N. A. Nkanda, Application for Retail Trading at Nchoma Village, Nchoma Village Application Date 11/10/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ABDUL LATIF ABDUL KARIM, Balaka, Retail—Transfer from Kassam Ahmed, Balaka
Application Date 18/10/39 C. W. BENSON

ARONI, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chamadenga Village
Application Date 2/10/39 C. B. NICHOLS

FABRIANO, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Katunga Village, N. A. Chadza
Application Date 4/10/39 C. B. NICHOLS

MIKISONI CHIKOLOKOTO II, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Chikolokoto Village, N. A. Chitukula Application Date 12/10/39 C. B. NICHOLS

MECKE, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Mlamba Village, N. A. Masula
Application Date 16/10/39 C. B. NICHOLS

NARANJI KARA, Blantyre, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail Trading Additional No. 9010 from Plot No. T. C. 6 of Vithalji Kara to Plot No. 20, Blantyre
Application Date 26/9/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

COMMERCIAL TRADING COY., Limbe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 8916 from Khem Sing, Limbe Application Date 27/9/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

URSULA AGNES SYKES HILL, Blantyre, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Ursula Limited, Blantyre Application Date 26/9/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

AMARSI VITHALDAS, Blantyre, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 1509 from J. Abegg, Blantyre Application Date 4/10/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

KANJIBHAI MADHAVBHAI, Limbe, Transfer of Wholesale and Retail Trading Licence No. 1515 from B. K. Patel, Limbe Application Date 9/10/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

Digitized by Google

HAJI ABA ABDUL LATIB, Blantyre, Transfer from Plot No. 236 of Hassam Jooma to Plot No. 234, Blantyre Application Date 18/10/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

MORARJI BHIKHABHAI, Limbe, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 8900 from Ramabhai Kalabhai, Limbe Application Date 23/10/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

S. J. JERAHN, Kanjedza Village, N. A. Kuntaja, Blantyre, Native Retail Trading, Kanjedza Village Application Date 23/10/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

J. K. RUGHANI, Blantyre, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from B. T. C. Plot No. 6 of Naranji Kara to my own Plot No. 29, Blantyre Application Date 24/10/39 ION. C. RAMSAY

ZUZE NSONA, Village Njobvu, N. A. Ngabu, Native Retail Trading, Njobvu Village Application Date 11/10/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

KANJI MULSHANKER, Morgen, Lower Shire District, Transfer of Annual Retail Licence No. 9261 from Morgen to Nurmahomed Sumar's plot at Marka Nyathando, Marka Nyathando Application Date 24/10/39 R. D. W. MARTIN

IBRAHIM ISMAIL SABDIA, Dedza, Retail Trading Licence (Transfer from S. A. Adam, Trading Licence No. 7907), Dedza Application Date 23/10/39 G. W. KENYON-SLANEY

YUSUF MUSSA MULLA, Likubula, P.O. Mlanje, Application for Annual Retail Trading Licence, Likubula, (Sacranie's plot) Application Date 24/10/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

KANGOMBE, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Kamgwiriro Village, N. A. Masula Application Date 23/10/39 C. B. NICHOLS

JAMISONI, Lilongwe, Application for Trading Licence, Kamgwiriro Village, N. A. Masula Application Date 23/10/39 C. B. NICHOLS

ABDUL KARIM ADAM, Mlanje P.O., Transfer of Retail Trading Licence from Ibrahim Ismail, place of trading—Chalomwe, Application Date 31/7/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

General Notice No. 301

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

QUALIFICATION.—*Dedza Section*—17-6-39 A. C. Williamson.

TRANSFER.—R. G. R. Townsend, from Blantyre-Limbe Section to Dedza Section.

ZOMBA, 24th October, 1939.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organising Secretary, Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve.

General Notice No. 302

NOTICE.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

IT is notified for general information that His Excellency the Acting Governor will open the Fifty-fifth Session of the Legislative Council at the Council Chamber, Government Offices, on Tuesday the 14th of November, 1939, at 9 a.m.

General Notice No. 168 is cancelled.

ZOMBA, 19th October, 1939.
MP 146/39

W. J. ROPER,
Clerk of Councils.

General Notice No. 303

NOTICE.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1934.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC LICENSING BOARD REGULATIONS, 1939.

IN exercise of the powers vested in him by regulation 3 of the Motor Traffic Licensing Board Regulations, 1939, the Acting Governor hereby directs that, for the purpose of hearing applications and considering any other business which may be required by the provisions of Part VIII of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934, The Motor Traffic Licensing Board shall meet at the time and place following—

2 p.m. on Tuesday the 14th November, 1939, at the Magistrate's Court, Blantyre.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 31st October, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No 304

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, CAP. 101 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF PAYMENT OF DIVIDEND

CAUSE NO. 1 OF 1939 (IN BANKRUPTCY).

Ernest Warren of Pole Pole, Dowa District.

1st dividend of approximately 12s. in the £ on 15th November, 1939, at the office of the official Receiver, High Court, Blantyre.

BLANTYRE, 9th October, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1907)

General Notice No. 305

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE.

CAP. 101, R.L.N.

CAUSE NO. 3 OF 1935.

(IN BANKRUPTCY).

Gorden Howard Gregory Coombe, Limbe.

FINAL dividend of 2/- in the £ on the 15th November, 1939, at the office of the Official Receiver, High Court, Blantyre.

BLANTYRE, 23rd October, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1909)

General Notice No. 306

PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION.

In the Estate of Frederick Kismet Lynn-Beaman, late employee of the African Lakes Corporation Limited, Builder, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to Section 12 of The Administrator-General's Ordinance 1921, that after the expiration of fourteen days from the publication hereof I intend to apply to the High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre for an order to administer the estate of the above-named, who died a t Cholo on the 20th day of October, 1939. (1910)

BLANTYRE, 31st October, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Administrator-General.

General Notice No. 307

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE. CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade marks Nos. 389, 390, 391, and 392 all in Class 43, in the name of John Dewar & Sons, Limited, of Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland: and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, S.W., England, a Company registered under the laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Distillers, have been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 20th January, 1940, the date of the expiration of the original registration.

BLANTYRE, 31st October, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

(1908)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 308

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, September, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	27·115	27·041	63	73	58	65	74	55	14·2	17·5	72	63	N	1	NE	2	—	—	—	70	70	71	71
2	27·055	27·093	62	72	58	64	74	52	14·7	16·8	77	63	S	1	NE	1	3	—	—	71	71	71	71
3	27·115	27·022	66	68	59	62	71	53	13·9	16·3	64	70	E	1	NE	2	6	—	—	71	71	71	71
4	27·085	27·033	70	76	67	63	78	58	21·3	13·9	85	45	NE	4	SE	1	5	—	—	72	72	71	71
5	26·958	26·877	69	78	62	67	80	57	15·9	17·7	65	54	NE	4	NE	4	—	—	—	72	72	71	71
6	26·948	26·866	73	85	65	68	85	60	17·5	17·6	63	48	NE	3	NE	3	—	5	—	73	73	71	71
7	26·838	26·837	76	84	65	67	85	65	16·2	15·0	53	38	E	3	NE	2	2	3	—	74	74	71	71
8	26·888	26·823	76	84	67	68	85	61	18·6	16·3	61	41	NE	3	E	2	—	—	—	75	75	71	71
9	26·855	26·753	74	86	64	71	88	60	15·9	19·3	56	45	NE	3	NE	3	—	—	—	76	76	71	71
10	26·876	26·743	75	87	70	72	87	62	22·8	20.1	77	45	NE	2	NE	3	—	2	—	77	77	71	71
11	26·938	26·819	75	82	63	64	84	60	14·3	12·4	48	33	NE	3	E	2	—	—	—	77	77	72	72
12	26·961	26·846	69	80	63	71	82	62	17·0	21·9	70	63	NE	3	SE	2	7	4	—	77	77	72	72
13	26·955	26·862	73	82	68	69	84	60	21·2	18·4	76	49	NE	3	calm	—	7	4	—	77	77	72	72
14	27·028	26·903	67	72	62	65	73	59	16·8	18·0	74	67	NE	2	NE	3	10	—	—	78	78	72	72
15	26.922	26·873	62	72	60	65	75	60	16·8	18·0	88	67	NE	3	N	2	8	4	—	76	76	72	72
16	26·861	26·786	75	86	68	72	87	59	20·3	20·6	68	49	NE	3	E	2	—	2	—	75	75	73	73
17	26·948	26·869	61	77	59	67	87	61	16·2	18·2	88	57	W	2	SE	2	8	3	.07	76	76	73	73
18	26·984	26·965	55	60	53	51	78	68	12·8	8·8	87	50	S	1	SW	2	6	4	.09	73	73	73	73
19	27·075	27·067	56	62	53	58	75	53	12·4	14·7	81	77	S	2	calm	—	8	10	—	70	70	73	73
20	27·148	27·039	63	71	57	61	74	52	13·2	13·9	67	54	SE	2	SE	3	8	6	—	69	69	73	73
21	27·070	27·018	65	75	57	64	71	51	12·3	15·5	58	52	SE	2	SE	3	6	—	—	70	70	73	73
22	27·106	26·998	66	72	59	69	75	52	13·9	22·9	64	85	S	2	SW	2	4	10	—	72	72	72	72
23	26·973	27·023	59	64	54	59	78	54	12·0	14·8	70	73	S	2	W	2	3	8	—	72	72	72	72
24	27·068	27·030	62	68	58	62	79	56	14·7	16·3	77	70	SW	2	SW	1	—	6	—	74	74	72	72
25	27·005	26·848	73	83	65	68	84	61	17·5	16·7	63	43	NE	3	N	2	7	—	—	75	75	72	72
26	26·985	26·822	77	81	66	69	84	65	16·9	18·9	53	52	NE	3	E	2	—	—	—	76	76	73	73
27	26·990	26·887	76	79	67	69	82	61	18·6	19·8	61	58	NE	3	NE	3	7	6	—	77	77	73	73
28	27·003	26·983	68	75	62	65	76	62	16.3	16.6	70	56	N	3	N	2	5	6	—	77	77	73	73
29	26·987	27·007	70	77	64	68	78	62	17·4	19·4	70	61	NE	3	NE	3	9	4	—	77	77	73	73
30	26·986	26·886	72	81	65	71	83	61	18·0	21·5	67	59	NE	2	N	2	4	3	—	77	77	73	73
Mns	26·991	26·921	68·3	71.3	61·9	65·8	79·9	58·7	16·3	17·3	69·1	56·2		2·5		2·3	6·2	5·0	Total ·16	74·2	74·2	72·0	72·0

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 309

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.			£ s. d.
DEPOSITS			
Administrator-General	£97 2 7		
Official Receiver	566 19 1		
Registrar	181 12 5		
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2		
Customs	199 8 9		
Land Applications	198 10 0		
Money Orders	3,701 10 2		
Native Tobacco Board ... ... Dr	1,201 2 9		
Native Remittances	989 16 0		
Police Fines Fund	49 4 10		
Prisons Fines Fund	108 12 3		
Asylum Fines Fund	7 13 0		
Tobacco Cess Fund	1,888 6 5		
Sundry	17,521 6 2		24,368 7 1
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK	...	...	(g) 56,659 15 2
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND	...	...	1,150 17 11
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND ...	...	...	3,040 1 6
DRAFTS	...	..	1,397 14 7
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,220,021 14 1		
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	438,514 16 3		1,658,536 10 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT	...	...	249,769 1 6
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	...	...	10,882 2 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN	...	...	586,176 19 2
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	...	...	54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT	...	...	30,191 17 0
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	...	...	5,227 9 5
RUARWE TRUST FUND	...	...	511 13 2
DEPOSITS—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND ...	...	...	5,563 8 4
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—			
1st January 1939	222,353 12 8		
Surplus and Deficit Account 1939	19,494 15 5		(h) 202,858 17 3
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:			
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE			
Local Forces £42,000 0 0			
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5			
£97,499 7 5	TOTAL	£	2,890,415 19 8

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets:—

(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company
(b) £760,380 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £3,379 5s. 10d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £3,262 16s. 5d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(i) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 30TH APRIL, 1939.

ASSETS.		£ s. d.
ADVANCES		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	£100 0 0	
do do do 1938/1939 ...	4,924 19 11	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	579 14 5	
do Somaliland	10 9 3	
do Southern Rhodesia	1,114 13 3	
do Tanganyika Territory	1,624 5 2	
do Zanzibar	337 5 6	
Ministry of Pensions	1,419 7 2	
Officials, Miscellaneous	149 5 1	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,756 18 7	
Salaries	572 11 9	
Sundry	15,376 14 8	32,966 4 9
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 7,526 12 1
INVESTMENTS:		
Post Office Savings Bank		54,855 14 0
Surplus Funds		17,113 4 7
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,150 17 11
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		2,944 8 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		29,629 8 7
Ruarwe Trust Fund		502 6 3
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,312,829 10 3	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	595,476 1 7	1,908,305 11 10
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		727,000 0 0
IMPRESTS		4,225 0 0
REMITTANCES		12,459 5 10
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 37,454 15 11
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		201 14 3
TOTAL		£2,890,415 19 8

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£18,174 14 8
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	859 9 3
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	13,848 15 11
	£37,454 15 11

ZOMBA, 12th October, 1939.

R. R. HARRIS,
Acting Accountant General.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 310

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 30th September, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit)

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year			Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	—	2,806	35	1	6	—		—		2,806	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—	45	0	0	—		—		—	—
Coffee	336	6,772	141	1	8	15,233	317	7	1	—	8,461
Fish	6,000	112,580	1,609	1	6	129,465	1,671	1	1	—	16,885
Maize and maize flour	—	—		—		161,041	179	14	8	—	161,041
Grape Fruit	—	13,126	103	10	0	38,438	322	15	0	—	25,312
Potatoes	—	60,801	228	19	2	36,780	147	15	6	24,021	—
Rice	—	3,480	13	19	6	115,001	513	8	0	—	111,521
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	156,542	5,391,690	157,257	12	6	5,495,989	160,299	13	7	—	104,299
" flue cured	8,493	1,347,559	39,304	16	1	1,240,459	36,180	1	1	107,100	—
" air cured	—	1,391,376	40,582	16	0	1,857,931	54,189	13	1	—	466,555
" Strips, dark fired	24,250	2,217,322	64,672	7	11	2,819,886	82,246	13	6	—	602,564
" flue cured	509	876,681	25,569	18	11	506,715	14,779	5	7	369,966	—
" air cured	1,741	812,924	23,710	15	8	674,518	19,673	8	10	138,406	—
Tea	183,274	8,946,698	298,223	5	0	8,627,959	395,448	2	5	318,739	—
Raw Materials—											
Beeswax	826	10,454	435	11	8	12,618	525	15	0	—	2,164
Castor oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cotton	143,037	1,001,758	14,167	14	0	2,616,776	38,161	6	5	—	1,615,018
Cotton seed	—	1,680,000	1,875	0	0	429,488	479	6	10	1,250,512	—
Fibre of all kinds	—	1,097,740	5,881	11	10	249,601	1,337	2	11	848,139	—
Groundnuts	77,186	871,013	2,141	3	4	294,641	920	15	2	576,372	—
Ivory	30	188	47	0	0	279	69	15	0	—	91
Mica	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Rubber	10,800	77,685	1,269	13	9	132,300	2,756	5	0	—	54,615
Sesame oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Strophanthus	4,836	6,289	628	18	0	5,470	547	0	0	819	—
Hides and skins	—	300	51	9	6	15,689	442	18	11	—	15,389
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Soya beans	—	1,400,075	2,500	13	8	67,840	75	14	5	1,332,235	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	8,099	153,973	1,231	8	11	606,901	1,380	19	6	—	452,928
Gold (fine ozs.)	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Total	625,959	27,483,290	681,683	17	1	26,151,018	812,665	18	7	4,969,115	3,636,843
Re-exports	29,888	1,317,073	14,094	9	4	949,068	11,486	11	6	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,803	10	0	—	27,946	15	6	—	—
Grand Total ...	655,847	28,800,363	713,581	16	5	27,100,086	852,099	5	7	—	—

Net increase in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 1,332,272 lbs. (5.09%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	281	7	6	1,972	2	6	2,701	7	6		—		729	5	0
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	84	7	6	419	17	6	469	12	6		—		49	15	0
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	227	2	6	1,474	12	6	1,557	2	6		—		82	10	0
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	124	5	0	966	10	0	957	12	6	8	17	6		—	
Ghee	10	5	0	98	7	6	52	12	6	45	15	0			
Milk, condensed	55	2	6	270	0	0	276	10	0		—		6	10	0
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	1,624	2	6	15,638	0	0	12,344	2	6	3,293	17	6		–	
Salt	768	12	6	6,139	17	6	5,915	10	0	224	7	6		–	
Spirits	1,262	0	0	8,493	5	0	8,656	10	0		—		163	5	0
Sugar	1,371	10	0	8,337	10	0	6,575	0	0	1,762	10	0		–	
Tea		—		5	2	6	8	12	6		—		3	10	0
Wines	247	17	6	2,152	5	0	2,527	17	6		—		375	12	6
Tobacco of all kinds	289	10	0	1,502	2	6	1,346	7	6	155	15	0		-	
Raw Materials—															
Coal	2,299	10	0	3,527	15	0	4,586	7	6		—		1,058	12	6
Wood and timber	232	0	0	2,680	5	0	5,021	17	6		—		2,341	12	6
Miscellaneous	832	2	6	5,148	12	6	4,576	7	6	572	5	0		—	
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	840	2	6	3,985	2	6	4,001	15	0		—		16	12	6
Glass and glassware	216	17	6	1,743	7	6	1,585	12	6	157	15	0		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	2,933	2	6	29,227	5	0	44,141	17	6		—		14,914	12	6
Agricultural machinery and implements	876	12	6	5,598	10	0	9,831	7	6		—		4,232	17	6
Machinery	4,656	2	6	21,547	2	6	29,838	2	6		—		8,291	0	0
Wood and timber, manufactures of	1,068	0	0	21,416	12	6	16,102	15	0	5,313	17	6		—	
Cotton manufactures	19,396	17	6	156,748	12	6	164,915	0	0		—		8,166	7	6
Woollen manufactures	158	0	0	1,413	0	0	951	0	0	462	0	0		—	
Silk manufactures	183	7	6	877	15	0	2,149	0	0		—		1,271	5	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	332	7	6	6,110	0	0	6,768	17	6		—		658	17	6
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	3,984	10	0	29,010	5	0	27,979	12	6	1,030	12	6		—	
Other textile manufactures	1,403	12	6	12,181	15	0	8,675	17	6	3,505	17	6		—	
Petrol	4,988	5	0	27,032	0	0	26,505	5	0	526	15	0		—	
Oil and grease, non-edible	1,957	15	0	12,888	7	6	11,857	2	6	1,031	5	0		—	
Soap	447	7	6	4,543	2	6	4,664	2	6		—		121	0	0
Leather and manufactures thereof	431	0	0	2,898	12	6	3,784	12	6		—		886	0	0
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	1,359	17	6	8,509	7	6	8,392	17	6	116	10	0		—	
Vehicles and parts thereof	9,064	5	0	75,258	12	6	74,226	12	6	1,032	0	0		—	
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	2,845	2	6	6,874	10	0	7,692	10	0		—		818	0	0
Arms and ammunition	98	5	0	1,754	10	0	1,397	15	0	356	15	0		—	
Other articles manufactured	6,182	10	0	46,763	17	6	39,566	10	0	7,197	7	0		—	
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	384	0	0	5,966	2	6	7,178	15	0		—		1,212	12	6
Animals, not for food	2	0	0	132	10	0	506	5	0		—		373	15	0
Postal Packages	3,809	17	6	27,066	10	0	20,759	12	6	6,306	17	6		—	
TOTAL ...	77,329	12	6	568,373	15	0	581,046	7	6	33,101	0	0	45,773	12	6
Specie		—		2,700	0	0	500	0	0		—			—	
Government Imports	2,053	2	6	29,259	17	6	25,267	12	6		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	79,382	15	0	600,333	12	6	606,814	0	0		—			—	

Limbe, Nyasaland, 12th October, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £12,672 12 6 (2.18%). R. G. FENTUM, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

Government Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.
Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Nyasaland 7/6 per annum, post free. Other Countries, 9/- per annum, post free.
Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.
Subscriptions must be paid in advance.
The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0
Whole page	4	0	0
Back cover	5	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two.

	£	s.	d.
Probate Notice		7	0
Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
Patents and Designs		8	0
Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
Trade Marks		10	0
Company's Notice		10	0
Bank Balance Sheets	4	0	0

Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1938 ...	5/-
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1933	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
LABOUR BRANCH	1/-
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1938 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1939	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/-
Memorandum on Native Policy, 1939	1/-
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Tobacco Commission Report, 1939	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938	2/6
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938	10/-
Chilwa Series of Southern Nyasaland (Alkaline Rocks and Limestone) 1937	5/
Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission Report, 1939	7/6
Agricultural Survey Report, 1938	7/6
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1938	6d.
(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office)	
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6
Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.	

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only. Payment must be made in advance.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9221—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

947 : Vol. XLVI, No. 48] ZOMBA, 14th November, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 311

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 34A) to this *Gazette* :—

The Customs Ordinance—Schedules

The Licensing Ordinance—Amendment of Schedule I.

ZOMBA, 14th November, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9278—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

948: Vol. XLVI, No. 49] ZOMBA, 30th November, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	266
Headquarters Nyasaland Sub-Area—Appointments, etc.	267
Trading Licences—Applications	268
Zomba Town Council—Appointment of Member	268
Message of Loyalty to H. M. The King	269
Legislative Council—Appointment of Members	269
Royal Air Force—Candidates from East Africa	270
Consul General of Turkey in London—Appointment	270
Medical Registration	270
Legislative Council—Appointment of Member	270
Native Civil Service—Notice of Examinations	271
London School of Economics—Lectures	272
Customs—Auction Notices	272-273
H. M. Court of Appeal—Sessions Notice	273
Bankruptcy—Notices of Release	273
Deceased Estate—Notice	274
Trade Marks—Notice of Renewal of Registration	274
Crop Prospects—November	275
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	276
Customs Trade Return	278
Meteorological Observations	280

Supplement containing Proclamations, Government Notices, etc.

Proclamation No. 13—Native Foodstuffs	225
The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance—Amendment of Schedule	226
The Native Courts (Evidence of Marriage) Rules	226
The Telegraph (Telephones) (Amendment No. 2) Rules	227
The Public Roads (Bicycle) (Amendment) Rules	227
East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council—Appointment of Magistrate	228

Supplement containing Ordinances

The 1938 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1939.
The Native Tax Ordinance, 1939.
The Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Ordinance.
The Penal Code (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939.
The Police (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1939.
The Prisons (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1939.
The Minimum Wage Ordinance, 1939.
The Marketing of Native Produce (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939.
The Motor Traffic (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939.

Digitized by Google

Table of Contents—*Continued.*

The Employment of Women, Young Persons, and Children Ordinance, 1939.
The Military Units Ordinance, 1939.
The Registration for National Service (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939.
The Employment of Natives (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939.
The Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939.
The Mining (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939.
The Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939.
The Non-Native Poll Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939.
The 1940 Appropriation Ordinance, 1939.

General Notice No. 312

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED BEIRA
W. T. C. BERRY	Medical Officer	27th October, 1939
A. K. RORKE	Assistant Postmaster	30th October, 1939
A. E. COPPING	Junior Clerk	13th November, 1939
MAN SINGH	Indian Clerk	13th November, 1939
V. FOX-STRANGWAYS	District Officer	23rd November, 1966
H. V. MCDONALD	District Officer	23rd November, 1939
W. A. N. THATCHER	District Officer	23rd November, 1939
S. J. PEGLER, D.S.O.	District Officer	23rd November, 1939
A. SWIFT	Assistant Postmaster	23rd November, 1939
		ARRIVED CHILEKA
F. J. LOCK	Comptroller of Customs	2nd November, 1939
C. R. P. CURRAN, M.B.E.	Assistant Engineer	2nd November, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT BEIRA
T. HOEY	Assistant Postmaster	4th November, 1939
J. S. LYNN	Assistant Postmaster	4th November, 1939
A. E. SAVAGE	District Officer	6th November, 1939
Miss E. M. R. DAVIES	Nursing Sister	6th November, 1939
J. MACKENZIE, M.M.	Customs Assistant	13th November, 1939

APPOINTMENT.

A. SWIFT, Assistant Postmaster, with effect from the 22nd October, 1939.

APPOINTMENTS ON TRANSFER.

D. A. SCAN, as Pathologist, with effect from the 3rd November, 1939.

A. K. RORKE, as Assistant Postmaster, with effect from the 27th October, 1939.

TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS.

H. J. COLE, as Nyasaland Labour Officer, Salisbury, with effect from the 13th November, 1939.

Mrs. A. A. BACON, Clerk, with effect from the 23rd March, 1939.

Miss B. CROMPTON, Clerk, with effect from the 1st February, 1939.

APPOINTMENT TO PERMANENT STAFF.

Miss R. P. HARRISON, Nursing Sister, with effect from the 22nd November, 1935.

PROMOTIONS.

F. J. LOCK, Accountant-General, to be Comptroller of Customs, with effect from the 1st October, 1939.

R. R. HARRIS, Assistant Accountant-General, to be Accountant-General, with effect from the 1st October, 1939.

R. G. FENTUM, Assistant Treasurer, to be Assistant Accountant-General, with effect from the 1st October, 1939.

F. B. SMITH, Assistant Inspector of Police, to be Inspector, with effect from the 6th January, 1939.

H. STEVENS, Assistant Superintendent of Police, to be Superintendent, with effect from the 8th September, 1939.

E. O. VIALL, Assistant Inspector of Police, to be Inspector, with effect from the 24th August, 1939.

Digitized by Google

RELINQUISHMENT OF DUTY.

R. G. FENTUM, relinquished the duties of Comptroller of Customs, with effect from the 15th November, 1939.

V. B. CAMMELL, Assistant Treasurer, relinquished the duties of Assistant Accountant General, with effect from the 15th November, 1939.

W. A. COLE, temporary Assistant District Commissioner, relinquished the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Kasungu, with effect from the 6th November, 1939.

S. T. HOYLE, temporary Assistant District Commissioner, relinquished the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Dowa, with effect from the 14th November, 1939.

ASSUMPTION OF DUTY.

I. B. MOIR, M.C. District Officer, assumed charge of the Ncheu District, with effect from the 9th November, 1939.

H. F. BINGHAM, District Officer, assumed charge of the Kota Kota District, with effect from the 4th November, 1939.

CORRIGENDUM.

General Notice No. 76 of 1939 is amended by the substitution of the date "17th March, 1939" for "18th March, 1939" in respect of the arrival of Sir Donald Mackenzie Kennedy, K.C.M.G.

ZOMBA, 30th November, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 313

HEADQUARTERS, NYASALAND SUB-AREA.

DEPOT—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES.

ARRIVALS AND POSTINGS—OFFICERS.

The following officers reported for duty on the dates stated:—

2/Lieutenant J. ARCHER, M.B.E., D.C.M.	20th October, 1939.
2/Lieutenant J. H. HOWMAN	21st October, 1939.
Lieutenant N. R. BARTLETT, Reserve of Officers, K.A.R. ...	10th November, 1939.
Lieutenant W. D. POLLOCK, Reserve of Officers, K.A.R. ...	14th November, 1939.
2/Lieutenant W. JAMESON, Reserve of Officers, K.A.R. ...	6th October, 1939.

ENLISTMENTS, POSTINGS, ETC.—BRITISH WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

The undermentioned have been enlisted and posted to the Depot:—

No. 101317 R.Q.M.S. R. NASH	20th October, 1939.
No. 101318 Sergeant P. LADLY	22nd October, 1939.

MECHANICAL TRANSPORT COMPANY.

C.Q.M.S. L. TOVAR ... ... 4th October, 1939.

LEADER TRAINING UNIT.

The undermentioned Cadets reported for training at Zomba:—

D. H. FOX	25th October, 1939.	E. W. RICKET	12th November, 1939.
D. NASH	25th October, 1939.	P. G. RIXOM	12th November, 1939.
E. F. FORD	25th October, 1939.	V. P. WHITTALL	12th November, 1939.
F. G. WRIGHT	25th October, 1939.	A. P. PALMER	13th November, 1939.
G. R. HULLNECK	25th October, 1939.	G. C. GLEGG	13th November, 1939.
C. BOWIE	31st October, 1939.	R. J. DEVENISH	13th November, 1939.
R. COPPING	1st November, 1939.	H. G. NEWTON	15th November, 1939.
R. L. J. WRIGHT	11th November, 1939.		

RESERVE MOTOR TRANSPORT COMPANY.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 101310 Sergeant S. J. BELL to be Staff Sergeant, with effect from the 16th November, 1939.

No. 101311 Sergeant R. PATON, to be Staff Sergeant, with effect from the 16th November, 1939.

ZOMBA, 30th November, 1939.

D. MACKENZIE, Major,
Staff Captain, Headquarters, Nyasaland Sub-Area.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 314

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received:—

OSMAN AHMED, Mitondo, Cholo, Transfer of Retail Trading Licence No. 13,583 from name of Alimahomed Issa applicant, Mitondo Cholo
Application Date 1/11/39 W. S. PHILLIPS

LESTON, Mapeleka Village, N. A. Mabuka, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Mapeleka Village
Application Date 4/11/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

V. H. KUBULI, Kubuli Village, N. A. Makanjila, South Nyasa, Original Native Trading, Kwisimba Village, N. A. Katuli Application Date 31/10/39 S. G. WILLIAMS

ANUBI, Kwitunji Village, N. A. Katuli, Transfer of Native Trading Licence No. 846, Issued on 6/11/39 for a store at Kwilasya Kantande Village, N. A. Makanjila, Kwitunji Village, N. A. Katuli Application Date 6/11/39 S. G. WILLIAMS

LABISONI, Zande Village, S. N. A. Njolomole, Retail Trading, Chawia, S. N. A Kwataine, C. R. 69,930 Application Date 13/11/39 I. B. MOIR

MAHOMED OSMAN, Chitakale, P. O. Mlanje, Application for Transfer Original Retail Trading Licence No. 8,449 from Mrs. A. Schackert, Likubula Estate
Application Date 11/11/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

MAHOMED OSMAN, Chitakale, P. O. Mlanje, Application for Transfer of Retail Trading (Additional) Licence No. 14,157 from Mrs A. Schackert, Chitope
Application Date 11/11/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

ESTERE JESSIE, Mikundi Village, N. A. Mabuka, Application for Retail Trading Licence, Mikundi Village Application Date 16/11/39 R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON

AJISONI MKUU, Msinda Village, N.A. Jalasi, South Nyasa, Original Native Trading Licence, Msinda Village Application Date 16/11/39 S. G. WILLIAMS

M. G. DHARAP, Blantyre, Transfer Wholesale and Retail (Additional) Licence No. 10,155 from Kawinga Village to Mjaja Village Application Date 9/11/39 T. D. THOMSON

ISAAC HASSAM, Lilongwe, P. O. Box 28, Transfer of Trading Licence No. 8,028 from Osman Issaki Dagia, at Mponela, Dowa District to Isaac Hassam, Mponela
Application Date 16/11/39 W. H. MURPHY

AMARSI ODHAVJI, Blantyre, Transfer Retail Trading Licence No. 8,646 from Plot No. 3, Blantyre
Application Date 2/11/39 ION C. RAMSAY

UMAR NOOR MAMED, Limbe, Transfer Retail Trading Licence No. 8,867 from Abdul Satar, Limbe
Application Date 20/11/39 ION C. RAMSAY

R. P. THAKARAR, Blantyre, Transfer Retail Trading Licence from Plot No. 7 of Mr. Dossani to B. T. C. Plot No. 32 of Mr. Kanabar, Blantyre
Application Date 24/11/39 ION C. RAMSAY

JUSUF JAN MAHOMED, Limbe, Transfer Wholesale and Retail Trading Additional Licence No. 9,025 from African Lakes Corporation Limited, Limbe
Application Date 24/11/39 ION C. RAMSAY

General Notice No. 315

NOTICE.

THE TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 21 OF THE LAWS).

APPOINTMENT OF TOWN COUNCILLOR.

IN exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 7 of the Townships Ordinance the Acting Governor has been pleased to nominate and appoint Mr. T. Price to be a Member of the Zomba Town Council vice the Reverend J. Gray, resigned.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

ZOMBA, 20th November, 1939.
MP 1324/30

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 316

NOTICE.

THE following communications are published for general information:—

TFLEGRAM FROM THE ACTING GOVERNOR TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES, dated 15th November, 1939.

"On the occasion of the opening of the 55th Session of the Legislative Council on November 14th the following motion was made by the Senior Unofficial Member. Begins:— The Legislative Council of Nyasaland in session assembled for the first time since the outbreak of hostilities affirms the determination of the people of this Protectorate to support His Gracious Majesty King George Sixth and the Empire of Great Britain with all the resources at their command in the war for justice and freedom which has been forced upon the Empire and desires that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies conveys this affirmation to His Majesty with the submission of the humble duty of the people of Nyasaland. Ends. The motion was carried unanimously and I shall be grateful if it could be conveyed to His Majesty."

TELEGRAM FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES

"Your telegram of November 15th has been laid before His Majesty and I have it in command to request you to convey to the Legislative Council an expression of his deep appreciation of their resolution of loyalty."

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

ZOMBA, 20th November, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 317

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

IN exercise of the powers vested in him by Article XIX of the Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet dated the 9th day of August, 1907, the Governor has by instruments under the Public Seal of the Protectorate appointed ERIC SMITH, Esquire, and JOHN MARSHALL, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom His Majesty the King has conferred the decoration of the Military Cross to be extraordinary members of the Legislative Council for the meeting of the 55th Session of that Council convened for the 14th day of November, 1939.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 13th November, 1939.
MP 625/19 II

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 318

NOTICE.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

IT is hereby notified for general information thnt His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be official members of the Legislative Council:—

ANTHONY GEORGE OWEN HODGSON, Esq., while holding the office of Senior Provincial Commissioner.

HENRY SPELDEWINDE DE BOER, Esq., M.C., while holding the office of Director of Medical Services.

DENZIL LAYTON BLUNT, Esq., while holding the office of Director of Agriculture.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 13th November, 1939.
MP 868/25

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 319

NOTICE.

ENROLMENT OF CANDIDATES FROM EAST AFRICA IN THE ROYAL AIR FORCE FOR TRAINING AS PILOTS.

THE Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information that suitable candidates for enrolment in the Royal Air Force as pilots will be accepted for *ab initio* training at Nairobi prior to transfer to Headquarters, Middle East Command, for advanced training. Applicants must fulfil the following conditions :

(*a*) Be prepared to carry out duties of the air in any type of aircraft and serve in any part of the world ashore or afloat.

(*b*) Be of British birth and parentage and pure European descent and resident within East Africa.

(*c*) Age 18 to 28 years.

(*d*) Must be boarded and passed fit for full flying duties by a Medical Board.

(*e*) Must enter as Aircraftsmen 2nd Class, and, upon commencing flying training will be remustered as Leading Aircraftsmen receiving a total of 7/- per day. On successful completion of flying training, will be remustered as Sergeant Pilots receiving a total of 12/6 per day. A selected number of those passing out will be recommended for commissioned rank.

Enquiries in writing, shall be addressed to the Chief Secretary, Zomba, and should contain all relevant particulars.

ZOMBA, 18th November, 1939. G. H. ADAMS,
MP 220/37 Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 320

NOTICE.

IT is notified for general information that Monsieur Nebil Süreyya Akçer has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London, with jurisdiction in the Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories the Mandate for which is exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, with the exception of Cyprus, Palestine and Trans-Jordan.

General Notice No. 12 of 1937 is hereby cancelled.

ZOMBA, 8th November, 1939. G. H. ADAMS,
MP 62/37 Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 321

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS' AND DENTISTS' ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 84 OF THE LAWS).

IN accordance with the provisions of the Medical Practitioners' and Dentists' Ordinance the registration of the undermentioned Medical Practitioner is notified for information.

No.	Full Name	Address	Qualifications	Date of Qualification	Date of Registration
110	Douglas Alkins Skan	c/o D. M. S. Zomba.	M.R.C.S., Eng., 1924 L.R.C.P., Lond., 1924	14th November 1924	7th November 1939

ZOMBA, 7th November, 1939. H. DE BOER,
MP 2008/19 Registrar of Medical Council.

General Notice No. 322

NOTICE.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

IT is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint Dr. HENRY SPELDEWINDE DE BOER to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council of the Protectorate in the place of JOHN CONRAD ABRAHAM, Esquire, C.M.G., M.B.E., deceased.

ZOMBA, 3rd November, 1939. G. H. ADAMS,
MP 868/25 Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 323

NATIVE CIVIL SERVICE ENTRANCE AND PROMOTION EXAMINATIONS.

It is hereby notified for general information that examinations for entrance to and as a qualification for promotion in the Native Civil Service will be held in Zomba, Blantyre and the various district stations on the 5th and 6th March, 1940. Candidates in the districts of Cholo, Chikwawa, Mlanje, and Chiradzulu must sit at Blantyre.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

Subjects of this Examination will be :—

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

1. Arithmetic.
2. English Composition and Grammar.
3. Translation (written, English to Chinyanja and Chinyanja to English.)
4. Translation (oral, from any one African language set by the examiners into Chinyanja and *vice versa.*)
5. General Knowledge.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

6. Type-writing.
7. Book-keeping.

(*a*) Ungraded Clerks who wish to sit for the examination should submit their names through the Head of their Department. Candidates not in the Government service should apply direct to the District Commissioner of the District in which they reside. All such candidates should possess the educational qualification required by Standard IV and should submit proof from the Headmaster of the school at which they attended that they actually passed that standard.

(*b*) A certificate of character from a European employer or School Manager is also required from all candidates.

(*c*) Applicants who are in employment outside Government service must produce written permission from their employers enabling them to take the examination.

(*d*) A fee of 3/- will be charged to *all* entrants for this Examination and this sum must be paid to the District Commissioner when returning the form of application to sit. This fee will be refunded to successful candidates who are already employed by Government, i.e. Census Clerks, Ungraded Clerks, etc.

(*e*) The latest date for receiving applications at District Commissioners' offices will be the 31st January, 1940, and no application received after this date will be considered for any reason whatsoever.

(*f*) *IMPORTANT.* Candidates are warned that a pass in this Examination does not entitle them to employment and it is not expected that there will be more than 12 vacancies for 3rd Grade Clerks during 1940.

PROMOTION EXAMINATION.

The subjects for this Examination will be :—

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

1. Arithmetic.
2. English Composition and Grammar.
3. Translation (written English to Chinyanja and Chinyanja to English).
4. Translation (oral, from any one African language set by the examiners into Chinyanja and *vice versa.*)
5. General Knowledge.
6. Candidates *must* take ONE and may take ALL of the three following subjects :—
   (*a*) Type-writing.
   (*b*) Book-keeping.
   (*c*) District Administration.

2. Two separate Examinations will be held, one for qualification for promotion from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade and one from the 2nd to the 1st Grade.

3. Candidates are warned that obtaining a pass in the examination does not necessarily mean immediate promotion but is purely a qualification for consideration for posts as vacancies occur in the Higher Grade

ZOMBA, 30th November, 1939.
MP 105/33

D. M. PATERSON,
Secretary, Native Civil Service Board.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 324

NOTICE.

WITH reference to General Notice No. 247 of 1938, the following list of a series of lectures on Colonial Administration to be given in 1940 at the London School of Economics and Political Science is published for the information of officers who may wish to attend them :—

30. Comparative Colonial Administration. Dr. Mair. Sixteen lectures.

Fees :— For the Course, £2 8s.; Terminal, L. T. or S. T. £1 9s.

Part I. Administrative. Eight lectures, Lent Term. Thursdays, 12-1, beginning L. T. 25th January.

Part II. Economic. Eight lectures, Summer Term. Thursdays, 12-1, beginning S. T. 25th April.

33. Applied Anthropology (Seminar). Dr. Mair. Nineteen meetings. Lent and Summer Terms. Wednesdays, 11-1, beginning L. T. 10th January, S. T. 24th April.

Fee :— Terminal, £3.

7. Principles of Social Structure. Dr. Read. Ten lectures, Lent Term. Wednesdays, 5-6, beginning L. T. 10th January.

Fee :— £1 10s.

9. Introduction to Social Anthropology. Dr. Mair. Eight lectures, Summer Term. Tuesdays, 2-3, beginning S. T. 23rd April.

Fee :— £1 4s.

8. Magic and Religion in Primitive Society. Dr. Read. Eight lectures, Summer Term. Wednesdays, 5-6, beginning S. T. 24th April.

Fee :— £1 4s.

6. General Ethnology—The Living Races of Man and their Distribution. Dr. Read. Eight lectures, Lent Term. Tuesdays, 2-3, beginning L. T. 9th January.

Fee :— £1 4s.

15. The Principles of Social Anthropology. Professor Malinowski. Eight lectures, Summer Term. Thursdays, 5-6, beginning S. T. 25th April.

Fee — £1 4s.

16. Introduction to the Comparative Study of Culture. Professor Malinowski. Eight lectures, Lent Term. Thursdays, 5-6, beginning L. T. 25th January.

Fee :—£1 4s.

19. The Political and Economic Organisation of African Peoples. Dr. Read. Eight lectures Summer Term. Tuesdays, 5-6, beginning S. T. 23rd April.

Fee :— £1 4s.

22. Discussions on Comparative Study of Culture (Seminar). Professor Malinowski. Eight meetings, Lent Term. Thursdays, 2-4, beginning L. T. 18th January.

Fee :— £2

32. Practical Anthropology (Seminar). Professor Malinowski. Eight meetings, Summer Term. Thursdays, 2-4, beginning S. T. 25th April.

Fee :— £2

Further particulars concerning these courses can be obtained from the Registrar of the School, to whom applications for admission to the lectures should be made.

ZOMBA, 13th November, 1939.
MP No. 1039/29.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 325

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that by virtue of the provisions contained in section 41 of the Customs Ordinance 1906, Cap. 47, the following goods will be sold by auction within the King's Warehouse, Blantyre, on Thursday, the 28th day of December, 1939, at 9 a.m. and the proceeds thereof applied to the payment of duties, warehouse rent, freight and charges. The surplus, if any, will be paid to the proprietor of the goods on his application in writing for same :—

Suitcase. Owner, Eseni Sitson, Ncheu.

CUSTOM HOUSE, LIMBE, 23rd November, 1939.

F. J. LOCK,
Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 326

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that by virtue of the provisions contained in section 41 of the Customs Ordinance 1906, Cap. 47, the following goods will be sold by auction within the King's Warehouse, Limbe, on Thursday, the 28th day of December, 1939, at 9 a.m and the proceeds thereof applied to the payment of duties, warehouse rent, freight and charges. The surplus, if any, will be paid to the proprietors of the goods on their application in writing for same —

1. D/B Shot Gun and 5 rounds. Owner Mr. A. H. W. Wisdom.
1. Suitcase containing old clothing and sundry articles. Owner Native Salim, Fort Johnston.

CUSTOM HOUSE, LIMBE, 23rd November, 1939.

F. J. LOCK,
Comptroller of Customs.

General Notice No. 327

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE next Sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Nairobi to commence on Monday the twenty-second day of January 1940 at 10 a.m., or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

To ensure appeals being set down for hearing at these Sessions Memoranda of Appeal should be filed with the Registrar, H.M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre in sufficient time to enable him to prepare the records for despatch to Nairobi so as to reach there on or before the twenty-eighth day of December 1939. (1911)

BLANTYRE, 13th November, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Deputy Registrar, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

General Notice No. 328

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, CAP. 101 R.L.N.

NOTICES OF RELEASE.

Debtor's Name	Debtor's Address	Debtor's description	Court	No. of Matter	Trustee's Name	Trustee's Address	Trustee's description	Date of release
1. Mussa Nurmahomed and Jussab Nurmahomed (trading as Jussab Mussa Bros.)	Limbe ...	Indian ... Traders	High Court	8 of 1933	Mukund Ganesh Dharap	Blantyre	Indian Merchant	20th Nov. 1939
2. Haji Alimahomed Haji Khamissa	Blantyre	Indian ... Trader	do	14 of 1933	do	do	do	do
3. Estate of Ismail Ahmed, deceased	Dowa ...	do	do	4 of 1938	do	do	do	do

BLANTYRE, 20th November, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.
(1913)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 329

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

CAUSE NO. 116 OF 1939.

In the Estate of Frederick Kismet Lynn-Beaman, late employee of the African Lakes Corporation, Limited, Builder, deceased.

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors of the late Frederick Kismet Lynn-Beaman, who died at Cholo on the 20th day of October 1939, must send in their claims to the undersigned not later than 15th January, 1940, and all who are in debt to the said deceased are requested to pay similary any sums due on or before that date.

Claims against the estate must be supported by affidavit sworn before a Magistrate or Commissioner for Oaths. (1912)

BLANTYRE, 30th November, 1939.

A. J. STONE.
Administrator General.

General Notice No. 330

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that Trade Mark No. 396, in Class 42, in the name of A. Wander, Limited, of 184, Queen's Gate, London, S. W., England, Manufacturing Chemists, a Company registered under the Laws of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 29th March 1940, the date of the expiration of the original registration.

BLANTYRE, 30th November, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.
(1914)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 331

Rainfall, Crop Prospects, Condition of Lake Nyasa, River Shire, etc., Month of November, 1939.

Station.	Date. 1939	Rainfall.		Level of L. Nyasa.	Depth of River Shire.		Crop Prospects	Incidents of interest, remarks, etc.
		Fall during the month	Total fall since commencement of rains.	Total rise or fall as compared with a measurement taken at end of dry season (31st October).		Present depth of River.		
	November	Inches	Inches	Ft. Ins. R.	Ft. Ins. F.	Ft. Ins.		
PORT HERALD								
CHOLO	29th	8.19	8.19				Good so far; gardens coming on well	
MLANJE	27th	8.13	8.13				Maize planting commenced	
CHIKWAWA								
BLANTYRE	27th	2.16	6.05				Extensive planting done	Some damage by locusts
CHIRADZULU								
ZOMBA	29th	1.07	4.01				Planting commenced	
LIWONDE								
NCHEU								
FORT JOHNSTON	27th	2.81	4.56			22′6″	Gardens being prepared. Few already planted	
DEDZA	28th	1.06	1.06				Planting commenced western area only	
LILONGWE	27th	1.98	2.12				Planting not yet begun	
FORT MANNING	27th	1.87	1.88				Majority of gardens planted but rain required	
DOWA	27th	2.3	2.3				Too early to estimate	
KASUNGU								
KOTA KOTA								
MZIMBA	29th	.68	.68				Clearing of gardens started by a few persons	
CHINTECHE	27th	2.85	5.23				Good so far	
KARONGA	25th	1.30	1.30				Planting not yet begun	

NOTE—"R" Rise. "F" Fall.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 332

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.		£ s. d.
DEPOSITS		
Administrator-General	£231 9 0	
Official Receiver	512 13 11	
Registrar	137 12 5	
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2	
Customs	111 17 0	
Land Applications	252 0 0	
Money Orders	4,739 1 0	
Native Tobacco Board ... ... Dr	1,351 12 5	
Native Remittances	1,108 17 7	
Police Fines Fund	43 2 2	
Prisons Fines Fund	109 5 4	
Asylum Fines Fund	7 13 0	
Tobacco Cess Fund	1,981 10 8	
Sundry	26,611 3 0	
		34,554 0 10
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK	... ...	(g) 57,352 15 9
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND	... ...	1,150 17 11
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND ...	... ...	3,030 1 6
DRAFTS	... ..	1,267 16 8
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,220,021 14 1	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	438,514 16 3	1,658,536 10 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT	... ...	249,769 1 6
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	... ...	10,882 2 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN	... ...	585,852 16 8
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	... ...	54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT	... ...	30,191 17 0
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	... ...	5,227 9 5
RUARWE TRUST FUND	... ...	511 13 2
DEPOSITS—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND ...	... ...	2,708 2 8
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE :—		
1st January	222,353 12 8	
Surplus and Deficit Account	13,463 18 5	(h) 208,889 14 3
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:		
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE		
Local Forces £42,000 0 0		
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5		
97,499 7 5	TOTAL £	2,904,006 4 11

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets:—
(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company
(b) £760,380 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £3,379 5s. 10d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £4,425 13s. 9d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(i) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 31ST MAY, 1939.

ASSETS.		£ s. d.
ADVANCES		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	£100 0 0	
do do do 1938/1939 ...	3,173 16 9	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	790 19 1	
do Somaliland	180 17 0	
do Southern Rhodesia	1,195 12 6	
do Tanganyika Territory	1,844 15 0	
do Zanzibar	364 19 7	
Ministry of Pensions	1,520 17 2	
Officials, Miscellaneous	165 17 0	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	6,625 15 8	
Salaries	863 19 5	
Sundry	25,443 13 8	42,271 2 10
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 9,385 5 0
INVESTMENTS:		
Post Office Savings Bank		55,855 14 0
Surplus Funds		17,113 4 7
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,150 17 11
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		2,944 3 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		29,629 3 7
Ruarwe Trust Fund		502 6 3
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,312,829 10 3	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	595,476 1 7	1,908,305 11 10
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		736,000 0 0
IMPRESTS		4,205 0 0
REMITTANCES		6,754 10 7
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 35,786 6 11
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		21 12 9
	TOTAL	£2,904,006 4 11

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£17,096 13 9
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	2,176 16 11
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	11,941 0 2
	£35,786 6 11

ZOMBA, 2nd November, 1939.

R. R. HARRIS,
Accountant General.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 333

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 31st October, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit)

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January	Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year	Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	£ s. d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	4,409	7,215	90 3 9	—	—	7,215	—
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—	45 0 0	—	—	—	—
Coffee	1,896	8,668	180 11 8	16,387	341 7 11	—	7,719
Grape Fruit	—	13,126	103 10 0	38,438	322 15 0	—	25,312
Maize and maize flour	—	—	—	161,041	179 14 8	—	161,041
Fish	23,802	136,382	1,911 18 10	144,197	1,839 12 0	—	7,815
Potatoes	—	60,801	228 19 2	42,050	168 19 0	18,751	—
Rice	—	3,480	13 19 6	115,001	513 8 0	—	111,521
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	130,705	5,522,395	161,065 17 1	5,917,804	172,602 12 4	—	395,409
" flue cured	8,233	1,355,792	39,544 18 8	1,240,459	36,180 1 1	115,333	—
" air cured	—	1,391,376	40,582 16 0	1,858,129	54,195 8 7	—	466,753
" Strips, dark fired	—	2,217,322	64,672 7 11	3,013,021	87,879 15 7	—	795,699
" flue cured	17,171	893,852	26,074 15 4	506,715	14,779 5 7	387,137	—
" air cured	17,059	829,983	24,208 6 9	674,518	19,673 8 10	155,465	—
Tea	464,861	9,411,559	313,718 12 4	8,877,426	403,763 13 9	534,133	—
Raw Materials—							
Beeswax	—	10,454	435 11 8	14,625	609 7 6	—	4,171
Castor oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton	390,645	1,392,403	19,864 12 2	4,658,237	67,932 12 7	—	3,265,834
Cotton seed	—	1,680,000	1,875 0 0	698,329	779 7 8	981,671	—
Fibre of all kinds	—	1,097,740	5,881 11 10	249,601	1,337 2 11	848,139	—
Groundnuts	79,740	950,753	2,336 8 4	531,841	1,503 3 4	418,912	—
Ivory	—	188	47 0 0	279	69 15 0	—	91
Mica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber	—	77,685	1,269 13 9	154,305	3,214 13 9	—	76,620
Sesame oil seed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Strophanthus	2,741	9,030	903 0 0	13,894	1,389 8 0	—	4,864
Hides and skins	1,374	1,674	75 6 2	15,727	452 15 8	—	14,053
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soya beans	112,000	1,512,075	2,700 13 8	476,163	804 17 5	1,035,912	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	10,846	164,819	1,308 14 5	117,658	1,450 12 8	47,161	—
Building Bricks	—	—	—	542,930	82 12 6	—	542,930
Gold (fine ozs.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1,265,482	28,748,772	709,094 16 0	30,078,775	872,066 11 4	4,549,829	5,879,832
Re-exports	11,596	1,328,669	15,307 3 0	974,497	12,675 6 8	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,947 0 0	—	27,946 15 6	—	—
Grand Total ...	1,277,078	30,077,441	742,348 19 0	31,053,272	912,688 13 6	—	—

Net decrease in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 1,330,003 lbs. (4.42%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	217	2	6	2,189	5	0	2,928	0	0		—		738	15	0
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	51	0	0	470	17	6	536	10	0		—		65	12	6
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	86	12	6	1,561	5	0	1,678	2	6		—		116	17	6
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	110	7	6	1,076	17	6	1,109	7	6		—		32	10	0
Ghee	12	0	0	110	7	6	67	12	6	42	15	0		—	
Milk, condensed	31	5	0	301	5	0	302	0	0		—			15	0
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	1,140	0	0	16,778	0	0	14,071	10	0	2,706	10	0		–	
Salt	869	2	6	7,009	0	0	6,322	5	0	686	15	0		–	
Spirits	834	17	6	9,328	2	6	9,262	12	6	65	10	0		—	
Sugar	1,848	7	6	10,185	17	6	7,263	0	0	2,922	17	6		–	
Tea		—		5	2	6	8	12	6		—		3	10	0
Wines	77	0	0	2,229	5	0	2,762	15	0		—		533	10	0
Tobacco of all kinds	49	10	0	1,551	12	6	1,462	2	6	89	10	0		–	
Raw Materials—															
Coal		—		3,527	15	0	4,586	7	6		—		1,058	12	6
Wood and timber	154	17	6	2,835	2	6	5,338	17	6		—		2,503	15	0
Miscellaneous	553	15	0	5,702	7	6	6,167	5	0		—		464	17	6
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	194	0	0	4,179	2	6	4,488	7	6		—		309	5	0
Glass and glassware	107	0	0	1,850	7	6	1,795	0	0	55	7	6		—	
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	2,175	2	6	31,402	7	6	47,291	10	0		—		15,889	2	6
Agricultural machinery and implements	1,145	5	0	6,743	15	0	10,217	5	0		—		3,473	10	0
Machinery	3,732	7	6	25,279	10	0	33,946	7	6		—		8,666	17	6
Wood and timber, manufactures of	642	7	6	22,059	0	0	18,141	7	6	3,917	12	6		—	
Cotton manufactures	11,060	17	6	167,809	10	0	178,858	12	6		—		11,049	2	6
Woollen manufactures	170	0	0	1,583	0	0	1,003	10	0	579	10	0		—	
Silk manufactures	7	5	0	885	0	0	2,257	2	6		—		1,372	2	6
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	191	15	0	6,301	15	0	7,214	12	6		—		912	17	6
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	2,712	2	6	31,722	7	6	32,057	17	6		—		335	10	0
Other textile manufactures	1,487	17	6	13,669	12	6	10,290	10	0	3,379	2	6		—	
Petrol	2,908	7	6	29,940	7	6	32,658	15	0		—		2,718	7	6
Oil and grease, non-edible	1,192	5	0	14,080	12	6	14,332	10	0		—		251	17	6
Soap	281	0	0	4,824	2	6	4,942	12	6		—		118	10	0
Leather and manufactures thereof	140	2	6	3,038	15	0	4,370	5	0		—		1,331	10	0
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	625	17	6	9,135	5	0	9,361	0	0		—		225	15	0
Vehicles and parts thereof	7,545	10	0	82,804	2	6	81,150	17	6	1,653	5	0		—	
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	1,161	0	0	8,035	10	0	7,914	0	0	121	10	0		—	
Arms and ammunition	68	5	0	1,822	15	0	1,443	2	6	379	12	6		—	
Other articles manufactured	3,263	12	6	50,027	10	0	45,975	2	6	4,052	7	6		—	
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	356	12	6	6,322	15	0	8,163	5	0		—		1,840	10	0
Animals, not for food	2	2	6	134	12	6	522	0	0		—		387	7	6
Postal Packages	2,522	0	0	29,588	10	0	23,395	7	6	6,193	2	6		—	
TOTAL ...	49,728	12	6	618,102	7	6	645,658	0	0	26,845	7	6	54,401	0	0
Specie		—		2,700	0	0	500	0	0		—			—	
Government Imports	2,175	0	0	31,434	17	6	31,411	0	0		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	51,903	12	6	652,237	5	0	677,569	0	0		—			—	

Limbe, Nyasaland, 10th November, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £27,555 12 6 (4. 27%). R. G. FENTUM, Acting Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 331

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, October, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	26·923	27·002	71	77	66	68	85	59	19·6	19·4	75	61	NE	4	NE	3	2	—	—	78	78	73	73
2	26·938	26·893	76	85	66	74	87	64	17·4	23·8	57	57	NE	4	calm	—	—	4	—	78	78	73	73
3	26·998	26·900	77	85	67	70	86	63	18·2	17·1	57	39	E	3	N	4	—	6	—	80	80	73	73
4	27·053	26·969	71	80	63	70	82	63	16·1	20·6	62	59	N	3	N	2	8	8	—	80	80	73	73
5	26·990	26·889	70	78	65	68	80	59	18·9	18·9	75	58	E	2	NW	2	4	4	—	80	80	74	74
6	26·938	26·894	71	82	67	62	84	61	19·5	10·1	68	27	NE	3	E	3	3	4	—	79	79	74	74
7	27·008	26·895	75	78	66	69	85	77	17·8	20·2	60	62	NE	4	N	4	—	—	—	80	80	74	74
8	26·965	26·919	77	79	74	75	87	68	27·3	27·9	86	82	NE	3	N	2	3	—	—	81	81	75	75
9	26·953	26·859	78	85	75	72	85	61	28·3	21·0	86	51	NE	4	NE	4	3	4	—	81	81	75	75
10	26·953	26·924	76	84	65	70	85	64	16·2	18·8	53	47	NE	4	NE	4	—	2	—	82	82	75	75
11	26·926	26·856	78	85	64	71	86	65	14·1	19·7	43	47	NE	4	NE	3	—	—	—	82	82	75	75
12	26·962	26·915	72	85	64	76	85	64	16·8	26·7	63	64	NE	4	NE	3	—	—	—	82	82	75	75
13	27·013	26·876	80	82	66	73	87	66	15·6	23·7	45	64	NE	3	NE	2	—	2	—	82	82	76	76
14	26·955	26·931	78	79	75	76	88	67	28·3	29·3	86	86	NE	4	NE	2	3	2	—	83	83	75	75
15	26·966	26·932	75	82	66	73	87	66	17·8	23·7	60	64	NE	4	N	3	—	3	—	83	83	76	76
16	26.964	26·801	81	88	67	72	89	69	16·4	19·7	45	44	NE	4	E	3	—	2	—	85	85	76	76
17	26·911	26·822	79	85	67	70	81	69	17·3	18·4	50	44	N	4	NE	4	—	—	—	84	84	76	76
18	26·939	26·797	77	85	64	73	86	68	14·6	22·1	45	54	E	4	NW	4	4	—	—	84	84	76	76
19	26·897	26·909	77	84	64	74	86	60	14·6	24·2	45	61	N	3	E	3	4	5	·03	84	84	77	77
20	27·028	26·926	67	74	65	68	76	64	20·2	20·7	89	72	NE	2	W	1	8	9	—	84	84	77	77
21	26·966	26·933	74	81	66	69	82	61	18·3	18·9	64	52	NE	3	N	3	4	3	—	81	81	77	77
22	26·974	26·961	75	78	67	64	84	63	19·0	15·5	64	52	N	3	N	2	7	—	—	82	82	77	77
23	26·952	26·911	77	83	64	78	85	65	14·6	30·5	45	79	NE	3	NE	1	4	3	—	83	83	77	77
24	26·911	26·881	78	82	71	73	87	64	22·8	23·7	70	64	E	4	N	2	4	8	—	83	83	77	77
25	26·855	26·799	81	83	70	80	90	64	20·2	33·6	55	87	N	4	E	3	2	5	—	83	83	78	78
26	26·914	26·799	81	89	79	75	90	70	33·0	23·4	91	50	N	4	N	4	2	4	—	85	85	78	78
27	26·888	26·844	82	78	70	71	85	70	19·7	22·8	53	70	E	3	S	4	5	8	—	86	86	78	78
28	26·975	26·916	72	73	68	69	90	67	21.6	22.4	80	80	NE	2	E	4	8	7	—	86	86	78	78
29	26·869	26·789	72	73	68	68	84	66	21·6	21·2	80	77	E	3	S	4	8	10	1·37	86	86	78	78
30	26·967	26·791	72	72	69	70	79	61	22·9	24·2	85	90	E	3	N	3	8	10	·67	83	83	78	78
31	27·022	26·907	65	70	62	67	76	63	17.6	21.3	83	85	calm	—	calm	—	10	10	47	81	81	78	78
Mns	26·954	26·886	75·4	80.8	67·4	71·2	84·8	64·9	19·6	22·1	65·2	62·2		3·4		3·0	5·0	5·4	Total 2·54	82·3	82·3	75·9	75·9

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9261—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

949 : Vol. XLVI, No. 50] ZOMBA, 6th December, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 335

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 36A) to this *Gazette* :—

The Marriage Ordinance—Notice.
The Defence Regulations, 1939—Order.

ZOMBA, 6th December, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 336

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

CAUSE LIST.

For hearing on the 22nd day of January, 1940, at Nairobi.
Appeal No. 157/39.
Civil or Criminal: Criminal.
Appellant: Mitilande.
Respondent: Rex.
Original No. of Case: Cr. Case No. 39/39.
Appeal from H. M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre.

NAIROBI, 21st November, 1939.

EDWARD J. O'FARRELL.
Registrar, H. M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 337

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark No. 395, in Class 43, in the name of D. & J. McCallum Limited, of 7 John's Place, Edinburgh, Scotland, Whisky Blenders and Exporters, a Company incorporated in Great Britain, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 29th March 1940, the date of the expiration of the original registration. (1916)

BLANTYRE, 30th November, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

General Notice No. 338

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, CAP. 101, R.L.N.

RECEIVING ORDER:—*Estate of Shaikh Abdulla Adam, Indian Trader of Dedza, debtor.*

Date of Filing Petition and Number: 27th November, 1939, No. 7 of 1939.

Date of Receiving Order and Number: 27th November, 1939, No. 7 of 1939.

Debtor's Petition: } Inability to pay debts.
Act of Bankruptcy: } (1917)

BLANTYRE, 29th November, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

General Notice No. 339

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

TAKE notice that application has been made by the persons hereinafter named for the registration of the following trade mark to be used in connection with the goods mentioned in the respective class indicated in the schedule to The Trade Marks Acts, 1905-1919.

Any person who has grounds of objection to the said trade mark may, within one month from the date hereof lodge notice of opposition in the prescribed form.

Specimen of mark the registration of which is applied for can be seen at the office of the undersigned at Blantyre.

BLANTYRE, 30th November, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks

Clause 3

BEECHAM'S PILLS

797. A medicinal preparation for human use, in the name of Beechams Pills Limited, of Westfield Street, St. Helens, Lancashire, England; a British Company; Manufacturers.—25th November, 1939. (1915)

General Notice No. 340

NOTICE.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1934.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC LICENSING BOARD REGULATIONS, 1939.

IN exercise of the powers vested in him by regulation 3 of the Motor Traffic Licensing Board Regulations, 1939, the Acting Governor hereby directs that, for the purpose of hearing applications and considering any other business which may be required by the provisions of Part VIII of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934, The Motor Traffic Licensing Board shall meet at the time and place following—

10 a.m. on Wednesday the 13th December, 1939, at the Magistratet's Court, Blantyre.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor,

ZOMBA, 6th December, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9290—

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

950: Vol. XLVI, No. 51] ZOMBA, 11th December, 1939. [——

General Notice No. 341

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 37A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Trading with the Enemy Regulations, 1939—Certificate of Origin and Interest.

The East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924—Appointment of Magistrates.

ZOMBA, 11th December, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9312—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

951: Vol. XLVI, No. 52] ZOMBA, 15th December, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 342

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 38A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Native Tax Ordinance, 1939—Application.
" " " " " —Schedule of Rates.

ZOMBA, 15th December, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 343

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received:—

JUSSAB SULEMAN, Songani Market, Transfer of Retail Licence No. 8,817 from Plot No. 5 of P. H. Vassilatos to Plot No. 6 Songani Market, Songani Market

Application Date 29/11/39 C. E. PARKER

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9316—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

952: Vol. XLVI. No. 53] ZOMBA, 18th December, 1939. [———

General Notice No. 344

NOTICE.

THE following Notices are published in a Supplement (No. 39A) to this *Gazette*:—

The Defence Regulations, 1939—Order.

The Defence Regulations, 1939—Food Control Amendment Notice No. 1.

The Military Units Ordinance, 1939—Date of operation.

The Military Units Ordinance, 1939—Units established.

ZOMBA, 18th December, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 345

NOTICE.

THE DEATH OF HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS LOUISE.

THE following telegram, received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, is published for general information:—

"His Majesty has commanded full Court mourning for a period of two weeks commencing December 3rd. Flags on Government buildings to be flown half mast on the day of the funeral Tuesday December 12th."

ZOMBA, 7th December, 1939.
MP 322/31

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9317 —

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Nyasaland Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

953: Vol. XLVI, No. 54] ZOMBA, 30th December, 1939. [SIXPENCE

Table of Contents

	PAGE
Arrivals, Departures, etc.	290
Obituary Notice	291
Enlistment of Volunteers from Colonial Dependencies	291
Headquarters, Nyasaland Sub-Area—Appointments, Departures, etc.	292
Vehicle Reception School—Closing of Depot	293
Kings African Rifles Reserve of Officers—Appointments	293
Hut Tax Exemption—Asylum	294
" " " —Police	294
Sub-Assistant Surgeons—Withdrawal of Licences	294
Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal—Awards	295
Trading Licences—Applications	295
Passports—Consular Visa for France	296
Rules to be observed by Exporters	296
Censorship Notice—Approved Codes	296
Tea Commissioner—Assumption of functions by Comptroller of Customs	297
Motor Traffic Licensing Board—Notice of meetings	297
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve—Notice	297
Customs Department—Notice of Sale by Auction	298
H. R. H. Princess Louise—Messages of Sympathy	298
Royal Naval College—Regulations governing entry and training of Cadets	298
Bankruptcy—Receiving Order	298
H. M. Court of Appeal—Sessions Notice	299
Bankruptcy—Receiving Orders	299
H. M. Court of Appeal—Cause List	299
Deed of Arrangement—Notice of Registration	300
Trade Marks—Renewal of Registration	301
Trade Marks—Registration	301
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	302
Customs Trade Return	304
Meteorological Observations	306
Rainfall and Crop Prospects	307
Advertisement—Government Publications	308

Supplement containing Proclamations, Rules, etc.

The Telegraph (Telephones) Rules—Addition to Schedule	249
Proclamation No. 14—Suspension of Section 9 (1) of the Tobacco Ordinance	249
The Townships Ordinance—Town Council—Salima	250
Trading with the Survey—Licence	250
The Defence Regulations—Addition of sub-regulation II.	251
The Defence Regulations—Amendment of Regulation 45	251
The Defence Regulations—Food Control	252

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 346

ARRIVALS.

		ARRIVED CHILEKA
M. E. LESLIE	District Officer	20th November, 1939
C. A. S. PARKER	Assistant District Officer	20th November, 1939
A. T. D. WHITFIELD	Medical Officer	27th November, 1939
K. W. SWITZER	District Officer	30th November, 1939
A. J. W. HORNBY, M.B.E.	Assistant Director of Agriculture	11th December, 1939
		ARRIVED BEIRA
H. W. T. WEBB	Agricultural Officer	4th December, 1939
C. J. DAWKINS	Agricultural Officer	11th December, 1939

DEPARTURES.

		LEFT CHILEKA
C. B. NICHOLS, M.C.	District Officer	9th December, 1939
R. H. KEPPEL-COMPTON	District Officer	12th December, 1939
H. C. FOULGER	District Officer	19th December, 1939
R. D. W. MARTIN	Assistant District Officer	22nd December, 1939
		LEFT BEIRA
H. M. MITCHELL	Works Supervisor	18th December, 1939

ACTING APPOINTMENTS.

W. S. PHILLIPS, District Officer, as Provincial Commissioner, Southern Province, with effect from the 11th December, 1939.

A. J. W. HORNBY, M.B.E., Assistant Director of Agriculture and Chemist, as Director of Agriculture, with effect from the 19th December, 1939.

C. SMEE, M.C., Entomologist, as Assistant Director of Agriculture, with effect from the 19th December, 1939.

ASSUMPTION OF DUTY.

M. E. LESLIE, District Officer, assumed the duties of Assistant to the Provincial Commissioner, Southern Province, with effect from the 28th November, 1939.

M. C. HOOLE, M.C., District Officer, assumed charge of the Lilongwe district, with effect from the 30th November, 1939.

S. J. PEGLER, D.S.O., District Officer, assumed charge of the Mlanje district, with effect from the 1st December, 1939.

C. A. S. PARKER, Assistant District Officer, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Dowa, with effect from the 4th December, 1939.

C. W. BENSON, Assistant District Officer, assumed charge of the West Nyasa district, with effect from the 6th December, 1939.

P. T. COTTON, Assistant District Officer, assumed charge of the Cholo district, with effect from the 8th December, 1939.

K. W. SWITZER, District Officer, assumed charge of the Lower Shire district, with effect from the 9th December, 1939.

R. D. W. MARTIN, Assistant District Officer, assumed the duties of Assistant District Commissioner, Blantyre, with effect from the 11th December, 1939.

R. C. ALLAN, District Officer, assumed charge of the Kota Kota district, with effect from the 12th December, 1939.

W. A. N. THATCHER, District Officer, assumed charge of the Mzimba district, with effect from the 13th December, 1939.

TRANSFER.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture as Director of Agriculture, Kenya Colony, with effect from the 19th December, 1939.

RETIREMENT ON PENSION.

R. E. ALLEN, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, with effect from the 29th December, 1939.

Digitized by Google

APPOINTMENTS ON PROBATION.

H. W. T. WEBB, Agricultural Officer, with effect from the 9th November, 1939.

C. J. DAWKINS, Agricultural Officer, with effect from the 16th November, 1939.

PROMOTION.

E. SMITH, Labour Commissioner to be Provincial Commissioner, with effect from the 23rd December, 1939.

CORRIGENDA.

General Notice No. 312 of 1939 is amended by the substitution of "30th October" for "27th October" and "30th January" for "1st February" in respect of the appointments of A. K. Rorke and Miss B. Crompton respectively. General Notice No. 246 of 1939 is amended by the substitution of "31st August" for "3rd September" in respect of the appointment of H. M. Jansen.

ZOMBA, 30th December, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 347

OBITUARY.

THE death is announced with deep regret of ARTHUR CECIL KIRBY, District Officer, which took place at Blantyre, Nyasaland, on the 31st of December, 1939.

General Notice No. 348

NOTICE.

ENLISTMENT IN THE ARMY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF VOLUNTEERS FROM COLONIAL DEPENDENCIES.

THE Acting Governor invites the attention of the public to General Notice No. 290 and directs it to be notified that His Excellency has received a further telegraphic communication from the Secretary of State for the Colonies intimating that skilled tradesmen of the categories indicated are still required for enlistment in the Army and the Royal Air Force in the United Kingdom.

As regards other volunteers the position is that while their readiness to serve is much appreciated the need for them is not such at present as to justify the consideration of special arrangements for their travelling from the Colonial dependencies to the United Kingdom.

In the meantime, however, any volunteers between the ages of 20 and 35 who proceed to the United Kingdom at their own expense to enlist in the Army will be accepted subject to their being passed physically fit by the prescribed Board in the United Kingdom.

All person affected in Nyasaland who contemplate proceeding to the United Kingdom at their own expense to enlist in the Army are advised in the first place to apply for further particulars to the Chief Secretary, Zomba.

ZOMBA, 28th December, 1939.
MP 518/39

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 349

HEADQUARTERS, NYASALAND SUB-AREA.

DEPOT—KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES.

ARRIVALS, DEPARTURES, POSTINGS, ETC.

Captain J. W. GUISE was called up for duty and posted to the Depot, with effect from the 23rd November, 1939.

The following Officers left on the 30th of November to join the 2nd King's African Rifles:—

Captain B. J. LANDROCK.
Lieutenant J. R. TERRY.
Lieutenant G. J. STACEY.
Lieutenant J. S. BARKER.
2/Lieutenant E. C. SPENCER.
2/Lieutenant G. A. BRIDGER.

The following Officers left on the 30th November to proceed to Headquarters, East Africa Army Service Corps (Lines of Communications) Area:—

Captain F. J. WEST.
2/Lieutenant W. TOWERS.

The following British Non-Commissioned Officers left on the 30th November to join the 2nd King's African Rifles:—

No. 101302 Sergeant C. D. TEBB.
No. 101303 ,, J. C. ROBINSON.
No. 101314 ,, R. G. H. NEWMAN.
No. 101313 ,, W. J. NEWMAN.

The following British Non-Commissioned Officers of the Reserve M.T. Coy. left on the 30th November to proceed to Headquarters, East Africa Army Service Corps (Lines of Communication) Area:—

No. 101313 C.Q.M.S. L. TOVAR.
No. 101311 M/Sergeant R. PATON.
No. 101310 ,, S. J. BELL.
No. 101319 ,, S. B. WILSON.
No. 101320 ,, G. T. G. BROWN.
No. 101321 ,, J. W. M. HUTCHINSON.
No. 101322 ,, R. S. TRUEN.
No. 101323 ,, J. E. ROBERTS.
No. 101305 ,, J. GODDARD.

No. 101309 M/Sergeant L. A. D. HAYES who reported on leave on the 22nd November left on the 7th December to join the M.T. Coy.

PROMOTIONS.

The following extracts from East Africa Force *Gazette* No. 2 dated 21st November, 1939, published in Area Orders No. 472 of 2nd December, 1939, are republished for information:—

The following promotions are made:—

2nd Battalion K.A.R.

Major N. R. G. TUCKER (S.W.B.) to be Acting Lieutenant-Colonel while commanding. 4-8-39.
Captain B. J. LANDROCK (E. Lan. R.) to be Acting Major and 2nd in command. 4-8-39.
Lieutenant W. W. G. REDMAN (Foresters) to be Acting Captain 26-8-39.
Lieutenant T. H. BIRKBECK (Border R.) to be Acting Captain 26-8-39.
Lieutenant J. R. TERRY (Queen's Regt.) to be Acting Captain 26-8-39.
Lieutenant C. P. B. MOGGRIDGE (Camerons) to be Acting Captain 26-8-39.
2/Lieutenant J. CLARK (Durham L.I.) to be Acting Lieutenant & QM. 26-8-39.

MOTOR TRANSPORT COMPANY.

2/Lieutenant G. HAY was released from military service with effect from the 30th November, 1939.

The following British Non-Commissioned Officers were enlisted and posted to the M.T. Driving School:—

No. 101324 M/Sergeant W. CORMACK 7-12-39.
No. 101325 M/Sergeant W. A. DICKINSON 11-12-39.

Digitized by Google

VEHICLE RECEPTION DEPOT.

The Vehicle Reception Depot was closed on the 30th November, 1939, and the premises were handed over to the Central African Transport Coy., with effect from the 1st December, 1939.

ZOMBA, 30th December, 1939.

D. MACKENZIE, Major,
Staff Captain, Headquarters, Nyasaland Sub-Area.

General Notice No. 350

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Acting Governor, has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers.

To be Major with effect from the 19th of October, 1939:

Major F. T. STEPHENS, O.B.E., M.C.

To be 2nd Lieutenant with effect from the 1st of October, 1939:

G. R. N. GIBBINGS.

To be 2nd Lieutenant with effect from the 21st of October, 1939:

J. H. HOWMAN.

ZOMBA, 30th November, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 351

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Acting Governor, has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentleman to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from the 1st of October, 1939.

To be Lieutenant:

R. C. STIDSTON-BROADBENT.

ZOMBA, 5th December, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 352

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Acting Governor, has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentleman to the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers with effect from the 3rd of November, 1939.

To be Lieutenant: J. E. S. CLARKSON.

ZOMBA, 21st December, 1939.
MP 1052/27 III

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 353

NOTICE.

THE ASYLUMS ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native 3rd Class Attendant has, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Asylums and with the sanction of the Acting Governor, in accordance with section 29 (3) of the Asylums Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
12	3rd Class	Tumu	Kalinga	Makanjila	Ft. Johnston

ZOMBA, 9th December, 1939.
MP 41/32 II

J. M. ELLIS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 354

NOTICE.

THE POLICE ORDINANCE.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned native Police Officer has, on the recommendation of the Commissioner of Police and with the sanction of the Acting Governor, in accordance with section 36 (3) of the Police Ordinance, been exempted from the payment of one hut or poll tax for life.

No.	Rank	Name	Village	Chief	District
725	Constable	Sapangwa	Chilanga	Chikonja	Chiradzulu

ZOMBA, 9th December, 1939.
MP 41/32 II

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 355

NOTICE.

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ORDINANCE.

(CAP. 84 OF THE LAWS).

IN accordance with the provisions of Section 11 of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Ordinance the withdrawal of licences of the following Sub-Assistant Surgeons is published for information.

No. of Licence	Date of Licence	Name	Address	Qualification	Reason for withdrawal
1	16-6-27	Natha Singh	Lilongwe	ex Sub Assistant Surgeon, I.M.D.	Deceased.
24	14-4-36	Sohan Singh Pannum	c/o D.M.S. Zomba	Sub Asst. Surgeon, I.M.D.	Left the service of the Nyasaland Govt. and returned to duty in India with the Indian Medical Department.

ZOMBA, 19th December, 1939.

H. DE BOER,
Registrar of Medical Council.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 356

COLONIAL POLICE AND FIRE BRIGADES LONG SERVICE MEDALS.

THE Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal has been awarded to the following members of the Nyasaland Police Force :—

No. 35 R.S.M. CHISALE.
No. 66 D.S.M. THOMAS GOMBERA.
No. 101 2nd Grade Sergeant TWAYA.
No. 165 Constable MAREKEBU.
No. 196 „ KAPITO.
No. 181 „ IDISANI.
No. 191 „ NGWALUKA.
No. 211 „ CHINTENGA.
No. 276 2nd Grade Corporal MPUTE, M. M.
No. D11 Constable ZIMUKA.
No. 278 1st Grade Corporal TANGANYIKA.
No. D144 Constable MATENGERE.
No. D186 „ ADAM.
No. 31 2nd Grade Corporal MALILO.
No. 124 1st Grade „ MAGLASS.

ZOMBA, 12th December, 1939.
MP 302/34

J. M. ELLIS,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 357

NOTICE.

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE (CAP. 51 OF THE LAWS).

UNDER the provisions of Section 11 (3) of the Licensing Ordinance, notice is hereby given that the following applications for licences have been received :—

CHATURBHAI SOMABHAI PATEL, Limbe P.O., Application for Wholesale and Retail Trading (Additional, Licence, Ruo (Fort Lister). Application Date 13/12/39 S. J. PEGLER

VALLABHAI VASSANJI, Njuli and P.O. Box 66 Limbe, Retail Additional, Magomero Application Date 11/12/39 E. C. BARNES

JUSSAB ABDUL KARIM, P.O. Box 95, Limbe, Transfer of Retail Licence No. 14119 from A. R. Patel, Chisombezi Application Date 16/12/39 E. C. BARNES

MUSSA ISSA, Mlanje Nkanda, P.O. Palombe, Application for Transfer of Retail Trading from M. I. Bhana, Mlanje Nkanda Application Date 20/12/39 S. J. PEGLER

M. I. WAKA (WAKA STORE), P.O. Box 27, Salima, Application from New Retail Trading (Additional) Licence at Salima Plot No. 16, Salima Box 27 Application Date 20/11/39 W. H. MURPHY

ESSAK IBRAHIM, DOWA P.O. Dowa, Transfer of Retail Trading (Additional) No. 8021, from Ahmed Valimahomed to Essak Ibrahim at Msakambewa Village, Dowa District, Msakambewa Village Application Date 21/12/39 W. H. MURPHY

NURMAHOMED SUMAR, Marka Nyathando, Transfer of Retail Licence 13680 from Marka Nyathando to Morgen, Lower Shire Application Date 22/12/39 K. W. SWITZER

MUSSA JAN MAHOMED, Limbe P.O., Application for Transfer Retail Trading Licence at Kumpasa, Kumpasa Application Date 22/12/39 S. J. PEGLER

OSMAN TAYUB, Limbe, Retail Trading Licence, Chigumula Application Date 6/12/39 ION C. RAMSAY

OSMAN TAYUB, Limbe, Retail Additional, Chigumula Application Date 6/12/39 ION C. RAMSAY

AUSTIN NKWATE, Lundu Village, Native Retail Trading, Lundu Village N. A. Lundu Application Date 20/12/39 ION C. RAMSAY

OSMAN ABDUL GANI (TRADING AS IBRAHIM OSMAN), Zomba, Retail Trading (Additional) Songani Market Plot No. 5 Application Date 30/12/39 C. E. PARKER

AFRICAN LAKES CORPORATION LTD., Blantyre, Wholesale and Retail (Additional), Mwamlowe Application Date 2/6/39 W. A. N. THATHER

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 358

NOTICE.

PASSPORTS.

IT is hereby notified for public information that a Consular Visa is required on the passports of British Subjects travelling to, or through France. Prospective travellers who wish to travel to, or via France, should present themselves in person, at the French Consular Agency, Blantyre, at least two months before the date of their proposed departure. This regulation also applies to persons travelling by air, over France.

ZOMBA, 21st December, 1939.

W. B. BITHREY,
Principal Immigration Officer.

General Notice No. 359

NOTICE.

EMERGENCY POWERS (COLONIAL DEFENCE) ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL 1939.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

IT is hereby notified for public information that the following rules must be observed by Exporters to neutral countries in Europe with effect from date hereof:—

1. A carbon copy of the Licence to Export must be attached to the ship's manifest.
2. Name and address of ultimate consignee must be entered on the Bill of Lading except in case of Bills of Lading made out to order to a Bank or Accepting House and bearing the inscription "notify Buyer" which will be regarded as equivalent to a *Named Consignee*, the same not being a forwarding agent.
3. Applications for Licences must be complete with full information including name and address of ultimate consignee and port of destination.

LIMBE, 30th December, 1939.
MP 6/39

F. J. LOCK,
Import and Exports Licensing Officer.

General Notice No. 360

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that:—

1. The following Codes are approved by me for the purpose of Regulation 11 (4) (a) (i) of the Defence Regulations, 1939, for use between Nyasaland on the one side and the countries, dominions, colonies, protectorates and territories which accept such codes on the other:—Bentleys Second Phrase, Bentleys Complete Phrase Code, A.B.C. Sixth Edition, Petersen's Third Edition.

2. The following conditions are imposed by me on the use of any approved Code:—

(*a*) The sender of a telegram in an approved Code shall attach to the Code telegram an accurate rendering, in plain language, of the message despatched in Code, and shall hand such rendering to the Post Office receiving the telegram, together with such telegram.

(*b*) The receiver of any telegram emanating from a place outside the Protectorate and delivered by the Post Office, Blantyre or by the Post Office, Limbe, shall if the word "decode" appears on the copy of the telegram transmitted to such receiver, with all reasonable despatch put into writing an accurate decode of such telegram and post or cause the same to be posted to the Chief Censor, Blantyre, together with all necessary particulars as to office of origin, date and time handed in, time received etc. as are necessary to identify the telegram to which such copy decode relates.

(*c*) Receivers of telegrams in cases where the office of delivery is other than Blantyre or Limbe shall, if the word "decode" appears on the copy telegram delivered, with all reasonable despatch hand or cause to be handed to a Postmaster of the office of delivery such copy decode and particulars as are by condition (b) required to be posted to the Chief Censor in the case of telegrams delivered in Blantyre or Limbe.

3. Information as to which countries, dominions, colonies, protectorates and territories from time to time accept such codes may be obtained from any post office.

ZOMBA, 30th December, 1939.

GEORGE E. STRICKLAND,
Chief Censor.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 361

NOTICE.

IT is notified for general information, that the Comptroller of Customs has assumed the functions of Tea Commissioner in Nyasaland with effect from the 1st of December, 1939.

ZOMBA, 5th December, 1939.
MP 448/39

J. M. ELLIS,
for Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 362

NOTICE.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC ORDINANCE, 1934.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC LICENSING BOARD REGULATIONS, 1939.

IN exercise of the powers vested in him by regulation 3 of the Motor Traffic Licensing Board Regulations, 1939, the Acting Governor hereby directs that, for the purpose of hearing applications and considering any other business which may be required by the provisions of Part VIII of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934, the Motor Traffic Licensing Board shall meet at the time and place following:—

10 a.m. on Wednesday, the 17th January, 1940, at the Magistrate's Court, Blantyre, and subsequently at the same time and place on the third Wednesday in each month throughout the year.

By Command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

ZOMBA, 17th December, 1939.
MP 880/30

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 363

NOTICE.

NYASALAND VOLUNTEER RESERVE.

QUALIFICATIONS.—*Blantyre-Limbe Section*—7-1-39 G. H. Sellar, C. J. Anson, 27-2-39 C. R. P. Curran, 5-3-39 G. R. Hullneck, R. M. Chisholm, 2-4-39 A. A. May, J. S. Brown, J. C. McCormick, A. Dow, C. S. Munn, J. Maddin, T. D. Young, I. Cameron, 16-4-39 W. Jamieson, 25-4-39 H. Abegg, D. MacLeod, J. L. Gamble, 29-4-39 J. A. Todd, D. Thomson, J. S. Lynn, R. Campbell, A. Whincup, 30-4-39 E. Chittenden, O. Huber, T. Parker, 6-5-39 R. Bishop, 7-5-39 D. Nash, J. A. Saunders, 13-5-39 W. Towers, A. P. Palmer, F. Purse, 20-5-39 T. Bartlett, I. N. Acraman, R. McMillan, 21-5-39 M. B. Bartlett, 23-5-39 R. Paton, J. Galloway, W. W. Welsh, 27-5-39 A. McBean, J. Doughton, 28-5-39 R. G. Grant, 4-6-39 G. A. N. Gibbings, A. Bartlett, F. G. Wright, 10-6-39 L. A. D. Hayes, 11-6-39 E. Ford, 16-6-39 C. A. Higman, B. Demain, L. G. Walker, 24-6-39 C. O. Leach, L. H. Brooking, 27-6-39 E. L. Read, D. McKinnon, 1-7-39 G. J. R. Francis, 13-7-39 J. Scott-Barrett, L. J. Davidson, W. Lane, 15-7-39 A. Chambers, C. M. R. Copland, R. M. Robertson, 22-7-39 W. E. Lewis, 25-7-39 F. C. H. Reavy, 28-7-39 R. Nash, 4-8-39 R. Nash (Junior), 26-8-39 J. Mort. *Zomba Section*—26-8-39 T. C. Salmon, 9-12-39 A. H. Maw, 13-12-39 F. J. Lock, J. W. Lee, 15-12-39 A. E. Wilson, W. J. Roper, G. N. Burden, D. N. Fergusson, J. E. S. Tennant, I. W. M. A. Black, H. M. Jansen, W. A. E. Rossiter, L. F. Haselgrove, T. H. Smith, H. J. Mallett, H. E. F. Savage, B. Neil, A. K. Rorke, L. E. Watson, 16-12-39 A. D. Wilks, L. A. Clarke, H. P. Coombes. *Indian Section*—K. Manikkam, N. C. Achuthan, D. Hassan, J. J. Master, N. D. Nair, Man Singh, A. C. Dass, J. B. Gomez, G. Elamker, F. X. J. Rosario, C. K. Raman, Ermanis De Silva, Roor Singh, J. Mendis, P. S. J. D. Rodrigues, Lakphat Singh, J. S. Pinto, Yakub Khan, A. J. Fernandes, J. B. Rego, A. C. Chatterjee, Lab Singh, I. C. Mendonca.

TRANSFERS.—W. Pearce, from Dedza Section to Mlanje Section; S. G. Pegler, D.S.O., from Mikalongwe Section to Mlanje Section.

DISCHARGES.—Zomba Section—B. C. G. Charles (deceased), J. L. Hackforth.

ENLISTMENTS.—*Zomba Section*—H. M. Jansen, S. H. Smith, 18-11-39 A. K. Rorke, 25-11-39 *Dedza Section*—J. F. Henning, 7-10-39.

ZOMBA, 22nd December, 1939.

H. P. COOMBES,
Organising Secretary, N.V.R

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 364

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given that by virtue of the provisions contained in Section 41 of the Customs Ordinance 1906, Cap. 47, the following goods will be sold by auction within the King's Warehouse, BLANTYRE, on Monday, the 29th day of January, 1940, at 9 a.m and the proceeds thereof applied to the payment of duties, warehouse rent, freight and charges. The surplus, if any, will be paid to the proprietors of the goods on their application in writing for same:—

1 Suitcase. Owner, Huseni, No address.
1 Gramophone. Owner, Namwewe, Village Misi, Liwonde.
1 Bicycle. Owner, Simoni, N. A. Rubeni, Mzimba.
1 Bicycle. Owner, Alexander, Village Glow, N. A. Gomani.

CUSTOMS HOUSE, LIMBE, 20th December, 1939.

F. J. LOCK,
Comptroller of Customs.

General Notice No. 365

NOTICE.

THE following telegrams relating to the death of Her Royal Highness Princess Louise are published for general information:—

From the Acting Governor to the Secretary of State.

"I shall be grateful if you would lay before His Majesty the dutiful and sorrowful sympathy of all sections of the community in Nyasaland."

From the Secretary of State.

"I have it in command from H. M. The King to express to you and all sections of the community in Nyasaland His grateful appreciation of their message of sympathy to His Majesty in his bereavement."

ZOMBA, 21st December, 1939.

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 366

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified that the latest regulations for the entry and training of Naval Cadets at the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, and Training Afloat may be seen at the Secretariat, Zomba. The subject for the Special Entry examination of Naval Cadets are under revision, and the candidates for the November, 1940, examination are advised to obtain the latest information from Civil Service Commission or the Admiralty, London.

ZOMBA, 22nd December, 1939.
MP 1269/28

G. H. ADAMS,
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government.

General Notice No. 367

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, CAP. 101 R.L.N.

RECEIVING ORDER:—*Estate of Mahomed Ahmed Chunara and Yusuf Ahmed Chunara trading as "Chunara Bros." of Kasiya, Lilongwe, debtors.*

Date of Filing Petition and Number: 7th December, 1939, No. 9 of 1939.

Date of Receiving Order and Number: 18th December, 1939, No. 9 of 1939.

Debtor's Petition: Act of Bankruptcy } Suspension of payment of debts.

BLANTYRE, 29th December, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1925)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 368

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

THE next Sessions of His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa have been fixed to be holden at Nairobi to commence on Monday the twenty-second day of January 1940 at 10 a.m., or as soon thereafter as cases can be heard.

To ensure appeals being set down for hearing at these Sessions Memoranda of Appeal should be filed with the Registrar, H.M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre in sufficient time to enable him to prepare the records for despatch to Nairobi so as to reach there on or before the twenty-eighth day of December 1939. (1911)

BLANTYRE, 13th November, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Deputy Registrar, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

General Notice No. 369

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, CAP. 101, R.L.N.

RECEIVING ORDER :—*Estate of Abdulla Issak of Ntaka Ntaka, Indian Trader, debtor.*

Date of Filing Petition and Number: 2nd December, 1939, No. 8 of 1939.

Date of Receiving Order and Number: 2nd December, 1939, No. 8 of 1939.

Debtor's Petition: } Inability to pay debts.
Act of Bankruptcy: }

BLANTYRE, 5th December, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1918)

General Notice No. 370

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

THE BANKRUPTCY ORDINANCE, CAP. 101 R.L.N.

RECEIVING ORDER:– *Estate of Musa Ismail of Chiragalu, Mkoma, Dedza, Indian Trader, debtor.*

Date of Filing Petition and Number: 23rd November, 1939, No. 6 of 1939.

Date of Receiving Order and Number: 11th December, 1939, No. 6 of 1939.

Creditor's Petition: } Execution levied on goods.
Act of Bankruptcy: }

BLANTYRE, 13th December, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Official Receiver.

(1919)

General Notice No. 371

HIS MAJESTY'S COURT OF APPEAL FOR EASTERN AFRICA.

CAUSE LIST.

For hearing on the 22nd day of January, 1940, at Nairobi.
Appeal No. 170/39.
Civil or Criminal: Criminal.
Appellant: George Haynes.
Respondent: Rex.
Original No. of Case: Cr. Case No. 37/39.
Appeal from H.M. High Court of Nyasaland at Blantyre.

NAIROBI, 2nd December, 1939.

EDWARD J. O'FARRELL,
Registrar, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 372

IN HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF NYASALAND.

NOTICE.

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 7 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1931, as amended by the Deeds of Arrangement (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, notice is hereby given that a deed of arrangement of which the following are the prescribed particulars was this day registered—

Name, address and description of debtor ...	... Abbu Hussein of Ntakataka, Dedza District, Indian Trader.
Trustee under deed	... Hassam Jan Mahomed, Kassam Jan Mahomed, Nurmahomed Jan Mahomed, Ismail Jan Mahomed, Hussein Ahmed and Omar Ahmed (carrying on business as Hassam Jan Mahomed).
Date of Execution of deed	... 14th December, 1939.
Date of Registration of deed	... 21st December, 1939.
Nature and effect of deed	... Payment of a composition of 7/- in the £ within one week of date of deed.

HIGH COURT, BLANTYRE, 22nd of December, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Deed of Arrangement.

(1922)

General Notice No. 373

NOTICE.

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 7 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1931, as amended by the Deeds of Arrangement (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, notice is hereby given that a deed of arrangement of which the following are the prescribed particulars was this day registered:—

Name, address and description of debtor ...	... Hussein Mahomed of Palombe, Mlanje District, Indian Trader.
Trustee under deed	... Julekha Ahmed, trading as "Abdul Star" of Palombe.
Date of Execution of deed	... 5th December, 1939.
Date of Registration of deed	... 18th December, 1939.
Nature and effect of deed	... Payment of a composition of 10/3d., in the £ by six monthly instalments commencing from 31st December, 1939.

HIGH COURT, BLANTYRE, 22nd December, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Deeds of Arrangement.

(1920)

General Notice No. 374

NOTICE.

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 7 (3) of the Deeds of Arrangement Ordinance, 1931, as amended by the Deeds of Arrangement (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, notice is hereby given that a deed of arrangement of which the following are the prescribed particulars was this day registered:—

Name, address and description of debtor ...	... Hassan Ali of Namitambo, Chiradzulu, Indian Trader.
Trustee under deed	... Suleman Osman Sacranie.
Date of Execution of deed	... 29th November, 1939.
Date of Registration of deed	... 4th December, 1939.
Nature and effect of deed	... Sale of stock in trade and Payment of Preferential debts in full and afterward other debts pro rata.

HIGH COURT, BLANTYRE, 21st December, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Deeds of Arrangement.

(1921)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 375

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

NOTICE OF RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.

NOTICE is hereby given in conformity with Rule 69 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1920, that trade mark No. 393, in Class 3, in the name of Chesebrough Manufacturing Co., Consolidated, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, and having a principal place of business at No. 17 State Street, City, County and State of New York, United States of America, has been renewed for a further period of 14 years from the 20th January 1940, the date of the expiration of the original registration.

BLANTYRE, 30th December, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

(1923)

General Notice No. 376

THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE, CAP. 96 R.L.N.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

TAKE notice that application has been made by the persons hereinafter named for the registration of the following trade mark to be used in connection with the goods mentioned in the respective class indicated in the schedule to the Trade Marks Acts, 1905-1919.

Any person who has grounds of objection to the said trade mark may, within one month from the date hereof lodge notice of opposition in the prescribed form.

Specimen of mark the registration of which is applied for can be seen at the office of the undersigned at Blantyre.

BLANTYRE, 30th December, 1939.

A. J. STONE,
Registrar of Trade Marks.

Class 4

SANGAJOL

798. Turpentine, turpentine substitutes and mineral oils not included in order Classes, in the name of Shell Company of Rhodesia Limited of St. Helen's Court, Great St. Helen's, London, England, Merchants, a Company organised under the laws of Great Britain,—The Blantyre Insurance and General Agencies Ltd. 29th December, 1939.

(1924)

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 377

STATEMENT OF ASSETS

LIABILITIES.			£ s. d.
DEPOSITS			
Administrator-General	£224 2 6		
Official Receiver	548 18 3		
Registrar	173 1 6		
Bankruptcy Contingency Fund	59 8 2		
Customs	153 17 2		
Land Applications	272 10 0		
Money Orders	3,565 5 1		
Native Tobacco Board ... ... Dr	86 14 1		
Native Remittances	1,192 6 0		
Police Fines Fund	42 9 8		
Prisons Fines Fund	110 6 11		
Asylum Fines Fund	7 13 0		
Tobacco Cess Fund	2,166 0 9		
Sundry	33,387 3 10		41,816 8 9
POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK	... ...		(g) 58,078 18 5
EWING BEQUEST LIBRARY FUND	... ...		1,150 17 11
ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL'S TRUSTEE FUND ...	... ...		3,020 1 6
DRAFTS	... ...		927 13 2
IMPERIAL GOVT.—LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE	1,220,021 14 1		
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	438,514 16 3		1,658,536 10 4
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE RESERVE ACCOUNT	... ...		249,769 1 6
LOAN IN AID TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	... ...		10,882 2 3
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN	... ...		585,551 7 9
EAST AFRICA GUARANTEED LOAN INVESTMENT ACCOUNT	... ...		54,081 5 0
SEIGNIORAGE RESERVE ACCOUNT	... ...		30,191 17 0
GUARANTEED LOAN GRANT IN AID DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	... ...		26,227 9 5
RUARWE TRUST FUND	... ...		511 13 2
DEPOSITS—COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND ...	... ...		9,758 2 8
GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE:—			
1st January	222,353 12 8		
Surplus and Deficit Account	32,073 2 0		(h) 190,280 10 8
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:			
IMPERIAL LOAN TO MEET WAR EXPENDITURE			
Local Forces £42,000 0 0			
War Office Loan ... 55,499 7 5			
97,499 7 5	TOTAL	£	2,920,783 19 6

NOTE.—The following Stocks and Shares held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of Government in respect of
(a) the Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee and
(b), (c) and (d) loan funds invested in the Nyasaland Railways are not included in the statement of assets:—

(a) £150,000 Ordinary £1 Shares Trans-Zambesia Railway Company
(b) £760,380 Nyasaland Railways 5% "B" Income Debenture Stock
(c) £1,779,767 Nyasaland Railways 5% Bridge Debenture Stock
(d) £205,000 6% Guaranteed First Mortgage Registered Debentures
(g) In addition there is a Contingent Liability of £3,379 5s. 10d. due to the depreciation in the value of Investments.
(h) A sum of £26 2s. 0d. is due from the Colonial Development Fund.
(i) £10,000 held in reserve in connection with the Lake Steamer Service.

Digitized by Google

AND LIABILITIES AT 30TH JUNE, 1939.

ASSETS.		£ s. d.
ADVANCES		
Government Assistance to Planters 1937/1938 ...	£100 0 0	
do do do 1938/1939 ...	2,586 12 0	
Government of Northern Rhodesia	892 7 9	
do Somaliland	188 13 2	
do Southern Rhodesia	1,007 4 4	
do Tanganyika Territory	1,964 8 4	
do Zanzibar	374 10 0	
Ministry of Pensions	1,066 15 8	
Officials, Miscellaneous	186 17 7	
Officials, Motor Vehicles	7,792 8 6	
Salaries	755 8 7	
Sundry	30,041 2 9	46,956 8 8
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		(e) 10,830 0 8
INVESTMENTS:		
Post Office Savings Bank		56,655 14 0
Surplus Funds		17,113 4 7
Ewing Bequest Library Fund		1,150 17 11
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund		2,944 3 8
East Africa Guaranteed Loan		54,081 5 0
Seigniorage Reserve Account		29,629 3 7
Ruarwe Trust Fund		502 6 3
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES ...	1,312,829 10 3	
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1938 ...	595,476 1 7	1,908,305 11 10
JOINT COLONIAL FUND		746,000 0 0
IMPRESTS		4,205 0 0
REMITTANCES		5,902 16 0
CASH ACCOUNT		(f) 36,480 16 3
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT		26 11 1
	TOTAL	£2,920,783 19 6

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	£17,795 8 6
On Deposit at Bank	4,571 16 1
With London and Bombay Agents	471 11 9
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	13,541 19 11
	£36,380 16 3

ZOMBA, 29th November, 1939.

R. R. HARRIS,
Accountant General.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 378

Customs Return for the Month and Period ended 30th November, 1939.

EXPORTS (not including Goods in Transit)

	For month ended at above date	Total from 1st January	Total value from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year	Total value for corresponding period in previous year			Increase	Decrease
Food, Drink and Tobacco.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	£	s.	d.	(weight) lb.	(weight) lb.
Capsicums and chillies	637	7,852	98	3	0	9,091	113	12	9	—	1,239
Cattle, sheep and goats	—	—	45	0	0	—		—		—	—
Grape Fruit	5,392	18,518	150	0	0	38,438	322	15	0	—	19,920
Coffee	548	9,216	192	0	0	17,723	369	4	7	—	8,507
Fish	13,359	149,741	2,127	13	4	159,599	2,022	10	8	—	9,858
Maize and maize flour	—	—		—		161,041	179	14	8	—	161,041
Potatoes	24,695	85,496	328	3	9	47,530	190	19	4	37,966	—
Rice	55,678	59,158	262	10	9	115,001	513	8	0	—	55,843
Tobacco, Leaf, dark fired	95,587	5,617,982	163,853	16	2	6,005,775	175,168	8	9	—	387,793
,, flue cured	160	1,355,952	39,549	12	0	1,240,459	36,180	1	1	115,493	—
,, air cured	—	1,391,376	40,582	16	0	1,858,129	54,195	8	7	—	466,753
,, Strips, dark fired	12,051	2,229,373	65,023	17	8	3,050,258	88,965	17	2	—	820,885
,, flue cured	—	893,852	26,074	15	4	506,715	14,779	3	9	387,137	—
,, air cured	41,396	871,379	25,415	14	5	674,518	19,673	8	10	196,861	—
Tea	630,604	10,042,163	334,738	15	0	9,149,646	412,837	13	9	892,517	—
Raw Materials—											
Beeswax	944	11,398	474	18	4	14,625	609	7	6	—	13,227
Castor oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Cotton	507,949	1,900,352	27,272	4	0	6,524,082	95,142	17	5	—	4,623,730
Cotton seed	—	1,680,000	1,875	0	0	1,512,883	1,688	9	8	167,117	—
Fibre of all kinds	—	1,097,740	5,881	11	10	249,601	1,337	2	11	848,139	—
Groundnuts	59,701	1,010,454	2,483	0	1	621,948	1,724	8	3	388,506	—
Ivory	—	188	47	0	0	279	69	15	0	—	91
Mica	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Rubber	55,215	132,900	2,420	0	0	154,305	3,214	13	9	—	21,405
Sesame oil seed	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Strophanthus	5,189	14,219	1,421	18	0	20,825	2,082	10	0	—	6,606
Hides and skins	311	1,985	142	10	5	15,727	452	15	8	—	3,742
Rhino horns and hippo teeth	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Soya beans	111,700	1,623,775	2,900	3	0	476,345	805	3	11	1,147,430	—
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	15,829	180,648	1,895	8	9	128,546	1,571	10	3	52,102	—
Building Bricks	—	—		—		542,930	82	12	6	—	542,930
Gold (fine ozs.)	—	—		—		—		—		—	—
Total	1,636,945	30,385,717	745,256	11	10	33,296,019	914,293	13	9	4,233,268	7,143,570
Re-exports	43,894	1,372,563	17,170	9	4	1,000,189	13,555	1	10	—	—
Specie	—	—	17,947	0	0	—	27,946	0	0	—	—
Grand Total ...	1,680,839	31,758,280	780,374	1	2	34,296,208	955,794	15	7	4,233,268	7,143,570

Net decrease in weight of Produce Exports (excluding specie) 2,910,302 lbs. (8.74%)

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS (not including Goods in Transit).

	For month ended at above date			Total from 1st January			Total for corresponding period in previous year			Increase			Decrease		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Food, Drink and Tobacco—															
Grain and flour	164	15	0	2,354	0	0	2,970	15	0		—		616	15	0
Animals, living, for food		—			—			—			—			—	
Aerated waters, beverages and syrups	20	15	0	491	12	6	674	0	0		—		182	7	6
Beer, ale, cider, etc.	92	7	6	1,653	12	6	1,858	10	0		—		204	17	6
Butter, cheese, fat, etc.	73	2	6	1,150	0	0	1,235	15	0		—		85	15	0
Ghee	46	17	6	157	5	0	68	17	6	88	7	6		—	
Milk, condensed	132	12	6	433	17	6	306	0	0	127	17	6		—	
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.	789	0	0	17,567	0	0	15,640	5	0	1,926	15	0		—	
Salt	362	15	0	7,371	15	0	6,853	17	6	517	17	6		—	
Spirits	802	10	0	10,130	12	6	10,142	5	0		—		11	12	6
Sugar	811	0	0	10,996	17	6	8,006	10	0	2,990	7	6		—	
Tea		—		5	2	6	8	12	6		—		3	10	0
Wines	59	15	0	2,289	0	0	2,978	10	0		—		689	10	0
Tobacco of all kinds	98	2	6	1,649	15	0	1,644	15	0	5	0	0		—	
Raw Materials—															
Coal	55	2	6	3,582	17	6	4,586	7	6		—		1,003	10	0
Wood and timber	474	2	6	3,309	5	0	6,413	17	6		—		3,104	12	6
Miscellaneous	669	12	6	6,372	0	0	6,391	7	6		—		19	7	6
Manufactured Articles—															
Earthenware and chinaware	349	7	6	4,528	10	0	5,062	15	0		—		534	5	0
Glass and glassware	50	12	6	1,901	0	0	1,918	7	6		—		17	7	6
Iron, steel, other metal and manufactures thereof ...	1,950	5	0	33,352	12	6	50,810	10	0		—		17,457	17	6
Agricultural machinery and implements	451	10	0	7,195	5	0	11,557	0	0		—		4,361	15	0
Machinery	1,967	10	0	27,247	0	0	39,525	7	6		—		12,278	7	6
Wood and timber, manufactures of	1,888	2	6	23,947	2	6	25,043	15	0		—		1,096	12	6
Cotton manufactures	9,545	15	0	177,355	5	0	204,889	5	0		—		27,534	0	0
Woollen manufactures	190	15	0	1,773	15	0	1,225	12	6	548	2	6		—	
Silk manufactures	3	2	6	888	2	6	2,345	12	6		—		1,457	10	0
Linen, hemp and jute manufactures	220	0	0	6,521	15	0	7,931	12	6		—		1,409	17	6
Apparel, haberdashery and millinery	3,204	7	6	34,926	15	0	35,644	5	0		—		717	10	0
Other textile manufactures	1,089	12	6	14,759	5	0	11,164	17	6	3,594	7	6		—	
Petrol	3,457	10	0	33,397	17	6	33,578	12	6		—		180	15	0
Oil and grease, non-edible	1,566	10	0	15,647	2	6	15,633	12	6	13	10	0		—	
Soap	107	7	6	4,931	10	0	5,308	12	6		—		377	2	6
Leather and manufactures thereof	171	5	0	3,210	0	0	4,677	12	6		—		1,467	12	6
Paper, stationery, ink, etc.	854	17	6	9,990	2	6	10,752	0	0		—		761	17	6
Vehicles and parts thereof	7,891	7	6	90,695	10	0	87,863	0	0	2,832	10	0		—	
Railway and tramway rolling stock and materials ...	498	10	0	8,534	0	0	8,465	17	6	68	2	6		—	
Arms and ammunition	73	10	0	1,896	5	0	1,536	2	6	360	2	6		—	
Other articles manufactured	4,747	10	0	54,775	0	0	50,577	5	0	4,197	15	0		—	
Animals, not for food		—		134	12	6	986	12	6		—		852	0	0
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	297	5	0	6,620	0	0	9,343	7	6		—		2,723	7	6
Postal Packages	2,445	2	6	32,033	12	6	26,033	2	6	6,000	10	0		—	
TOTAL ...	47,674	5	0	665,776	12	6	721,655	2	6	23,271	5	0	79,149	15	0
Specie		—		2,700	0	0	500	0	0		—			—	
Government Imports	3,200	0	0	34,634	17	6	35,822	0	0		—			—	
Grand Totals ...	50,874	5	0	703,111	10	0	757,977	2	6		—			—	

Limbe, Nyasaland, 14th December, 1939. Net decrease in value of Imports (excluding specie and Government Imports), £55,878 10 0 (7.74%).

F. J. LOCK, Comptroller of Customs.

Digitized by Google

General Notice No. 379

Meteorological Observations, Zomba, November, 1939.

Height above Mean Sea Level, 3,020·42ft. Height above ground: Barometer 2½ft., Thermometer 4ft., Rain Gauge 15 inches.
Longitude, 35° 18′ 15″ E. Latitude, 15° 22′ 48″ S. Standard Time, 30° E.

Day	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. Lat. 45 deg. and station level.		Air Temperature.						Humidity.				Wind.				Amount of Cloud.		Rain.	Earth Temperature.			
			Dry Bulb.		Wet Bulb		Max.	Min.	Vapour Tension		Per cent.		Direction	Force	Direction	Force				At 1 ft. depth		At 4 ft. dept	
	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.			9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	9 h.	15 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.		9 h.	15 h.	9 h.	15 h.
	Ins.	Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	Mbs.	Mbs.	%	%							Ins.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.	deg. F.
1	26·952	26·866	69	73	64	65	76	63	18·1	17·5	75	73	E	2	calm	—	7	10	—	79	79	78	78
2	26·873	26·764	72	78	68	72	80	61	21·6	24·1	80	74	NE	4	NE	3	8	9	—	78	78	78	78
3	26·855	26·781	80	82	79	73	85	70	33·4	23·7	96	64	NE	4	E	4	5	10	·15	79	79	78	78
4	26·878	26·814	74	76	70	72	85	60	23·3	25·0	81	82	NE	3	E	2	7	8	—	78	78	77	77
5	26·897	26·822	79	78	72	76	88	68	23·7	29·8	70	78	NE	4	NE	3	7	10	·23	78	78	78	78
6	26·951	26·866	69	82	63	68	86	66	17·0	21·6	70	80	calm	—	SE	2	10	10	·15	79	79	78	78
7	26·968	26·894	65	78	63	66	71	63	18·8	20·9	89	90	E	2	W	2	10	10	·09	77	77	77	77
8	26·932	26·815	71	80	68	72	81	64	22·0	23·3	85	66	E	2	W	2	5	7	—	76	76	77	77
9	26·895	26·823	79	80	70	76	85	64	21·1	28·9	62	83	NE	4	N	3	—	—	—	77	77	77	77
10	26·976	26·859	72	81	62	78	84	64	14·5	31·4	54	87	E	2	E	2	7	7	—	78	78	77	77
11	26·976	26·822	66	66	64	63	72	60	19·5	18·3	89	84	NE	3	SE	1	8	6	—	78	78	77	77
12	26·869	26·856	70	72	66	61	82	63	20·0	12·9	80	50	E	2	E	2	6	7	—	78	78	77	77
13	26·848	26·763	82	90	72	79	92	66	22·4	29·0	60	60	E	3	NW	3	2	4	—	81	81	77	77
14	26·829	26·791	85	90	72	74	93	71	21·0	21·6	49	45	NE	3	NE	3	—	4	·01	83	83	77	77
15	26·897	26·796	78	84	75	75	87	68	28.3	25·7	86	64	E	3	calm	—	5	9	R	85	85	78	78
16	26.923	26·905	77	78	71	71	87	66	23.3	22·8	73	70	N	2	N	3	5	9	R	85	85	78	78
17	26·926	26·986	70	76	66	70	86	66	20·7	22·4	80	73	N	3	E	3	4	7	·06	85	85	78	78
18	26·960	26·851	67	71	65	68	72	65	20·2	22·0	89	85	E	1	NE	2	10	9	·46	85	85	78	78
19	26·968	26·924	65	67	63	64	72	62	18·8	19·0	89	84	calm	—	calm	—	10	9	·04	82	82	83	83
20	26·984	26·953	68	77	64	69	80	61	18·6	20·7	79	65	NE	1	NE	1	4	4	—	79	79	78	78
21	26·886	26·971	73	83	67	74	83	59	19·9	24·7	71	64	E	2	N	3	4	4	—	79	79	79	79
22	26·974	26·975	75	78	67	68	83	63	19.0	18·9	64	54	NE	3	E	2	4	3	—	80	80	79	79
23	26·909	26·905	81	84	72	74	86	65	22·8	24·2	63	61	E	4	NE	2	4	4	·01	81	81	79	79
24	26·896	26·903	69	84	67	73	86	67	21·7	22·8	90	57	SE	3	calm	—	7	6	—	82	82	78	78
25	26·918	26·924	80	87	72	73	88	60	23·3	21·5	66	49	E	3	E	3	4	4	—	83	83	79	79
26	26·892	26·892	79	82	69	70	89	67	19·8	19·7	58	53	E	3	E	3	3	4	—	84	84	79	79
27	26·878	26·795	80	77	76	72	89	70	28·9	24.6	83	78	E	4	calm	—	4	7	·27	86	86	79	79
28	26·893	26·898	78	79	71	74	86	69	22·8	26·5	70	78	E	4	W	1	5	5	—	85	85	79	79
29	26·885	26·785	78	82	74	74	87	69	26·9	25·1	82	67	E	1	calm	—	8	7	·05	83	83	79	79
30	26·892	26·883	73	78	71	72	82	67	25·0	24·1	90	74	calm	—	W	2	10	6	—	83	83	79	79
Mns	26·913	26·863	74·1	78.4	68·8	71·2	83·4	64·9	21·9	23·1	75·8	69·4		2·8		2·4	6·2	6·9	Total 1·52	80·9	80·9	78·2	78·2

"R" denotes slight unmeasurable rain less than ·01 inch.

D. L. BLUNT, Director of Agriculture.

Digitized by Google

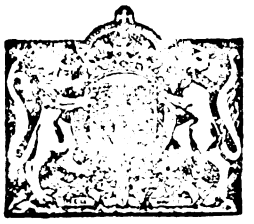
General Notice No. 380

Rainfall, Crop Prospects, Condition of Lake Nyasa, River Shire, etc., Month of December, 1939.

Station.	Date. 1939	Rainfall. Fall during the month	Rainfall. Total fall since commencement of rains.	Level of L. Nyasa. Total rise or fall as compared with a measurement taken at end of dry season (31st October).	Depth of River Shire. Total rise or fall as compared with a measurement taken at end of dry season (31st October).	Depth of River Shire. Present depth of River.	Crop Prospects	Incidents of interest, remarks, etc.
	December	Inches	Inches	Ft. Ins. R.	Ft. Ins. F.	Ft. Ins.		
PORT HERALD								
CHOLO	27th	10.09	21.65				Good	
MLANJE	28th	5.93	14.06				Maize good	Number of gardens destroyed by locusts
CHIKWAWA								
BLANTYRE	28th	8.4	14.45				Fair	Considerable damage by locusts in western areas
CHIRADZULU	27th	9.63	16.28				Satisfactory	
ZOMBA	28th	10.78	12.30				Satisfactory	
LIWONDE	27th	6.94	8.29				Fair	Some damage by locusts
NCHEU	27th	6.57	11.06				Early plantings satisfactory	Some damage by locusts
FORT JOHNSTON	27th	7.17	11.73			22′ 6″	Promising	
DEDZA	27th	7.09	8.59				Main planting completed	Slight damage by locusts in few areas
LILONGWE	28th	3.63	3.76				Too early to estimate	Some damage by locusts
FORT MANNING	28th	7.12	10.87				Gardens planted prospects good	
DOWA	27th	5.44	5.67				Satisfactory	
KASUNGU	27th	4.47	6.57				Planting well advanced	
KOTA KOTA	27th	7.96	9.75				Southern lake areas promising. Planting begun other areas	
MZIMBA	27th	4.47	5.15				Planting commenced	
CHINTECHE							Planting in progress	
KARONGA	28th	7.37	8.67					

NOTE—"R" Rise. "F" Fall.

Digitized by Google

Government  Publications.

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

The Official Organ of the Nyasaland Administration. Issued monthly.
Printed and Published by the Government Printer, Zomba, Nyasaland.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

Nyasaland 7/6 per annum, post free. Other Countries, 9/- per annum, post free.
Single copies 6d. each, post free in Nyasaland. Postage extra outside Nyasaland.
Subscriptions must be paid in advance.
The Subscription includes *Gazettes Extraordinary* and Supplements.

ADVERTISEMENT TARIFF.—ONE INSERTION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
One-sixteenth of a page		5	0	Probate Notice		7	0
One-eighth ,, ...		10	0	Bankruptcy Notice		7	0
One-quarter ,, ...	1	0	0	Patents and Designs		8	0
One-third ,, ...	1	7	0	Application for Water Licence ...		10	0
One-half ,, ...	2	0	0	Trade Marks		10	0
Whole page	4	0	0	Company's Notice		10	0
Back cover	5	0	0	Bank Balance Sheets	4	0	0

Three insertions (exact repetitions) at the rate of two. Twelve insertions (exact repetitions) half Tariff Rate.

LEGISLATION.

REVISED EDITION OF LAWS, 1933 PER VOL ...	£1
,, PER SET OF 3 VOLS ...	£3
SINGLE ORDINANCES ... ... PER COPY ...	6d.
LAW REPORTS, VOL III, 1927-33	3/6
ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., 1934 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1935 ...	5/-
,, ,, ,, 1936 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1937 ...	7/6
,, ,, ,, 1938 ...	5/-
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX TO LAWS IN FORCE ON 31st DECEMBER, 1938	3/6

ANNUAL DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.

AGRICULTURE	2/6
AUDIT	1/-
EDUCATION	2/6
FINANCIAL	2/6
FORESTRY	1/-
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY	2/6
LABOUR BRANCH	1/-
MEDICAL	4/-
NATIVE AFFAIRS	2/6
NATIVE WELFARE	2/6
POLICE	1/-
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS	1/-
PRISONS	1/-
PUBLIC WORKS	1/-
TRADE	2/6
VETERINARY	1/-
WATER SUPPLY	2/6

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932	5/-
Blue Book, 1938 (also previous years)	5/-
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926, and 1931	5/- each
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) 1920	5/-
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ...	3/6
Finance Commission Report, 1924	2/6
Road Guide, 1939	1/-
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ...	6d.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) 1933	2/6
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935	5/-
Land Bank Report, 1936	1/-
Memorandum on Native Policy, 1939	1/-
Direct Taxation of Natives in the Nyasaland Protectorate (Smith) 1937	1/-
Tobacco Commission Report, 1939	1/-
Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia (Abraham) 1937 ...	2/6
Nutritional Review of the Natives of Nyasaland, 1938	2/6
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the Financial Position and Further Development of Nyasaland (Bell), 1938	10/-
Chilwa Series of Southern Nyasaland (Alkaline Rocks and Limestone) 1937	5/6
Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal Commission Report, 1939	7/6
Agricultural Survey Report, 1938	7/6
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937	2/-
Post Office Telephone Directory, 1939	6d.
(Both obtainable from Postmaster-General or any Post Office.	
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) 1926	3/6
Obtainable from Department of Agriculture, Zomba.	

All Publications Post Free in Nyasaland only. Payment must be made in advance.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland. —9299—

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENTS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

Summary of the Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Nyasaland.

FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION,
12th January, 1939.

1939:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,
ZOMBA, NYASALAND.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Summary of the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Fifty-fourth Session of Legislative Council held at Zomba on the 12th January, 1939.

The Council assembled at 12 noon, His Excellency the Acting Governor (Mr. J. C. Abraham, C.M.G., M.B.E.) presiding.

Present:

THE HONOURABLE THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY (MR. J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.)
THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL (MR. H. G. MORGAN.)
THE HONOURABLE THE ACTING TREASURER (MR. F. J. LOCK.)
THE HONOURABLE MR. D. L. BLUNT (DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE.)
THE HONOURABLE MR. W. TAIT-BOWIE, O.B.E.
THE HONOURABLE MR. H. B. WILSON.
THE HONOURABLE MR. P. W. SKERRETT.

Absent:

THE HONOURABLE DR. H. S. DE BOER, M.C.
THE HONOURABLE CAPTAIN W. H. EVANS, M.C.
THE HONOURABLE AND RIGHT REV. F. O. THORNE, M.C. (BISHOP OF NYASALAND.)

MINUTES.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Chief Secretary the Minutes of the meeting of the Council held on the 13th of December, 1938, were confirmed.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Standing Orders relating to the passage of Bills be suspended to enable the Bill listed on the Order of the Day to pass through its various stages at the current meeting of the Council.

Seconded, put and carried, *nem con.*

Bill.

THE REGISTRATION FOR NATIONAL SERVICE BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to Provide for Compulsory Registration of Europeans and Asiatics in time of Emergency.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: I do not propose to say very much in moving the second reading of this Bill. I think that the purpose of the Bill is evident and that its provisions are fully self-explanatory. The Bill is introduced mainly at the instance of the unofficial community as the outcome of representations made by a delegation of the Convention of Associations which met the Governor in December last. Of itself the Bill if enacted into law places no liability upon the citizen other than the completion and the rendition of the comparatively simple form which forms the schedule to it, but it is a measure essentially preparatory to any further measure, such as compulsory military training in time of peace, which it may be decided later to introduce. In these dangerous days all parts of the Empire must be ready against the hour of trial if it come, which God forbid, and this Bill is the first step—short as it may be—on the road towards readiness.

THE HON. W. TAIT-BOWIE, O.B.E.: I do not think any of the Unofficial Members wish to discuss the principles of this Bill as they are in favour of it, but certain amendments will be suggested in Committee.

The Motion was agreed, the Bill was read a second time and the Council resolved itself into a Committee of the whole Council, His Excellency the Acting Governor presiding.

Council in Committee.

Clause 2: THE HON. H. B. WILSON moved that Clause 2 be amended by the deletion of the proviso; if Government considered it necessary to accept Returns submitted to the Nyasaland Council of Women provision could be made in any rules which it might be decided to make.

Agreed to.

The Schedule: THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Schedule be amended

Digitized by Google

by the substitution of the following for Item 11:—

"11 SERVICE:

(*a*) Military Training

(*b*) War Service"

and the addition of the following to the Note at the foot of the Schedule:—

"within twenty-eight days of the receipt thereof".

Agreed to.

The Title: THE HON. H. B. WILSON moved that the words "in time of Emergency" be deleted from the title.

Agreed to.

The Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY reported that the Bill had passed Committee with certain amendments. He moved that the Bill as amended be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

ADJOURNMENT.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Council do now adjourn *sine die*.

THE HON. W. TAIT-BOWIE, O.B.E.: Before the motion for the adjournment is put I would like permission to move that this Council records its anxiety and the concern which it feels in regard to the serious illness of Sir Harold Kittermaster, and desires to express its sympathy with Lady Kittermaster and family and hopes that His Excellency will make a complete and speedy recovery.

The motion was seconded by the Hon. H. B. Wilson, put and carried.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR:—I will ensure that the motion introduced by the Honourable the Unofficial Members is conveyed in due course to Sir Harold Kittermaster and immediately to Lady Kittermaster. Speaking on behalf of myself and also on behalf of the Government of Nyasaland this message of sympathy is greatly appreciated. I have only to add for the information of Honourable Members that the official bulletin this morning reads as follows:—

"Sir Harold Kittermaster continues to make progress but his condition is not yet free from anxiety."

THE HON. P. W. SKERRETT:—If I am in order I would like to ask if the unofficial community can be given any information with regard to the erection of a wireless installation in Nyasaland.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE ACTING GOVERNOR:—I regret that the question cannot be accepted at this meeting because due notice has not been given; if the Honourable Member will be so good as to give due notice the question will be answered at the next meeting of the Council.

The motion for the adjournment was seconded, put and carried, and the Council adjourned at 12.40 p.m.

W. J. ROPER,
Clerk of the Council.

Digitized by Google

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

Summary of the Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Nyasaland.

FIFTY-FOURTH SESSION,
28th March, 1939.

1939:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,
ZOMBA, NYASALAND.

—9020—

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Summary of the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Fifty-fourth Session of Legislative Council held at Zomba on the 28th March, 1939.

The Council assembled at 10 a.m. on Tuesday the 28th of March, 1939, His Excellency the Governor (Mr H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, C.M.G.), presiding.

Present:

THE HONOURABLE THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY (MR. J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.)
THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL (MR. H. G. MORGAN.)
THE HONOURABLE THE ACTING TREASURER (MR. F. J. LOCK.)
THE HONOURABLE MR. D. L. BLUNT.
THE HONOURABLE DR. H. S. DE BOER, M.C.
THE HONOURABLE MR. W. TAIT-BOWIE, O.B.E.
THE HONOURABLE CAPTAIN W. H. EVANS, M.C.
THE HONOURABLE MR. P. W. SKERRETT.
THE HONOURABLE AND RIGHT REV. F. O. THORNE, M.C. (BISHOP OF NYASALAND.)

The proceedings were opened with prayer.

SPEECHES OF WELCOME.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY. Your Excellency will permit me to seize this occasion on which Your Excellency first presides over this Council to offer to you, Sir, and to Mrs. Mackenzie-Kennedy a very cordial welcome to the small and poor but beautiful country of Nyasaland.

I know I am voicing the sentiments of Honourable Members and of all sections of the community when I wish you, Sir, and Mrs. Mackenzie-Kennedy every happiness and success in your labour, and when I express the hope that, granted the blessings of peace under Your Excellency's wise guidance, the country may cease to be poor but continue to be beautiful and that any enlargement of its boundaries may prove to be for its good.

THE HON. W. TAIT BOWIE. Your Excellency; I should like on behalf of the Unofficial Members to give you a hearty welcome. I may say that in giving that welcome it gives us a little sadness because the memory of Sir Harold Kittermaster remains with us and is very present; but despite this sadness our welcome to you is no less sincere. I can assure you, Sir, that you can rely upon the Unofficial Members to do their utmost to assist you in the duties that you have to perform. There may be occasions when we differ, but I should like you to understand that when we do differ we are differing in regard to policy. We realise that frequently policies, or measures, with which we are asked to deal do not emanate locally, but are sent forward by those who possibly do not know the peculiar local conditions, conditions which make some of these measures not quite practicable. So that when we differ, Sir, I trust you will understand that we differ in all sincerity. We have never looked upon ourselves as an official Opposition and I trust you will understand that when we oppose any measure we are not opposing for the sake of opposition but because we think we are discharging our duty.

THE HON. P. W. SKERRETT. Your Excellency, I would like very much to associate myself with the remarks which have been made by the Honourable the Senior Unofficial Member and to add that we are all looking forward to your forthcoming visit to Blantyre, when we hope you will have the opportunity of meeting a large number of the unofficial community. I should also like to add that we hope you will continue the custom which the late Sir Harold Kittermaster started in that every year he set aside a certain portion of his valuable time and came to take up his residence with us, at Government House, Blantyre.

THE HON. CAPTAIN W. H. EVANS, M. C. Your Excellency; on behalf of the Northern section of the country I would like to associate myself with the remarks of my honourable friends and as the Hon. P. W. Skerret has said in regard to the south I hope you will also find time to visit us in the North.

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. BISHOP F. O. THORNE. Your Excellency; on behalf of the Missionary bodies in the Protectorate I offer you a very cordial welcome and we look forward to receiving from you the same sympathy and consideration which we received from the late Governor, Sir Harold Kittermaster.

HIS EXCELLENCY. I am deeply appreciative of the cordial welcome which has so generously

Digitized by Google

been extended to myself and—if I may mention it in this Council—to my wife by Honourable Members. It is fully in accord with the friendly spirit which is so prominent in the relations between all sections of the communities in the Protectorate. I am very conscious of the fact that I have arrived in this country earlier than could have been foreseen. Since this Council last met, I think I am right in saying, Nyasaland has been robbed in tragic circumstances of one whose whole energies were devoted to the services of the commonwealth for over thirty years. That great and good man has passed on; but I like to think sometimes that his spirit watches over the destinies of the countries to which he gave so much.

It needs no great qualities of imagination or perception to understand the root causes of the difficulties under which Nyasaland is labouring now and has been labouring for some time past. To arrive at a solution of them is a task for which Honourable Members must give me time. It is customary to speak of the interests of this or that territory but in the last analysis the phrase must surely mean primarily the security and prosperity and the happiness of the men and the women and the children who live in it. To see that no undesirable activities or tendencies imperil that security and to ensure that every step taken should in the long future secure the prosperity and real happiness of the territory and the people in it must be my task in the years which lie before us; and in that task it is perhaps unnecessary to say that I shall require the sympathetic and active support of every person whose home is in this land.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE OATH.

The Oath of Allegiance was administered to Dr. Henry Speldewinde de Boer.

MINUTES.

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Council held on the 12th of January, 1939, were confirmed.

ANNOUNCEMENTS BY THE CLERK.

The Clerk announced that the Secretary of State for the Colonies had notified His Excellency the Governor that His Majesty the King had not been advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

The Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

The Natives on Private Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

The Wild Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

The Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

The Departmental Offences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

The Factories Ordinance.

The Dogs (Amendment) Ordinance.

The European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance 1938.

The Interpretation and General Clauses Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

The 1937 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1938.

The Police (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

The Prisons (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938.

The Asylums (Amendment) Ordinance 1938.

The Motor Traffic (Amendment No. 2) Ordinance, 1938.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE.

The following papers were laid on the table:—

A Memorandum on Native Policy by the Native Welfare Committee, January, 1939.

The Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture for 1937.

The Report by the Director of Colonial Audit on the accounts of the Protectorate, 1936.

The Report by the Director of Colonial Audit on the accounts of the Protectorate, 1937.

QUESTIONS.

THE HON. W. TAIT-BOWIE asked the following Question of which notice had been given:—

I desire to call attention to the Notice issued by the Medical Department to the public, dated the 3rd February, 1939, reading: — "The sale of medical stores by the Medical Department to the public is to be discontinued as from the 26th January, 1939," and to ask whether, having in view the effect such stoppage will have on the Native community, the Government intend to act in the terms of this Notice? If that is the intention of the Government, will the Government explain why they are departing from a practice of the past, ignoring the recommendation of the Financial Commissioner and reversing the majority decision arrived at at the demi-official meeting of Legislative Council held in Zomba on the 14th November, 1938?

THE HON. DR. H. S. DE BOER replied as follows:—

The notice to which the Honourable Member refers was issued by the Medical Department with the authority of the Government and the intention is to act in accordance with its terms, except that in so far as Missions engaged in medical services are concerned, the matter of the sale or of the free issue of medical stores is still under investigation.

As regards employers of labour the decision to discontinue the practice previously obtaining was taken for the reasons that employers themselves are liable under Section 15 of the Employment of Natives Ordinance for the supply of medicines to their employees during illness and that the Government does not consider it to be in the public interest itself to undertake the service of supply for which it is satisfied adequate facilities are provided by private enterprise.

RESOLUTIONS.

APPROPRIATION OF FUNDS FROM 1937.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER moved the following Resolution:—

Be it resolved that this Honourable Council do approve the appropriation of a sum of forty-five pounds nine shillings and tenpence from

Digitized by Google

the revenues and other funds of the Protectorate during the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1937.

He said: This Resolution has become necessary owing to an accounting error made by a Sub-Accountant whereby sundry payments totalling £45 9s. 10d. in connection with the service of the year 1937 were made on the 1st January, 1938, but these payments were posted in the Cash book as if paid before the close of business on the 31st day of December, 1937. The effect of this action on the part of the Sub-Accountant was to appropriate a sum of £45 9s. 10d. from surplus balances without authority. The authority is now sought from this Honourable Council.

The Resolution was seconded, put and carried, *nem. con.*

THE LICENSING ORDINANCE.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER moved the following Resolution:—

Be it resolved that this Council do consent to an order to be made by the Governor under Section 4 of the Licensing Ordinance, amending Schedule I to the said Ordinance by adding thereto the following items:—

9. On application by a non-native for the issue of an original licence or for the transfer of an existing licence	10s. 0d.
10. On application by a native for the issue of an original licence or for the transfer of an existing licence	1s. 0d.

He said: Sir, the fee of 10/- payable by a non-native on application for an original trading licence or for transfer of an existing licence is prescribed by Section eleven, Sub-section one, of the Licensing Ordinance. It is desirable, however, that all fees payable under the Ordinance should be set forth in Schedule I thereto and, later in the day, I shall beg leave to move an amendment to the Ordinance giving effect to this.

There is no alteration in the amount of the fee payable by a non-native but item 10 prescribes for the first time the fee payable by a native as 1/-. It will be appreciated that, if approved, this resolution will be inoperative until the Bill to amend the Licensing Ordinance has passed into Law.

The Resolution was seconded, put and carried, *nem. con.*

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER. Sir, I beg to present the Report of the Standing Committee on Finance.

"In accordance with Standing Order No. 32A, we have the honour to report that since the Council met in September, 1938, expenditure totalling £28,525 in respect of the financial year, 1938, and £7,488 in respect of the financial year 1939, as detailed in the attached Schedules of Additional Provision has been approved except for a payment of £37, 15s. made to an official in respect of lodging allowance when attending a course of instruction undertaken on his own initiative and not at the instance of Government. Formal ratification for the additional expenditure is now sought.

"2. The Unofficial Members desire to record however that the payment of £275 to an Insurance company in refund of compensation paid by that Company creates a dangerous precedent and raises the question of the desirability of Government effecting insurance against third party risks".

I beg to move the following Resolution—Be it resolved that this Honourable Council do approve *in toto* the expenditure as specified in the Schedule attached to the Report.

THE HON. W. TAIT-BOWIE. I take it that the motion that the expenditure be approved *in toto* means the whole of the Schedule including the £37, 15s. 0d. I may say that the Unofficial Members do not approve the Schedule *in toto* but approve it subject to the deduction of £37, 15s. 0d. I do not wish to take up the time of this Honourable Council in speaking at any length; but a principle is involved here and it was fully discussed by the Finance Committee. We considered that where an official undertakes at his own special request a course of instruction which, although it may benefit the Protectorate in which he is working, will benefit the individual more, and that instruction is taken and the payment for that instruction is met by the Government, it is asking too much for his subsistence while undertaking that instruction to be paid by the Protectorate. A great benefit accrues to the official and we consider that this is sufficient; we object—in fact object strongly—to the payment of £37, 15s. 0d. for subsistence allowance.

We are not objecting to the payment of £275 in respect of the insurance claim. We have discussed that matter and I take it the reasons why we raised the question have been fully dealt with. But there is a precedent involved which must be considered, and a very dangerous one; that is, Government undertaking liability for third party risks.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER. This item of subsistence allowance was paid to an official who took a course of instruction at Home with the approval of Government. It is true that in the first instance he asked for Government assistance but Government approved of the proposal and undertook to pay the expenses of the course. Under the Regulations, Sir, when courses are taken at the instance of Government a lodging or subsistence allowance of 5/- per night is paid while the official is away from his place of normal residence. When Government approves of a course taken at the request of the officer it is also usual to pay this allowance. This £37, 15s. 0d. has been paid and the Secretary of State has approved of the payment.

As regards the second item that has been submitted to Government for consideration. It is not a question of payment but a question of principle.

HIS EXCELLENCY. It is not quite clear whether the Honourable Member maintains his objection here as well as in Finance Committee, and it is also not clear whether the Honourable Member wishes to press his objection to a division in this Council.

Digitized by Google

THE HON. W. TAIT BOWIE. I do wish to press the matter to a division. I have not the slightest intention of going into the details of this special case. The course was taken with the approval of the Government, as has been mentioned by the Hon. the Acting Treasurer. But it was following on a request by the individual. There is a great deal in this question and I would like to ask for a division.

HIS EXCELLENCY. This is a Government motion and will be taken to a division. Before putting it to the vote, I should like to express the opinion that it is unfortunate that the Standing Finance Committee should not reach agreement on a point of this nature, and I should like it understood that in future when there is disagreement in the Standing Finance Committee Government, which is responsible for introducing these motions, should be advised beforehand, so that it may resolve that disagreement before the matter is brought to Council.

THE HON. W. TAIT BOWIE. This matter has been discussed not once, but over and over again; and it was the unanimous opinion of the Unofficial Members that it should not be passed. I do not know what more we ought to or could have done. The Finance Committee are always anxious to come to agreement and though the Unofficial Members sometimes have objections they very often waive these for the sake of harmony. But lately expenditure has been incurred, or agreement to incur expenditure has been entered into, which cannot be got out of. Reference to the Secretary of State has been made for permission to incur expenditure and the expenditure has been incurred prior to any submission to the Finance Committee; and the feeling of the Finance Committee is, at present, that it takes up an enormous amount of time—we have two and three and sometimes four meetings a month—we are anxious to do our best but we think we are being made fools of if we are asked to approve, advise, and express an opinion on, expenditure which has already been incurred. That is why we are taking a stand on this very small amount of £37, 15s. 0d. We could have taken it on a larger amount on the same principle.

HIS EXCELLENCY. I appreciate the Senior Unofficial Member's point. He will forgive me if I do not elaborate it at this moment. I will put the resolution. I understand the money has been paid and the Secretary of State has approved the payment.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER. Yes Sir.

The Resolution was put to the vote and on a division was passed by 5 votes to 3, one Member abstained from voting.

AMENDMENTS TO CUSTOMS TARIFF.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER. I beg leave to withdraw Resolution (iv) as shown in the Order of the Day in consequence of a cable just received from the Secretary of State which the Honourable the Acting Chief Secretary has seen.

MOTION.

THE HON. W. TAIT BOWIE. I ask permission, Sir, to move that in view of the importance of the Question and the bearing it has on the native community time may be set aside for a discussion of the matters raised in the Question.

I do not intend to take up much of the time of this Honourable Council. This question of the issue of medical stores to private dispensaries is in my opinion only a very small part of a very much larger question. In the Answer that we have received it is stated that employers are liable under Section 15 of the Employment of Natives Ordinance to supply medicine. That is well understood. It was understood long before the Ordinance was brought into force and long before Government came to Nyasaland, for the early settlers carried with them the principle that they should attend to the welfare of the natives. In recent years the attendances of natives at private dispensaries has increased enormously and I will give an instance of one dispensary on one of our Estates. Last year there were 45,673 treatments of which 9,169 were new cases; and of these new cases 3,016 were not employees; they were friends and relatives of the employees. Now, Sir, these dispensaries are looked after in many cases by Hospital Assistants who receive training from Missions and in some cases have been admitted to the roll of the Medical Sub-Register. The point I want to make is that the natives are attending private dispensaries in increasing numbers. The dispensaries are fulfilling a very useful function and the supply of dressings and medical stores has proved of enormous advantage to those who attend. But I am prepared to withdraw the motion if the Honourable the Director of Medical Services will assure me that he will at a very early date enter into discussion with the larger employers of labour and public bodies to see how these services can be extended—not restricted—to private enterprise. Two years ago discussion took place between one industry and a Medical Officer to see if we could secure his whole-time services. Difficulty arose in achieving continuity, and also further difficulties were that we thought he should to some extent be under the control of the Director of Medical Services. That particular man has left the country. Is it realized what effect this decision will have on the natives? I think the time has come when some of these dispensaries—if not all—certainly those which are properly run—might come under a certain supervision of the Medical Department. We are anxious to do our best and we want help and guidance and there is a distinct danger in semi-trained Africans acting as dispensers on on their own, without technical guidance. The idea then gets about that they (the Hospital Assistants) possess knowledge and skill which they can use in the villages and this may lead to practices which are not altogether desirable. I am leaving the question, the purely monetary one of the supplying of medical stores at cost price, if the Director of Medical Services will meet us so that we may come down to some scheme of mutual help. It is not only a matter of stores and dressings, it includes sanitation and housing; and if all these questions could be gone into sympathetically between Government and ourselves we may achieve something more than we are doing—much more. If I can be assured of this meeting I will withdraw the Motion.

Digitized by Google

THE HON. P. W. SKERRET. I do not quite know whether the Senior Unofficial Member has put forward a Motion. If so it will have to be seconded. Have I your permission to debate the question Sir?

THE HON. CAPTAIN W. H. EVANS. I beg to second the motion.

HIS EXCELLENCY. In view of what the Senior Unofficial Member has said perhaps you will be content to offer a few observations.

THE HON. P. W. SKERRETT. I would prefer if it were possible that the question of Government dealing in medical stores be dealt with at the present session of the Council.

I regret very much that this is one of the rare occasions on which I am unable to see eye to eye with the Senior Unofficial Member. Always we Unofficial Members endeavour to work together as a team and to support each other in our opinions: almost invariably we succeed in achieving unanimity. But, Sir, you will recognise and I am sure that the Senior Member will recognise, too, that occasion must sometime arise when individual opinions must prove irreconcilable, however hard we try to find a formula. This is the first of such occasions since I have been a member of this Honourable Council, and my regret at not being able to agree with the Senior Unofficial Member is rendered even deeper by the high regard I have for his abilities, his financial acumen and his statesmanship.

As I view the question, by Government dealing in Medical Stores, they are breaking the principle "that no Government should indulge in trading." It is a principle which should be rigidly adhered to, as once such a precedent is established it is impossible to guarantee where it may lead to.

Speaking on behalf of the trading community and especially those dealing in drugs, chemicals, surgical dressings, etc., if Government elects to trade in these also, then such stores will be sold at a price at which no business firm can compete. I maintain that traders should be immune from such competition, because by law they are compelled to pay Government an annual licence to deal in them.

As the Honourable Unofficial Member has pointed out, the planting community were well aware of the Ordinance which provides that sufficient medical attention shall be given to their employees. I think all these companies were aware of this Ordinance and many before they commenced operations in this territory; by virtue of commencing these operations they acceded to that Ordinance.

Now there is a further section in this Ordinance which if you will allow me I will read. It is section 15 (B).

> "During the period of service of any employee employed at such distance from his home as to render it impossible for him to return to his home at the conclusion of his daily work, the employer shall at his own expense cause such employee to be properly fed and to be supplied with sufficient and proper means of cooking."

In my opinion it must be admitted that the supply of food rations is of the major importance, yet we do not hear of any requests that Government should procure stocks of maize and beans or import some thousands of tons of salt for issue at cost price; and I think the Medical Authorities will bear me out when I say that salt is a more important drug or chemical than any other in the whole of the British Pharmacopeia.

One could go on quoting similar reasons or arguments like this *ad infinitum*; for instance (and again the Medical authorities will bear me out when I say "prevention is better than cure") why not request Government to import and trade in supplies of blankets and clothing, for the reason if the labour is kept warm and cosy, there will not be the liability to contract pneumonia and similar illnesses.

Now, Sir, it may be said that the price of tea is falling; yet at a meeting held in January this year, the Chairman of a certain company stated that their company had received 1½d. per lb. less for its tea than in 1937, but notwithstanding this a profit for the year of £35,181 was made on a working capital of £127,656, or very nearly 28% return.

I do not know the amount spent by this company in medical stores, but I submit even if that amount were doubled, through buying in the open market (and I do not think it would be doubled through buying in the open market) that the extra expenditure would have but the minutest effect on such large profits.

Now the instances I have quoted, Sir, are not the exception but the rule. In the press I have noticed there are also other companies.

HIS EXCELLENCY. I hope the Honourable Unofficial Member will confine himself to the Motion before the Council.

THE HON. P. W. SKERRETT. May I say another company has declared a dividend of 30% to its shareholders after providing huge amounts for its reserves. A further company provided a dividend of 50% to its shareholders after making very great reserves for the future and another company which has recently started was able to put aside a large amount after providing for ordinary expenditure in promoting the company. The reasons I have used these figures, Sir, is because I submit these companies are very well able to buy their medical stores in the open market and that in doing so they are only being placed on a par with companies in all other Protectorates and Colonies.

Reference has been made to the Bell Report, may I further quote it by referring to page 279, paragraph 2, line 15, which reads:—

> "So far from making large profits, the railways concerned cannot meet those liabilities which are guaranteed by Government and are now a serious embarrassment. In short a reduction of rates must be borne in the long run, either by Government and therefore by the Nyasaland taxpayer, or by aid from H.M. Treasury."

Therefore, as Government stores have the advantage of a large rebate off railway rates, I submit the taxpayers of Nyasaland are indirectly assisting these large companies in making

Digitized by Google

dividends for their shareholders, which seems to me entirely wrong in principle and moreover benefiting one section of the community at the expense of the remainder of the population.

There was another recommendation in Sir Robert Bell's report and one which the Hon. Mr. Tait Bowie entirely supported and that was that Government trading in tyres and tubes should be abolished.

Why then, if it is wrong to trade in tyres and tubes is it right to trade in drugs and dressings?

It has been stated that apart from the actual labour being treated and given medicines there are all the relations, hangers-on, etc., who also receive free medical treatment. This is very laudable, and I admire their philanthropy; but I maintain that it is purely voluntary, so therefore should not be set up as an argument in favour of Government selling medical stores.

In conclusion, Sir, may I venture to suggest that those in this Honourable Council who are interested one way or the other abstain from voting on this question.

HIS EXCELLENCY. Before the Honourable the Director of Medical Services makes the remarks which I know he is burning to make, I would remind Council that Government has accepted the Motion "that time be set aside" for discussion of this question.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL. On a point of order I suggest that the amendment of the original Motion be seconded and voted upon and if defeated time can be set aside for discussion.

THE HON. DR. H. S. de BOER. I really am myself not very clear what Motion I am going to speak to or on. I understood from the Honourable Member who moved the original Motion that he wished to withdraw his Motion and not enter into any discussion here, but that he was prepared and wished to take a much broader view of the whole question of the care of the African employee in private employ; and that he asked that I myself as Director of Medical Services should meet the unofficial bodies and leaders and various owners and managers of companies and people interested in employment of labour and in their care, both strictly medical and also general. We should then discuss these problems on broad lines rather than limit ourselves to the mere subject of the provision of drugs and dressings. If it is the intention of the Honourable Member to withdraw his Motion in these terms I would like Your Excellency to say that I view the proposal with considerable sympathy. Ever since I have taken charge of the Medical Department I have felt that the medical services generally throughout the country were being dissipated and badly-needed funds were being wasted away in the provision of drugs and dressings not only at unofficial dispensaries but even in Government dispensaries, and that this expenditure was having little, if any, effect on the health of the native. Hence, if Unofficial Members propose to discuss how best we can improve the health of the native by co-operation I have nothing further to say except that I welcome any expression of views and meetings on the subject. The views of the Government on the Motion have already been given in the Answer to the question asked by the Honourable Member and I do not think I am called on to say more.

HIS EXCELLENCY. I ask the Honourable Unofficial Member who spoke last whether the matter has been ventilated sufficiently and whether he wishes to withdraw his Amendment. It means no more than to withdraw the Motion that this Question should be debated in this Council. The reason I have allowed considerable elasticity on this subject was to get it ventilated, and if all Honourable Unofficial Members will withdraw their Motions that will resolve all difficulties and help the work of the Council.

THE HON. W. TAIT BOWIE. That was exactly what I wanted. I wish to withdraw my Motion.

HIS EXCELLENCY. Before closing the discussion I would like to associate myself with the remarks of the Mover of the original Motion and the Director of Medical Services. I am not entirely unfamiliar with the problems attaching to the provision of medical and health services which face estate-owners and I am also completely familiar with Dr. de Boer's—if I may refer to the Director of Medical Services by name—capacity for overcoming all obstacles, obstacles which other men might regard as completely insuperable. As a result of the conversations which will ensue between Dr. de Boer and estate-owners I am sure we shall see a great advance in medical services not only on estates but throughout the Protectorate.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY. Sir, I beg leave to move that the Standing Orders relating to the passage of Bills be suspended to enable the Bills listed on the Order of the Day to pass through their various stages at the current meeting of the Council.

The motion was seconded, put and carried. *nem. con.*

BILLS.

THE LICENSING (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER. moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER. Sir, I beg to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance be read a second time.

The object of this Bill is to empower the Governor to prescribe by order, with the consent of Legislative Council obtained by Resolution, the fees payable in respect of an application for a licence or for the transfer of any existing trading licence. As the Ordinance now stands such fees are prescribed by Section 11 and any alteration or deletion thereform necessitates an amending Ordinance.

Digitized by Google

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time

THE HIGH COURT PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Sir, I beg to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance be read a second time.

The present practice in this Protectorate in relation to the High Court is that which was in force in England in 1926. Since that date the annual practice or "White" book as it is familiarly called has been amended from time to time and the object of this Bill is merely to apply to the High Court here the practice which is now in force or in use in England. I may add that His Honour the Judge and members of the legal profession in the Protectorate have approved the introduction of this legislation.

Seconded, put and carried and the Bill was read a second time.

THE GAME (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Game Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY. Sir, I beg to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Game Ordinance be read a second time.

The object of this Bill, as stated in the objects and reasons, is to implement Article 9 of the London Convention for the Protection of the Flora and Fauna of Africa to which Convention this Government is a party. When this Bill becomes law the legislation of the Protectorate will conform in every respect to the requirements of the Convention in so far as the requirements need to be satisfied by Ordinances enacted by this Council.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

THE WATERWORKS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. DR. H. S. DE BOER moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Waterworks Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. DR. H. S. DE BOER. Sir, I beg to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Waterworks Ordinance be read a second time.

The objects of this Bill are stated in the objects and reasons at the foot of the Bill. It is primarily intended to help Water Boards to serve their accounts monthly with a view to reducing, or helping people to reduce, their consumption of water where water supply is not plentiful. The idea is that when people receive their bill once a month they will check up on the water consumed and so prevent any waste.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

THE EDUCATION (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Education Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY. Sir, I beg to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Education Ordinance be read a second time.

As stated in the objects and reasons this Bill is designed to increase Your Excellency's power to control the opening of new schools. It is not desired of course to restrict in any way the extension of education facilities for the African population, but rather to ensure their most beneficial distribution by preventing duplication where they are already adequately provided. In this Protectorate, where education and religion are so closely connected, there is a danger that competition in the educational sphere, however desirable in other spheres, may lead to unseemly dispute which cannot fail to produce an unfortunate effect on the native mind.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

THE TEA (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. D. L. BLUNT moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Tea Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. D. L. BLUNT. Sir, I beg to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Tea Ordinance be read a second time.

This Bill is introduced to give effect to the grant by the International Tea Committee of an additional 2,500 acres of tea to Nyasaland to be planted during the second period in the tea restriction scheme between 1938 and 1943. The grant is made subject to certain conditions. These conditions are: firstly, that the planting of this area be spread over the five years and that not more than two-fifths of the amount granted be planted in any one year.

The second condition is that exports of tea will be regulated during this five year period in accordance with a formula. The formula is based on certain figures of standard production which I shall move in Committee be inserted in the Schedule to the Bill. These basic figures which range from 15 million lbs. in the first year of the period to 18¾ million in the last year of the five years are the standard figures. From this a deduction is to be made ranging from 5 per cent. at present to 8¾ per cent. in the fifth year for internal consumption. In regard to internal consumption we are allowed to include the Rhodesias in our internal market. From the

Digitized by Google

figures so arrived at after the deduction of this percentage from the standard export a percentage (which may be varied from time to time by the International Tea Commitee) represents the total that may then be exported. That percentage stood recently at 92½ and is now reduced to 90.

The third condition under which this additional acreage is granted is that the export of tea seed to countries which are not signatories to the International Tea Agreement shall be prohibited.

The fourth condition is that the maximum of the cess on the export of tea shall be raised to a figure of 2/- per 100 lbs.

The fifth condition is that the admission of new applicants shall be confined to those who have in the past tried to carry out satisfactory agriculture on the land on which they wish to plant tea and have failed owing to unsatisfactory climatic conditions.

The sixth condition is that all areas allocated from the 2,500 acres to estates shall be so allocated as to form satisfactory economic factory units and that the allocation shall in no case give rise to any claim for further acreage on the grounds that the present unit is uneconomic.

Provision is made in this Bill to carry out the second and third of these conditions to which I have referred and to permit of the increased acreage being planted. The condition with regard to increasing the tea cess is dealt with in a subsequent Bill which I shall propose and the other conditions will be secured by administrative action.

There is one point which I should like to refer to since I gather that it has not met with favour by certain members of the Tea Association and that is with regard to the export quota referred to in Section 10(3) of the Bill. It is felt, I understand, that if prohibition of export is imposed when the quota is filled there might be unfairness to individual interests who happen to produce tea later in the year and export later in the year. I feel, Sir, that if we should come to the position during this five year period when we shall wish to export more than the quota we shall have by that time come to some satisfactory arrangement for distributing the quota amongst those estates who wish to export it.

I should like to add that the Nyasaland Tea Association has accepted, in a resolution at a general meeting, the terms under which this grant has been made to Nyasaland, and has requested that this legislation to bring that grant into effect may be brought into force.

THE HON. W. TAIT BOWIE. This Bill has been discussed very fully by the interests concerned, and while they would have liked certain alterations in wording to be made they have accepted it as it stands; and so I have nothing further to say at the moment.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

THE TEA CESS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. D. L. BLUNT. Sir, I beg leave to move the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Tea Cess Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. D. L. BLUNT. Sir, I beg leave to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Tea Cess Ordinance be read a second time.

I have explained in my remarks on the previous Bill that one of the conditions under which the additional acreage is granted to Nyasaland is that the maximum of the cess be raised. As the Bill is printed it is shown that it should be raised from 1/- to 1/6 per hundred pounds. I shall move in Committee that it shall be amended from 1/- to 2/-. I should state, however, that it is intended only to raise the possible maximum of the cess, and that there is no immediate intention of increasing the cess now paid.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

THE POLICE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. Sir, I beg leave to move the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Police Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. Sir, I beg to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Police Ordinance be read a second time.

By sub-section 1 of section 36 of the Police Ordinance the Governor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, is empowered to make rules relating to the award of gratuities to native members of the Police Force. In 1936 certain rules were made which received approval and *inter alia* provision was made for the payment of a gratuity to a native member of the Police Force who was discharged on account of reduction of the establishment of the Force. As the section now stands there can be no doubt that the rule is *ultra vires*, and the object of this Bill is to regularise that provision for the payment of gratuities to members who have been discharged on account of reduction of establishment.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

PRISONS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. Sir, I beg to move the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Prisons Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. Sir, I beg leave to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Prisons Ordinance be read a second time.

I think it is unnecessary for me to reiterate the remarks I made in introducing the second reading of the Police Bill. The object of this Bill is to regularise the position in regard to

Digitized by Google

the payment of gratuities to members of Prisons staff who are discharged on grounds of reduction of establishment.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

THE ASYLUMS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. Sir, I beg to move the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Asylums Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. Sir, I beg to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Asylums Ordinance be read a second time.

Here again it is unnecessary for me to explain the object of this Bill. It is very clear that Certain Rules made under the Asylums Ordinance were *ultra vires* and it is necessary to pass this short Bill in order to validate them.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

THE DOGS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY. Sir, I beg leave to move the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Dogs Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY. Sir, I beg leave to move that a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Dogs Ordinance be read a second time.

Your Excellency, this Bill forms part of the measures which are being taken to give effect to the recommendations made by the Anti-Rabies Committee which sat during last year and of which certain Honourable Members of this Council were Members. It is consequential rather than radical. Its salient provision under section 3 relieves District Commissioners of the statutory duty of licensing dogs. In future the Registering Authority is to be prescribed, and he may be either the District Commissioner as heretofore, or the Chief Veterinary Officer, or the Native Authority, in accordance with the particular system which it is desired to put into effect in any one area.

Section 4 of the Bill repeals section 5 of Cap. 69 which serves no useful purpose as it stands; for under this section it is an offence, punishable by fine or by imprisonment, for the owner of a dog to allow that dog to have a disc around its neck bearing his name or to wear a decoration such as the Tailwagger's badge.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

MOTION.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY. Sir, I beg leave to move that the Council do resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council to consider the Bills listed on the Order of the Day, clause by clause.

Council in Committee.

THE LICENSING (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL suggested the addition of a new section to the Bill.

HIS EXCELLENCY said that as a matter of principle was involved he preferred the amendment to be put forward in a new Bill.

The Bill was adopted without amendment.

THE HIGH COURT PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

THE GAME (AMENDMENT) BILL.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

THE WATERWORKS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

THE EDUCATION (AMENDMENT) BILL.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

THE TEA (AMENDMENT) BILL.

Clause 8. THE HON. W. TAIT BOWIE said that in effect this clause meant that the planting of gardens producing seed was to be permitted under permit and such acreage was not to be included in the total acreage allowed. It was probable that when the original allocations were made such gardens were included in the total estate acreage. Would it now be in order for such estates to apply for allocation in respect of these seed gardens?

THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT said that such application could properly be made.

Schedule. THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT moved the insertion of the following figures in the Schedule:—

1939-40	...	15,000,000 lbs.
1940-41	...	16,250,000 ,,
1941-42	...	17,500,000 ,,
1942-43	...	18,750,000 ,,

Agreed.

THE TEA CESS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT moved the amendment of section 2 by the substitution of the words "two shillings" for the words "one shilling and sixpence".

Agreed.

THE POLICE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

THE PRISONS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

THE ASYLUMS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

THE DOGS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Digitized by Google

Council resumed.

THIRD READINGS.

THE LICENSING (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING TREASURER reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted with no amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE HIGH COURT PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted without amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE GAME (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted with no amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE WATERWORKS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. DR. H. S. DE BOER reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted with no amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE EDUCATION (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted with no amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried and the Bill was read a third and passed.

THE TEA (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. D. L. BLUNT reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted with amendments to the Schedule. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE TEA CESS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted with one amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE POLICE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted without amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE PRISONS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted without amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE ASYLUMS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted without amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE DOGS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY reported that the Bill had passed through Committee and had been adopted with no amendment. He moved that it be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

MOTION.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Council do adjourn *sine die.*

Seconded, put and carried, and the Council adjourned at 12.5 p.m.

V. FOX-STRANGWAYS,
Clerk of the Council.

Digitized by Google

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

Summary of the Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Nyasaland.

FIFTY-FIFTH SESSION,
14th November, 1939.

1939:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,
ZOMBA, NYASALAND.

— 9261 —

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Summary of the Proceedings of the Fifty-fifth Session of the Legislative Council held at Zomba on Tuesday, the 14th of November, 1939.

The Council assembled at 9 a.m., His Excellency the Acting Governor (Mr. K. L. Hall, C.M.G.), presiding.

Present:

THE HONOURABLE THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY (MR. G. H. ADAMS.)

THE HONOURABLE THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL (MR. H. G. MORGAN.)

THE HONOURABLE MR. A. G. O. HODGSON (Senior Provincial Commissioner.)

THE HONOURABLE DR. H. S. DE BOER, M.C. (Director of Medical Services.)

THE HONOURABLE MR. D. L. BLUNT (Director of Agriculture.)

THE HONOURABLE MR. E. SMITH (Labour Commissioner.), Extraordinary Member.

THE HONOURABLE MR. W. TAIT-BOWIE, O.B.E.

THE HONOURABLE MR. H. B. WILSON.

THE HONOURABLE CAPTAIN W. H. EVANS, M.C.

THE HONOURABLE MR. P. W. SKERRETT.

THE HONOURABLE AND RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF NYASALAND.

THE HONOURABLE MR. J. MARSHALL, O.B.E., M.C., Extraordinary Member.

The proceedings were opened with Prayer.

President's Address.

Honourable Members of the Executive and Legislative Council, Ladies and Gentlemen.

Before opening the 55th Session of the Legislative Council I am happy to have the opportunity of presenting, on behalf of His Majesty, to Mr. John Sinclair his insignia as an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

For more than 30 years Mr. Sinclair has kept the Nyasaland Agricultural Society alive. He has always given freely of his services, and time, in connection with Nyasaland agriculture. To his efforts is mainly due the grant of land by Government for an Agricultural Show Ground, and a further grant last year by the African Lakes Corporation Limited, on which the King George the V Memorial Hall is to be erected.

Honourable Members of the Legislative Council.

It is usual at the opening of a new session to review the achievements and disappointments of the past twelve months, but I do not feel in the circumstances in which we meet to-day that such a review will serve any useful purpose or make any appeal.

On the 3rd of September last the British Commonwealth of Nations and her great ally, France, declared war against German aggression. The leaders of our nation from His Majesty the King downwards have firmly and clearly without possibility of misconception indicated the principles at stake and answered the questions why we are at war and why there can be no peace with Hitlerism. We are fighting to defend our civilisation and its moral values against what the Prime Minister has so rightly called the evil things—brute force, bad faith, injustice, oppression and persecution. Never has a just cause met with such unanimous response from our people, never has an enemy been so clearly defined and so uncompromisingly resisted. In such days as these we want deeds, not words. We meet to-day to plan wisely for the future rather than to award praise or blame for the past. Every man and woman even in this remote corner of the Empire has an allotted part in the great struggle for God and the right, for Kipling's "Leave to live by no man's leave underneath the law".

The Governor has asked me to give this Council a message; that he very much regretted having been unable officially to inform them of his impending departure and of the duties which he left Nyasaland to assume in Nairobi. He asked me to convey to you a cordial expression of hope that Nyasaland will come through

Digitized by Google

this conflict without undue dislocation of its normal life. Sir Donald wishes me to add an expression of his deep gratitude to all sections of the community for the assistance they gave in preparing for the emergency which has now arrived.

What is to be our part in the conflict, and in what direction can the mouse best help the lion? First of all we were pledged to meet the requirements of the military authorities, both in regard to European and Native man power. We have done so.

Secondly, we are required to maintain and, if necessary, increase our export trade in economic crops, and in addition to raise the food-stuffs necessary to feed our population. Our best contribution to the economic needs of the Empire is to be self-supporting, at any rate so far as food-stuffs are concerned, and there is no reason why we should not be with the markets of Southern Rhodesia and the Union of South Africa available.

Thirdly, we can all contribute according to our means to deserving war charities such as the Red Cross and Order of St. John, Earl Haig's Fund, and St. Dunstan's Institute for the Blind which have for their object the alleviation of suffering and distress.

You have heard of the vast financial burden for the conduct of the war, cheerfully assumed by the people of Great Britain; assumed literally under the shadow of war. Here in Nyasaland we are probably as safe and remote from the horrors of war as any part of the British Empire, and I am sure there will be no hesitation in accepting our share. In framing the first War Budget particular regard has been paid to the desirability of spreading the burden as evenly and equitably as possible. I do not propose, so soon after the announcement of the new direct taxation of natives, which is the subject of a Bill to be introduced at this session, to increase that taxation at present. The increased taxes levied on Europeans and Asians by way of Income Tax and the non-native Poll Tax find their counterpart in an increase in indirect taxation, through the customs tariff, on commodities of native trade.

So far as is possible it is the desire of His Majesty's Government that civil life shall return to normal as soon as possible. We are trying to maintain the social services and to avoid retrenchment. The talks on the amalgamation of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland, which were interrupted by the outbreak of war, are to proceed as soon as opportunity offers.

In Nyasaland one of the immediate results of the European war was the prohibition of the recruitment of labour for work outside the Protectorate and the suspension of the issue of identity certificates. It was an essential precaution and was based on certain eventualities which had to be guarded against but which never actually materialised. Enemy subjects who were expected to cause trouble both here and in neighbouring territories were dealt with without difficulty and we were unexpectedly relieved of other military commitments. But, so long as our military commitments, particularly in regard to Native man power, remained uncertain it was quite obvious that the responsibility for supplying the best physical type of recruit was not capable of being fulfilled in competition with recruiters promising higher wages elsewhere. So soon as the military position permitted the embargo was removed.

The Standing Committee has recently met at Salisbury to consider the revision of what is known as the Salisbury Agreement and I am awaiting the views of the other Governments concerned.

The decision of the Government to publish "Nkhani za Nyasaland" weekly as a free issue for the dissemination of accurate news amongst the native population has, I am informed, been a conspicuous success and has gone far to dispel the wild rumours which were naturally prevalent at the outbreak of war, while "The Nyasaland Times" has become a valuable organ of objective propaganda.

The Economic Council was appointed for the sole purpose of taking the community into the Government's confidence in regard to the framing of a sound economic policy in the light of changed world conditions. It was appointed to enlist the very best advice available on all the different aspects of production, man power and supplies. The Council resolved itself into sub-committees which have been of the greatest value in exploring the various issues with which they are concerned and reporting to the full Council.

I come now to the Order of the Day. The Direct Taxation of Natives Bill explains itself. The adult male, now aged eighteen instead of sixteen, is solely responsible for the tax which varies between 6/- and 8/- according to circumstances in the various districts, these two rates being the present minimum and maximum.

There is important labour legislation designed to bring Nyasaland into line with other East African territories in regard to the care and conditions of native labour. As I explained to a special meeting of the Convention of Associations held in Blantyre on Tuesday, 22nd August, this Government is pledged to the introduction of this legislation and I hope that it will be passed with the unanimous support of the Unofficial Members.

The Appropriation Bill which will be explained to you by the Acting Chief Secretary provides for a balanced Budget.

I have nothing but praise for the manner in which the people of this country, irrespective of race, have responded to the call. Apart from a crop of unfounded and foolish rumours at the outset, there has been no sign of disaffection or dismay and the machinery established beforehand to deal with the emergency has worked smoothly from the outset. I can assure this Council that every step taken has been taken with one aim and object only—the successful prosecution of the war in all its varied aspects until the final victory. No one who has studied the international situation for the past twelve months can doubt the justice of our cause or the necessity for a fight to the finish if the moral values for which the British peoples have taken up a stand are to prevail. I make no apology for requoting in a comparatively short space of time the words of our poet Tennyson "Because right is right to suffer right were wisdom in the scorn of consequence". Of the consequence there can be no doubt; such a cause discounts defeat.

Digitized by Google

I propose, with your consent, Honourable Members, to send a telegram conveying this Council's humble loyalty to His Majesty the King, a profound appreciation of the righteousness of his cause and unswerving faith in final victory.

Honourable Members, I pray that your deliberations may be for the lasting benefit of this country and of the great free Commonwealth of Nations which is our birthright.

ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS.

His Excellency administered the Oath of Allegiance to:—

Mr. Eric Smith
Mr. John Marshall, O.B.E., M.C.

MOTION OF LOYALTY TO HIS MAJESTY.

THE HON. MR. W. TAIT BOWIE: Sir, I beg leave to move that the following telegram be sent to the Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

"The Legislative Council of Nyasaland in Session assembled for the first time since the outbreak of hostilities affirms the determination of the people of the Protectorate to support His Gracious Majesty King George VI and the Empire of Great Britain with all the resources at their command in the war for justice and freedom which has been forced upon the Empire, and desires that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies convey this affirmation to His Majesty with the submission of the humble duty of the people of Nyasaland".

The Motion was seconded by the Hon. Mr. H. B. Wilson and carried unanimously.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES.

On the motion of the Hon. the Acting Chief Secretary the Minutes of the Meeting held on the 28th of March, 1938, were confirmed.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE HONOURABLE THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY announced that the Secretary of State for the Colonies had notified His Excellency that His Majesty the King had not been advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the Ordinances passed during the 54th Session of the Council.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE.

The following documents were laid on the Table by the Hon. the Acting Chief Secretary:—

The Report of the Tobacco Commission appointed in 1938.

The Annual Report on the Social and Economic Progress of the People of Nyasaland, 1938.

The Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Accounts of the Protectorate for the year 1937 and the Auditor's Report for the year 1938, together with the Governor's covering despatch.

The following annual departmental Reports for the year 1938:—

Provincial Administration
Labour
Native Welfare Committee
Agriculture
Education
Forestry
Geological Survey
Posts and Telegraphs (including Post Office Savings Bank accounts for the year)
Public Works
Police
Prisons
Trade
Veterinary.

RESOLUTIONS.

Amendment of Schedule I to the Licensing Ordinance.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: Sir, I beg leave to move that this Council do, by Resolution, amend Schedule I to the Licensing Ordinance in respect of licence fees for the sale of educational literature.

It has been suggested by the Secretary of State that this Government should adopt legislation on the lines of that already in force in Northern Rhodesia governing the licence fees payable by persons engaged in the selling of literature and works of an educational value to natives.

The position in Nyasaland at present is that no preferential treatment is accorded by Government to colporteurs or to persons carrying on the business of booksellers. Colporteurs are treated as ordinary hawkers and are subject to a number of restrictions.

The fees payable by colporteurs depend on the licence required. No special licences for the sale of literature have ever been enforced in Nyasaland. Many of the Missions sell considerable quantities of books, both religious and secular, but they are probably ignorant of the fact that legislation is actually in force to govern their transactions. In practice the Missions have not hitherto been called upon to take out an ordinary trading licence in respect of sales of literature. It was felt that a tax should be imposed in order to retain control over the sale of undesirable literature, and this Resolution is designed to give effect to that control while reducing fees payable in respect of licences for the sale of literature to a nominal sum.

The Order now proposed under Section 4 (2) of the Licensing Ordinance amending Schedule I to the said Ordinance will require that a licence to authorise the sale by a European or an Asian of literature or works of an educational value shall be 5/- and the licence required for the same purpose by a native shall be 1/-.

The Resolution was seconded, put and carried, *nem. con.*

Digitized by Google

AMENDMENT OF CUSTOMS SCHEDULES.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: Sir, I beg leave to move that this Council do consent to an Order to be made by the Governor under Section 4 of the Customs Ordinance repealing Schedules I and II to the said Ordinance and replacing them by the amended Schedules which have been laid on the Table. The changes in the duties are as follows:—

Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider and perry. Duty increased from 2/11d to 3/7d per imperial gallon

Beverages, namely: fruit juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated. Duty increased from 25% to 33⅓%

Blankets, cotton. Duty increased from 6d each or 30% to 7½d each or 35% whichever is the greater

Boots and shoes made principally of rubber and canvas. Specific duty increased from 6d per pair to 7d per pair

Cards, playing. Duty increased from 1/- per pack to 1/6 per pack

Cardigans, jerseys and pullovers. Specific duty increased from 4¼d ot 4¾d each.

Cotton piece goods. Specific duty increased from 1/7d per dozen yards to 1/9d per dozen yards

Chuddars, Handkerchiefs etc. Duty increased from 30% to 33%

Salt. Duty increased from £1 1s. 6d. per ton to £1 10s. per ton

Sewing Machines. Duty increased from £1 each or 28% to £1 1s. each or 30%

Singlets and vests. Specific duty increased from 2½d to 2¾d each

Shirts. Specific duty increased from 4½d to 5d each

Spirits:

Liqueurs, etc. Increased from £1 7s. 6d. to £1 14s. 6d. per imperial gallon. Other Sorts: Increased from £2 1s. to £2 11s. per proof gallon

Sugar. Increased from 2/- to 2/6d per cwt.

Tobacco:

Cigars. Increased from 5/3d to 5/9d per lb.

Cigarettes. „ from 7/9d to 8/6d per lb.

Tobacco (Manufactured) Increased from 5/3d to 6/- per lb.

Snuff. Increased from 5/3d to 5/9d per lb.

Tobacco (Unmanufactured) Increased from 1/6d to 1/8d per lb.

Wines:

Vermouth: from 7/3d to 8/-per gallon Sherry or Port: from 7/9d to 8/6d per gallon.

Other still wines in bottle. 4/9d to 5/3d per gallon.

Cask or demijohn. from 2/9d to 3/- per gallon.

Champagne. from 18/3d to £1 per gallon.

Other sparkling wines, 12/3d to 13/6d per gallon.

Secondhand clothing. from 33% per to 33⅓%

Perfumery and Cosmetics. from 28% to 33⅓%

Musical instruments. from 28% to 50%

The duty on the following articles has been increased from 20% to 25%:—

1. Aluminium, brass, copper and other non-ferrous manufactures not elsewhere enumerated
2. Earthenware and chinaware
3. Electrical goods not elsewhere enumerated
4. Glass and glassware, domestic and fancy
5. Haberdashery and millinery, not elsewhere enumerated
6. Hardware and hollow-ware not elsewhere enumerated
7. Wearing apparel not elsewhere enumerated

Industrial, electrical and agricultural machinery and implements, road making materials, timber and builders' requisites. Transferred from free list to 10%

Galvanised iron, corrugated or flat. Transferred from free list to 5%

Wireless apparatus. Increased from 20% to 25%

The Resolution was seconded, put and carried, *nem. con.*

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY. Sir, I beg leave to move the adoption of the following Report by the Standing Committee on Finance:—

"We have the honour to report that we have examined the Draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1940, and beg to submit the following comments:—

REVENUE.

2. We agree to the measures proposed for raising additional revenue by direct and indirect taxation on the understanding that the increases are to be regarded as emergency measures only.

EXPENDITURE.

3. We are satisfied that the expenditure estimates have been framed with due regard to the maintenance of the social services, and that all possible economies have been effected.

Digitized by Google

4. It is observed that a new appointment of Stock Inspector was approved in 1939, under Head 31, Veterinary Department, and we agree to this appointment provided that the Native Authorities are called upon to contribute an amount equivalent to the extra cost.

ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURE 1938 AND 1939.

5. In accordance with Standing Order No. 32a, we have to report that since the Council met in March, 1939, expenditure totalling £24,022 in respect of the financial year 1938, and £32,451 in respect of the financial year 1939, as detailed in the attached Schedules of Additional Provision, has been approved and formal ratification for it is sought ".

FINANCIAL YEAR, 1938.

Schedule No.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Ordinary. £	Special. £	Colonial Development. £	Nyasaland Guaranteed Loan. £	Seigniorage Reserve. £	Unallocated Stores. £	Extraordinary. £	Total. £
9A		31.12.38.	405	828	1,605					2,838
9B		31.12.38.	1,310	1,120	516		95	18,143		21,184
TOTALS.			1,715	1,948	2,121		95	18,143		24,022

FINANCIAL YEAR, 1939.

2A	11-3-39.	22- 4-39.	150	1,092						1,242
2B	11-3-39.	22- 4-39.	1,105							1,105
LOAN.	1-1-39.	22- 4-39.				1,140				1,140
3A	23-4-39.	5- 8-39.	2,670	1,460	9,271				8,360	21,761
4A	6-8-39.	25-10-39.	909						1,000	1,909
3B	23-4-39.	5- 8-39.	2,314		843				160	3,317
4B	6-8-39.	25-10-39.	1,068						409	1,477
LOAN.	23-4-39.	25-10-39.				500				500
TOTALS.			8,216	2,552	10,114	1,640			9,929	32,451

The Resolution was seconded, put and carried, *nem. con.*

MOTION.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: Sir, I beg leave to move that the Standing Orders relating to the passage of Bills be suspended at this Meeting of the Council to facilitate the despatch of business.

Seconded, put and carried, *nem. con.*

Digitized by Google

BILLS.

THE 1938 SUPPLEMENTARY APPROPRIATION BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to appropriate a further sum of eighty-six thousand, seven hundred and seventy-five pounds to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1938.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: This Bill is necessary to legalise the expenditure detailed in the Schedule relating thereto. All expenditure has been covered by Special Warrant and approved by the Standing Committee on Finance. The circumstances which necessitate this additional expenditure are fully explained in the Financial Report for the year 1938.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE NATIVE TAX BILL.

THE HON. MR. A. G. O. HODGSON moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to provide for the direct taxation of natives.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. MR. A. G. O. HODGSON moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: This Bill is designed to replace the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance of 1927 and its five amending Ordinances. It contains several important innovations, that is to say, innovations as far as Nyasaland is concerned, but similar provisions have been enforced in other African territories, and it might almost be said that their introduction in this Protectorate is overdue. Your Excellency referred in your Address to the first of the amendments—the total abolition of what amounts to taxation of females and the retention of a single poll tax on males only over the age of 18. For a number of years many chiefs, especially among the patrilineal tribes where bride price and inheritance of wives are customary, have pleaded with successive Governors for the substitution of an 8/- poll tax on males in place of the 6/- tax on huts. The second alteration, Sir, gives the power to impose a graduated rate of tax in place of the flat rate which takes no account of local economic conditions or of the ability of the individual to pay. Thirdly, Sir, power is given to appoint Native Authorities or other persons to collect the tax and pay a certain proportion of it into their Treasuries or into the Central Fund. This is a logical development of our system of native local self-government, and it has been in force in other territories in Africa and has proved generally successful.

I will now, Sir, refer briefly to other points in the Bill. Clause 2 includes new definitions of "native" and "immigrant native".

The meaning of the term "resident" is clarified in clause 4 (3).

The age limit has been raised from 16 to 18, and possibly one effect of this may be to check the emigration of youths of 16 and 17 who at present cannot well be refused a pass if they are considered old enough to pay a tax.

Clause 4 (1) allows for the graduation of tax.

Clause 4 (2) permits a portion of it to be paid into the Treasury of a Native Authority or into the Central Fund.

Clause 4 (3) allows a native from a poor area a reasonable time to find work before being called upon to pay a higher tax in a richer area.

Clause 4 (4) refers to reciprocal action with other territories and improves upon the corresponding sub-clause in the previous Ordinance by avoiding the use of the term "country or domicile."

Clauses 5 and 6 deal with collection by Native Authorities.

Clause 7 is more explicit than the previous corresponding clause.

Clause 7 (4) is designed to remove difficulties in connection with immigrant labour.

Clauses 10 and 11 deal with collection. The maximum penalty is reduced and no longer is there an automatic rise in the tax, and the date from which it can be applied is postponed.

Clause 12. The District Commissioner, as Magistrate, will still continue to try each case but the Native Authority is obviously the best person to lay hands on a defaulter and to judge whether he could or could not find the money at a certain time, and the performance of these duties by him can only serve to enhance his prestige and authority.

Clause 17 removes the time limit of six months within which it would otherwise be necessary to lay the complaint.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: Your Excellency, the form in which this Bill is now presented is the result of many discussions on the principles of the Bill and the Unofficial Members have had quite a considerable time to consider the Bill and all its implications. They are prepared to accept it, although possibly some remarks may be made in Committee.

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF NYASALAND: Representing the native interests on this Council I give my cordial support to this Bill. I welcome the abolition of tax on women and the increase in the age at which males become liable to taxation from 16 to 18 years. The Bill will forward the interests and welfare of the African population in the Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. MR. A. G. O. HODGSON moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Criminal Procedure Code.

Second, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: Clause 2 of this Bill repeals and replaces sub-section (2) of section 81 of the Criminal Procedure Code and while shortening that sub-section makes it more clear and more extensive.

Clause 3 is of considerable importance in a country where it is not unusual for a man to have several wives. The provisions of the English Law which say that an offender's wife is not always a compellable witness for the prosecution is obviously intended to apply only in countries where monogamy is the practice. In a country where polygamy is the practice great inconvenience and often a miscarriage of justice may occur if the prosecution is unable to call as a witness a woman who may be one of the many wives of the accused. The object of this amending clause is to ensure that a miscarriage of justice and inconvenience will not occur in this way.

The new sub-section (4) of section 154 of the Code gives to the Court greater discretion when ordering the detention of an accused person who has been found unfit to make his defence by reason of some mental defect.

Clause 6 limits the amount of compensation which may be awarded to a person who is a bona fide purchaser of goods which have been the subject of a prosecution for false pretences or fraud by a trustee.

Clauses 8, 9 and 10 insert in the Code the provisions of two Ordinances, the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934 and the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934. These two Ordinances will be repealed when this Bill and the Bill amending the Penal Code become law.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: Your Excellency, with regard to this vexed question of a wife giving evidence against her husband in certain cases I personally have no very strong opinions on this subject, but I think the Council ought to know what it is doing. Under an Act of Parliament in England a wife in certain cases cannot be compelled to give evidence against her husband; that Act was passed many years ago and applies presumably to this and all the colonies and East African Protectorates. Whether it is a good Act or not I do not think is a matter for us to discuss, although it seems to me that in many cases men who have been guilty have managed to get off because the one witness, that is the wife, who could have given evidence against them and could have convicted them has not been compelled to do so. There is great difference of opinion as to whether or not that Act of Parliament does or does not apply to polygamous trials. I understand that similar legislation has been passed in Tanganyika but not in Kenya or in Northern Rhodesia. The result might be that a man who committed a crime in Nyasaland or Tanganyika might possibly be hanged on the evidence of his wife but if he committed the crime in Kenya or in Northern Rhodesia he would not be hanged because there would be no evidence on which to hang him. Are you going to have different laws in Tanganyika and Nyasaland from the laws in Northern Rhodesia and Kenya? I do not mind, but I want you to understand what you are doing.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: I appreciate well what the Honourable Member on my left has said. I think the provisions of the English law are undoubtedly only intended to apply in cases where a man has but one wife and is allowed to have one wife according to the law. One could foresee what would happen if the wife of a man allowed to have only one wife was compelled by the Crown to give evidence against him; he might be acquitted whereupon the harmony of the home would be spoiled, and again he might be convicted and after serving his sentence of imprisonment he would probably resent his wife having given evidence against him, but I cannot see, Sir, that compelling one of the many wives of a man to give evidence against him, whether the case results in his conviction or acquittal, would have any injurious effect on the harmony of his home should he wish to return to it later after having served his sentence or should he be fortunate enough to be acquitted. I can assure you that on many occasions it has been found extremely difficult, sometimes impossible, to secure the conviction of a man who is thought to be guilty because of this provision of the English law which applies to a country where polygamy is practised. I should like to see the Bill passed in its present form. I should like to see what will be the result generally. If we do find it effects hardship and people in this country are dissatisfied with it it will not be a very difficult thing to amend the Code.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I am sure you have all listened with interest to the speeches of the Honourable Mr. Wilson and the Honourable the Attorney-General and will have appreciated the nice legal points in both. I do not suppose that the Honourable Mr. Wilson will oppose the second reading after hearing the Honourable the Attorney-General's reply. My suggestion would be that this Council passes the Bill and that we should give it a trial.

Digitized by Google

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: May I make another suggestion. If you are going to alter the law for this country it should be the same in all East African territories.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I would suggest that in forwarding the Bill we might point this out and make that suggestion to the Secretary of State.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: We have in all questions amending our Criminal Procedure Code submitted them to the Secretary of State in the first place, and the despatch that we sent enclosing this Bill referred to the Tanganyika section which makes a similar provision to the one now contemplated, and we pointed out in the despatch the difficulties experienced here by reason of our inability to call a wife of a polygamous marriage to give evidence against her husband.

HIS EXCELLENCY: In the despatch covering the Ordinance I shall certainly state your objections Mr. Wilson.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: My difficulty is that I am so very much in agreement with the Honourable the Attorney-General that justice is not done in many cases that I find it difficult to oppose. On the other hand I dislike the idea that adjoining countries have different laws.

HIS EXCELLENCY: Would you be satisfied if I stressed that specially?

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: Yes, and if we see any ill effects from this Bill it can be repealed.

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF NYASALAND stated that he felt it difficult to accept the explanation of the Honourable the Attorney-General of the difference between the case of a wife of a polygamous marriage and the wife of a monogamous marriage. He felt that the wife of a polygamous marriage would be quite likely to suffer as big a loss as a monogamous wife in England.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

THE HON. MR. W. TAIT-BOWIE stated that he did not wish to say that it was wrong that a wife should not be called upon to give evidence against her husband but to alter it in one case and not in another seemed wrong and to suggest that we should alter any law here which would bring it into conflict with similar laws in other countries and in England might be rather difficult. He thought there seemed to be a conflict rather than a distinction being made.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: May I read the 4th paragraph of the despatch which we sent to the Secretary of State and which gives as an example a case tried in this territory. (The paragraph was read).

HIS EXCELLENCY: I think the best thing is to pass the law and give it a trial, and if it proves unsatisfactory we can point out to the Secretary of State the difficulties of legislation such as this not being general throughout the East African territories.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: My only object is to ensure that justice shall be done in this Protectorate. I have no wish to cause disharmony in marriages.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I shall have to put the clause to the vote. In Tanganyika it has been enacted with a full appreciation of the difficulties which have been put forward this morning. I put the motion that Clause 3 stands part of the Bill.

Agreed, with one dissentient—The Hon. and Right Rev. the Bishop of Nyasaland.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed with one dissentient—The Hon. and Right Rev. the Bishop of Nyasaland.

THE PENAL CODE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Penal Code.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: Clause 2 of this Bill repeals and replaces 9 sections of the Penal Code.

The first new section contains definitions of various expressions which are used in the new sections and it is hoped that these definitions will be of assistance to those who have to construe the sections.

Section 46A gives to the Governor in Council the right to decide whether any particular literature should not be imported into the country as it would be likely to cause public unrest or be contrary to the public interest generally. If that conclusion is reached then the Governor may make it an offence for such literature to be imported. Similarly possession of such literature may be the subject of criminal proceedings.

The new section 46C lays an obligation on any person who obtains possession of any literature the importation of which has been prohibited to hand it over to an administrative officer or police officer.

The new section 46D gives to prescribed officers certain powers in connection with such literature as I have already referred to.

The new section 47 minutely defines the expression "seditious intention" and also clearly shows what acts would not be considered "seditious".

The new section 47A provides a heavy penalty for seditious offences.

Clause 3 of the Bill repeals and replaces section 51A of the Code and makes it an offence to disseminate false information which is likely to alarm the public—a particularly necessary provision in times such as the present.

Digitized by Google

The provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934, are incorporated in the Penal Code by clause 5 of this Bill and by clause 6 that Ordinance will cease to have effect.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE POLICE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Police Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: The practice of awarding corporal punishment to members of the police force has been discontinued in other parts of Africa. When this Government was asked to come into line with other territories we asked that we should be allowed to give the abolition of corporal punishment a trial for twelve months. The experiment has proved successful and it is now proposed to delete from the Bill the power to award corporal punishment.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Second, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE PRISONS (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Prisons Ordinance.

Second, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: This Bill makes precisely the same provision in the Prisons Ordinance as the previous Bill makes in the Police Ordinance, and its object is precisely the same.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE MINIMUM WAGE BILL.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH moved that a Bill entitled an Ordinance for the creation of minimum wage fixing machinery be read a second time.

He said: It will be remembered that this Bill was read a first time at the fifty-fourth session of this Council on the 13th September, 1938, and that it gives effect to certain International Labour Conventions dealing with minimum wage fixing machinery which have been ratified by His Majesty's Government.

Nyasaland is not a dependency which has reached a stage of development demanding the setting up of elaborate machinery of the nature contemplated in the Convention; therefore, the legislation before you is of a simple nature empowering the Governor in Council to fix a minimum wage for any occupation in any district in which he is satisfied that the wages for that occupation are unreasonably low, and making provision for the appointment of advisory boards where the Governor in Council considers such boards desirable.

Simple legislation of this nature has already been enacted in Kenya, Uganda, Zanzibar and Northern Rhodesia and I suggest, Sir, that Nyasaland should not make itself conspicuous by the further delay of an enactment which should find a place on our statute book, and which will only be brought into operation at the discretion of the Governor of this territory.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: This Bill is entirely unnecessary. It gives the Governor power to say what a minimum wage should be. What governs the minimum wage? What makes the minimum wage? It is the principle of economics. If this were a country in which we had a great number of people clamouring for work and they could only get it on miserable terms I could understand the necessity for this Bill, but there is none. It is just one of those possibly harmless Bills that have a great degree of potential harm which we are so often putting on the statute book without any necessity. It

Digitized by Google

has been said before that we have got to accept it because other countries have accepted it and because it conforms with some International Convention or other. Before voting on the second reading I would like to state that we are anxious to ascertain whether Council is prepared to accept certain amendments when the Bill reaches Committee stage.

The first amendment I have to suggest is to section 2. I should like the words "having considered the recommendations of the advisory board" inserted after the words "Governor in Council" to make it perfectly clear that the advisory board envisaged in section 9 is a very important part of the Bill. I am not suggesting in this amendment that the Governor must act solely on the advice of the advisory board but I am suggesting that the Governor should consider the recommendations of the advisory board before fixing any minimum wage.

In section 9 I should like to see the word "shall" or "will" substituted for the word "may" after "Governor in Council". A board must be appointed and the board should include members of the unofficial community. It has been argued that the inclusion of interested unofficials on certain boards, such as the Licensing Board, is not good in this country. In the case of a minimum wage board it is very essential that people interested should be included in the board. I envisage such a board as being in the nature of a conciliation board where both points of view are put forward. The constitution of this board should be provided for in the Bill and I suggest two unofficials, two officials and an independent official as chairman, giving the majority vote to the officials. I would look to the officials to represent the native or the employee side and the unofficials the employer side. The board would then be in the nature of a conciliation or arbitration board.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH: The Hon. Mr. Tait Bowie has stated, Sir, that economic principles govern the wage in this country solely. They do to a certain extent but not solely. I suggest that there is a very large surplus of labour in Nyasaland. It is not a country where labour is scarce and it is conceivable that in some industries a higher wage might be paid than is paid at present. With regard to the Honourable Member's remarks regarding the appointment of an advisory board, in one territory where this Bill has been passed, in Zanzibar, an advisory board has been appointed by the wish of the British Resident, and that advisory board consists of the Senior Provincial Commissioner as Chairman, the Director of Agriculture, and two Members of the Legislative Council. I appreciate Mr. Tait Bowie's point that people interested should advise on wages but I suggest that there are other people who are not personally interested but who would be able equally to advise on wages, such as the Director of Agriculture. The proposed amendment to clause 2 to the effect that the Governor in Council should consider the recommendations of the advisory board does not seem to me to be open to objection, provided that the Governor has decided to appoint a board. I must oppose the recommendation for the amendment of clause 9. Honourable Members appear to be rather suspicious of the Governor, or of the way in which he may use his powers, and I think that the only way to provide for reasonable and fair consideration of wages questions is to retain clause 9 as it is, giving the Governor in Council power, if he desires to do so, to appoint a board.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: After having listened to the Hon. Mr. Smith I shall have to ask for a division on the motion for the second reading of this Bill.

HIS EXCELLENCY: You have heard the debate on the second reading. As the Honourable Mover in his reply has stated, Government is prepared to accept the proposed amendment to clause 2, that is to say the clause may read "The Governor in Council having considered the recommendations of the board may, by notice in the *Gazette*, prescribe a minimum wage for any occupation etc."

As regards clause 9, I regret to say that Government cannot accept the Hon. Mr. Tait Bowie's amendment. I feel that the unofficial community of this country, as represented by the Unofficial Members of this Council, can trust the Governor in Council to act in a matter of such importance in the general interests of Nyasaland only after having considered the advice of those officials and non-officials whom he may appoint to advise him.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: When I said I was going to ask for a division I implied that I was going to vote against the Bill but I then understood that if the amendment with regard to section 9 was not accepted the amendment under section 2 could not be accepted. If the amendment I have suggested to section 2 is accepted I will cease to press for the amendment of section 9 because it follows that if you refer to an advisory board under section 2 the advisory board must be in existence. Therefore I will vote in favour of the second reading on the understanding that the amendment to clause 2 will be accepted.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: It seems to me that if we are going to accept the amendment proposed to section 2 the Governor in Council may not prescribe any minimum wage unless he is advised to do so by an advisory board. There must be a board; at the moment there need not be a board.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I take your point. The procedure is this. Under section 9 if it is considered by the Governor in Council that a minimum wage should be fixed in any industry he may, with the consent of the Legislative Council, make regulations:—

> "with respect to the appointment of Advisory Boards to advise the Governor with regard to the exercise of his powers under section 2 and the regulation of the procedure of such Boards."

Having passed through all those stages the recommendations of the advisory board then go back to the Governer in Council under section 2, and under section 2 the Governor in Council may, by notice in the *Gazette*, prescribe a minimum wage.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: Under section 2 as it stands the Governor does not need to have set up any advisory board.

Digitized by Google

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: If it is proposed to make any reference at all to an advisory board in clause 2 the advisory board must be in being. You must have a compelling clause for the formation or establishment of a board. Merely to refer to it in the earlier clause and to make it permissive in the later clause will have the effect of one clause operating against the other. Until you exercise your power to appoint a board under section 9 you cannot exercise it under section 2.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: I would like to move the rejection of both the Hon. Mr. Tait Bowie's amendments.

HIS EXCELLENCY: The amendments proposed to these clauses affect the principles of the Bill and, therefore, the Hon. Mr. Tait Bowie is not prepared to vote in favour of the second reading unless he receives an assurance that his amendments will be accepted in Committee later. Is that correct Mr. Tait Bowie?

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: That is exactly my point, Sir.

THE HON MR. H. B. WILSON: May I say something, Sir? Surely before fixing a minimum wage in any industry Government would make very careful enquiries. What is the objection to the Governor appointing a board?

HIS EXCELLENCY: What I am trying to make plain is that I want to reserve to the Governor his powers not to introduce any minimum wage fixing machinery unless he is advised that such machinery is in the best interests of the country. As the Bill stands at the moment it does not say that the Governor *must* set up minimum wage fixing boards—it merely says that he *may*. Why not leave it at that? What I gather the Hon. Mr. Tait Bowie is asking is that the Governor must set up advisory boards. I do not want to be compelled to set up advisory boards unless I am thoroughly satisfied that such boards are necessary.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE. The Bill before us gives full power to the Governor in Council to prescribe a minimum wage if he is satisfied that the wages in any occupation are unreasonably low. In my preliminary remarks I stated that I did not think the conditions in Nyasaland were such that any abuse was taking place, and that the whole machinery of a Minimum Wage Bill was unnecessary, but if it were considered necessary to have such machinery then I suggested certain amendments. My reason is that I do not think that Government —and speaking about Government the matter is as applicable to the Imperial Government as it is to the Government of any dependency—has any right to assume that it alone has sufficient knowledge to decide on questions which are questions mainly of economics, but if it considers there is a danger of one section of the community exploiting another section of the community there should be machinery to stop such exploitation. Therefore, I consider that in such a Bill as this the provision for setting up such machinery should be in existence and that that machinery should be established through the appointment of a board of such a constitution that the interests of every party would have full consideration. The board would be very similar to boards that have been set up at home to deal with industrial disputes. If then such a board is to be set up I think it is only reasonable that clause 2 should be amended so that the fixing of a minimum wage could only be done after consultation with that board. It is not binding the Governor. He can say "I will not take the advice of the board" for he has the power to refuse it. We have sufficient confidence in any Governor who is likely to be appointed to this country to feel assured that he would not discard the advice of a properly constituted board except for a sufficient and good reason, but I think it is only fair to the country that the harmless amendments which I have suggested should be accepted and included in the Bill.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: Instead of a board, why not have a committee before which evidence could be taken?

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: I would accept that.

HIS EXCELLENCY: That would mean recasting the Bill.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: I would like to see the motion for the second reading put to the vote.

HIS EXCELLENCY: We can deal with these points in Committee. In regard to the principles of the Bill, the Honourable Unofficial Member's objection is to the power given to the Governor in Council in clause 2 to prescribe a minimum wage without previously having had recourse to the provision made in clause 9. I can assure this Council that so far as I personally am concerned, I should never dream of acting on the powers provided under clause 2 without having sought the advice of a competent board, and after having given the Council this assurance I am going to put the motion for the second reading.

The motion for the second reading was put and on a division there voted:—

AYES.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY
THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL
THE HON. MR. A. G. O. HODGSON
THE HON. DR. H. S. DE BOER
THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT
THE HON. MR. E. SMITH
THE HON. AND RT. REVD. THE BISHOP OF NYASALAND.

NOES.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE
THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON
THE HON. CAPT. W. H. EVANS
THE HON. MR. P. W. SKERRETT

The Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause.

Clause 2.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: I suggest that the insertion of the word "Legislative" before "Council" in line 1 might meet the Honourable Mr. Tait Bowie's point.

Digitized by Google

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: It certainly would meet my point if the minimum wage to be prescribed was decided by the "Governor in *Legislative* Council."

HIS EXCELLENCY: I think that would solve the difficulty.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: Before you could have an advisory board of any kind constituted you would have to have a meeting of Legislative Council. Why not, instead of appointing an advisory board, fix the whole thing by the legislature? We might just as well have a meeting of Legislative Council to fix a minimum wage as a meeting to appoint advisory boards. It is not, I think, likely to be an emergency.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: How would the Council obtain evidence on which to fix the minimum wage?

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: Presumably there would be a good deal of correspondence and representations would be made to Members.

HIS EXCELLENCY: Someone suggests to the Governor that wages in a particular district or industry are unreasonably low; the Governor considers that representation in Council and then by resolution of the Legislative Council makes regulations with respect to the appointment of an advisory board. The advice of the board is then considered by Legislative Council. That is the procedure which would be followed so far as I am concerned.

The amendment was agreed.

There was discussion about the amount of the fines to be imposed but it was agreed to make no amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH moved that the Bill as amended be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed, *nem con.*

THE MARKETING OF NATIVE PRODUCE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Marketing of Native Produce Ordinance, 1938.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. MR, D. L. BLUNT moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: This Bill merely provides a substitute for section 11 of the Ordinance which was passed last September. It is fuller and more clear than the original section 11 but has the same meaning. Honourable Members will remember that clause 11 was inserted in the principal Ordinance during its Committee stage in Council and the actual draft was possibly not given all the consideration that was necessary. This amended clause is designed to clear up any misapprehension as to its meaning. I may say that the new clause is taken from the Tanganyika Ordinance.

THE HON. Mr. H. B. WILSON: I think I was responsible for the alteration made in the last Bill. I do not think that this new section will help me. I do not object to it, but I would refer to the proviso at the bottom of the first page—"Provided that no such licence shall be granted in respect of the products of husbandry except for the purchase of one or more of the classes of native produce the cultivation or production of which is new to the said area or for which new or improved technical methods of preparation or packing are essential to the development of the produce selected." It was my idea to improve the present production of "one-man crops" which are at present being produced in those areas. While I do not object to this Bill it does not help me to obtain what I want, so I do not propose to give it my blessing.

THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT: I suggest, Sir, that this clause does really cover what the Honourable Mr. Wilson desired when he proposed the amendment last September. I would point out that it is not only new crops which are being provided for but *any* native produce the cultivation of which is new to the said area or for which new or improved technical methods of preparation or packing are essential to development.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: It all depends on what meaning Government reads into it.

HIS EXCELLENCY: That is the meaning which Government reads into it.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE MOTOR TRAFFIC (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend further the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: Clause 2 of this Bill repeals and replaces section 10 of the 1934 Ordinance. The purpose of this amendment is self-explanatory. It will be sufficient if I say that Government has received applications from road users for permission to use their vehicles on certain roads

Digitized by Google

during periods of the year when the roads could not without damage carry such vehicles. The applicants have strongly stressed the necessity for such permission being given but unfortunately the principal Ordinance has not made the necessary provision. This amendment will allow of those applications being favourably considered and perhaps granted but it will also ensure that the cost of any damage occasioned thereby shall be met by the user. That meets the case of both the general public and Government. The general public cannot be expected to suffer without protest the inconvenience which may be occasioned by the damage and the Government cannot be expected to pay for the repairs which may later be required.

Clause 3 of the Bill inserts a number of new sections in the principal Ordinance. These sections are necessitated by the new policy decided upon by Government. Government has for a long time considered that the old Licensing Board consisting as it did of persons representing the Motor Transport Industry, the Nyasaland Railways and other members of the community was unwieldy and not altogether satisfactory. I do not mean to suggest that the work of the members was unsatisfactory. They performed their functions well and Government is grateful for all they did to produce order out of chaos. I say unsatisfactory because it is not desirable to have people on a board exercising quasi-judicial functions who are interested in the matters which come under consideration. The board as now constituted will consist of a Magistrate of the First Class as Chairman, a political officer who will advise in political matters, and a gentleman who is well versed in all the commercial activities of the Protectorate.

The new sections which are inserted will govern the procedure of the board and give a right to any party to any proceedings before the board to appeal from the decision to the High Court. Formerly the appeal was only allowed in the case of a refusal to grant a licence. Representations were made to us that some person who opposed the grant of a licence might wish to appeal against a decision to allow a licence and so provision has been made for that purpose.

Clause 5 of the Bill repeals and replaces Part IX of the Ordinance which deals exclusively with Compulsoly Insurance against Third Party Risks arising out of the use of motor vehicles. In the meeting of this Council held in September of last year, Sir, a new Part IX was inserted in the Ordinance but by reason of the suspending section No. 161 of that Part has never been brought into operation. It was thought better this time to repeal it again and replace it. Since we introduced that Bill in 1938 we have had further suggestions from the Secretary of State and we have incorporated his new proposals in the Part and these now appear in the Bill.

I have had many discussions on this Part with my honourable colleague Mr. Wilson and I am extremely grateful to him for the help he has given me. I hope now that the clauses will be accepted without any major amendment. As these clauses have already been considered by Council in substantially their present form, I do not think it is desirable to debate them further at this stage. I think they might very well be the subject of comment at the Committee stage.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: I have had a good deal to do with Part IX, Compulsory Insurance. I am satisfied that the Bill in its present form is as good as we can make it, and I am prepared to accept it. On a question of time I do not think you will be able to apply Part IX for at least six months; much has to be done in connection with the printing of new forms, etc., which will have to be drafted in England. I shall be very happy to assist Government further in the matter if given an opportunity to do so.

As regards the Licensing Board, I take it that the third member, owing to the present policy of Government, will not be a person directly or indirectly connected with the transport industry. That being so the Bill has my support.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause.

THE HON MR. H. B. WILSON: I drew the Honourable the Attorney-General's attention to clause 3 referring to the Licensing Board. Perhaps he would like to explain the position.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: The point was that it was doubtful whether the Board would have power to enforce any order made in respect of the attendance of witnesses or the imposition of a fine for failure to attend, but the Board is vested with all the powers of the High Court by that clause. I understand and fully appreciate the point taken by the Honourable Member but I suggest that if the Chairman of the Board is satisfied we may safely leave it to him. If anybody refuses or fails to attend it will be for that Court to see that the punishment is carried into effect.

HIS EXCELLENCY: Is it a legal inference that the Board has the powers of the High Court and also has power to deal with witnesses who have not obeyed a summons?

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: That is what we are presuming. They would have to enforce it themselves. How would they propose to enforce it?

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: Probably by officers of the High Court.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: I do not see how you can do it under this Ordinance.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: The High Court would issue a subpeona. If a witness then failed to attend he would commit a contempt of court and it would deal with the offence.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: Supposing a man refused to be examined. How are you going to enforce it? It is rather a strange thing to do to give the Board the powers of a High Court. The Court is jealous of its powers.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: Section 131D (1) is the clause you are referring to. I would like to know if the magisterial powers in connection with the summoning of witnesses on oath differ in any way from the

Digitized by Google

powers of the High Court. I think not. A subordinate court can certainly summon witnesses. It can issue a subpeona and it can call for the production of books, plans and documents, and examine parties concerned and their witnesses on oath.

HIS EXCELLENCY: The suggestion is that the powers given to the Board are too comprehensive.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: I think so.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: The whole procedure of the Board will be entrusted to a Magistrate of the First Class and I do not think we can anticipate that he will abuse his powers.

HIS EXCELLENCY: You wish this put to the vote?

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: I would ask the Honourable the Attorney-General to agree.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: I am not prepared to agree.

THE HON. H. B. WILSON: There is no Governmental principle involved. I would like a free vote?

HIS EXCELLENCY: I regard the argument as entirely academic.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: It will make no material difference. It will have no effect whatsoever on the section; it is purely a matter of phraseology, which counts for nothing.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I shall accept the Honourable the Attorney-General's advice.

Council resumed

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN, YOUNG PERSONS AND CHILDREN BILL.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to Regulate the Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children.

He said: I have to draw Your Excellency's attention to the fact that a Bill with identical title was read a first time at the fifty-fourth session of this Council held on the 13th September, 1938. Because that Bill has undergone so many amendments since, I now beg leave, Sir, to withdraw it and to introduce the new Bill.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: This Bill gives effect, so far as conditions in Nyasaland permit, to the provisions of certain International Labour Conventions relating to the employment of children, young persons and women which have been ratified by His Majesty's Government. As I indicated at the first reading, this Bill has been considered extensively by the Honourable the Unofficial Members and by the Convention of Associations and amendments have been made to conform with opinions expressed.

It will be noticed, Sir, in clause 2 that commercial and agricultural undertakings with particular reference to the tea and tobacco industries have been excluded from the restrictions put on employment in industrial undertakings, and provision has been made to allow of the employment of young persons between the ages of fourteen years and sixteen years at night.

Provision is also made for the Governor by notice in the *Gazette* to declare that women may be employed at night in industrial undertakings which might be unduly prejudiced if such employment was prohibited.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: Some of the remarks I made in connection with the Minimum Wage Bill apply also to this Bill. It is not a very necessary Bill. From the title we might conjure up a picture of awful misery being sufferd by children and every danger by women through being forced to work at night. As a matter of fact this Bill is not doing away with night work. I do not think so far as Nyasaland is concerned that it will ever exist, so the Bill will not interfere with the normal procedure of the country and I have not the slightest intention of making any objection. I am sorry that it should have been thought necessary to introduce the legislation in such a country as this.

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF NYASALAND: Does not the exclusion of the tea and tobacco industries from the provisions of the Bill almost make it a dead letter? If there is any force in the Ordinance at all it should apply to those industries or none.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH: With regard to the remarks made by Mr. Tait Bowie, I quite agree that in this country none of the dark things hinted by him have taken place at night, or at any time, but with regard to the remarks of the Honourable and Right Rev. the Bishop of Nyasaland, this Bill, Sir, was never intended to apply to purely agricultural undertakings; it was meant to apply to industrial undertakings, and in the last part of clause 2 commercial and agricultural undertakings are not included and were not intended to be included. The industries of tea and tobacco are chiefly agricultural undertakings. We discussed this, as I said, between the time the Bill was first introduced a year ago and this date. There were so many employments that it was thought not necessary to put them all into a schedule but rather to exclude the tea and tobacco industries entirely, because the young person, so far as factory work is concerned, is employed in those undertakings only on light work.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committe.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council Resumed.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Digitized by Google

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE EAST AFRICAN DEPENDENCIES MILITARY UNITS BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to legalise within the Protectorate the Establishment and Employment of Units raised under the Kenya Ordinance entitled the East African Dependencies Military Units Ordinance, 1939, and for other purposes connected therewith.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: I do not propose at this stage to outline the purposes of this Bill as those purposes are set out in the Objects and Reasons at the end of the Bill.

As, however, the Bill is complementary to the Kenya Bill it may be desirable to make some comment on the provisions of that Bill. I have had copies of the Kenya Bill made and Members of Council have been provided with them.

In the expectation that the Kenya Bill has already become law I shall refer to the various clauses in the Bill before you as sections.

Section 2. Nyasaland is included in the definition of the expression "East African Dependencies."

Section 3 of the Kenya legislation empowers the Governor of that Colony to establish military units which will form part of His Majesty's Forces. Such units, although recruited in anticipation of this legislation, will be deemed to be established under its provisions. The units may be employed in many ways but primarily for the defence or maintenance of security in any of the territories specified in the definition section. For these services they may be called upon to serve outside the East African Dependencies.

Persons who are eligible for membership of the units to be raised are specified in section 6 of the Kenya legislation, and Honourable Members will appreciate that this is not conscription or any other form of compulsory service.

Under the provisions of section 7 the Governor may appoint officers and issue commissions. Here, of course, as in some of the other sections, reference to the Governor means the Governor of Kenya, and the fact that our Bill is complementary to the Kenya Ordinance does not have the effect of vesting in the Officer Administering the Government of the Protectorate all the powers of the Governor of Kenya in relation to military units.

Section 8 of the Kenya Ordinance lays down the period which members of military units will serve. The period is not fixed but is ascertainable.

Section 9 makes provision for transfer from a military unit to a military force serving anywhere in Eastern Africa. The provision is necessary in, for example, the case of a medical member of a military unit who may be required to serve with a battalion of the King's African Rifles in Uganda.

Sections 10, 11 and 12 are formal and require no explanation.

Section 13 gives the Governor of Kenya full power to delegate any of his powers under the Ordinance, and it may be that he will empower the Governors of other East African territories to appoint persons to commissioned rank.

Since the Kenya Bill has been received here we have had a communication from the Secretary of State and the Bill will require some minor and one major amendment in Committee.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: None of us has read this Ordinance. If we are sitting for a second day perhaps it could come up at the proceedings of the second day. There may not be anything in the Bill to which anybody can object. What I was really looking for was to see how anybody from this territory who offers his services will be protected. Apparently he can be moved from one unit to another. He can be kept until a year after the war. He can be sent anywhere. I do not think that would worry anybody but it is our business to see that they are protected. I have not had an opportunity of investigating that.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: As I understand the position, Sir, the terms of service are clearly laid down. The man knows what contract he is entering into.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: We have not really had any time to consider the Bill, but if we had had that time I do not think we could get any further forward than we are at present. I cannot see any object in having any such Bill. This is a voluntary measure providing for units to be formed which will form part of His Majesty's Forces. If that is so, it seems a peculiar Bill to put before us. I mean to say that I would have much preferred to have seen a Bill dealing with compulsory service or a form of conscription; not because I think it is in the least necessary to have a Bill dealing with conscription in this country to get the men we want but what we do want is some sort of Bill to regulate National Service. Our difficulty is not the supply of people but trying to stop people from joining up to perform what they consider military duties. A great deal of civil work is just as important or more important to the Empire, but such a Bill is not before us. If it were it would certainly have my support because at the present time there are a great number of young men in the country who think that because they have not been accepted for special military duty certain reflections will be made on them in the future. If we had some sort of a system whereby certificates of exemption were issued saying that the work in which they were employed is of national importance it would help. While I would support a compulsory Bill I am not going to make any objection to this Bill for voluntary service.

Digitized by Google

HIS EXCELLENCY: The history of this Bill is that in its preliminary stages it was discussed by the Economic Council. A Bill was drafted by the Honourable the Attorney-General and sent to the Chief Political Liaison Officer, Nairobi, who immediately passed it on to the General Officer Commanding and, as a result, I understand that Kenya have repealed their Compulsory Service Ordinance and introduced some of the principles of the Nyasaland Bill which were formulated in the Economic Council.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: That was the Bill that was withdrawn and this one was substituted?.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I understand that some of the main principles of the Nyasaland Bill were incorporated in the Kenya Bill.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: The Bill before us now has been or is being sent to the other territories?

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: I must admit it is extremely difficult. We have already had a telegram intimating that the Kenya Ordinance should be amended. For instance, it is suggested that the short title be amended. If that amendment is not accepted in Kenya it might be that our reference to the Kenya Ordinance will be a complete misnomer. Until we are satisfied what Kenya has done by way of amendments to the draft before us it is I agree difficult, but not impossible, for us to proceed.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: Would it not be possible to leave the Bill on the Table at the moment? There is nothing in it of vital importance. If anything made it necessary that it should be rushed through it is simply a question of going through the form of calling a meeting of the Legislative Council.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I think that is the best procedure.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: We propose to insert a suspending clause. We have had instructions to insert it. So has Kenya. If we enact this Bill as it now stands and we find afterwards that its details are incorrect we merely leave the Ordinance in a state of suspense. I think that is what we are being asked to do by the Secretary of State.

HIS EXCELLENCY: In that case we should proceed to carry the Bill through all its stages and insert a suspending clause in Committee. Will that satisfy Honourable Members?

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

In Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause.

Clause 1. THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the deletion of the words "East African Dependencies" and the addition of the words "and shall come into operation on such date as the Governor by notice in the *Gazette* shall approve."

Agreed.

Clause 2. THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the deletion of the words "Northern Rhodesia" in the first definition and the deletion of the words "East African Dependencies" in the second definition.

Agreed.

Clause 4. THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the insertion of the words "in the manner prescribed by the Kenya Ordinance" after the word "employed" in line 1 and the deletion of the remainder of the clause.

Agreed.

Clause 5. THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the deletion of the words "British subject or British protected" in two places.

Agreed.

Long Title. THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the deletion of the words "East African Dependencies."

Agreed.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill as amended be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

Adjournment.

On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Chief Secretary the Council adjourned at 12.30 p.m., until 2.30 p.m.

Council resumed.

THE REGISTRATION FOR NATIONAL SERVICE (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Registration for National Service Ordinance, 1939.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: Honourable Members will remember that early this year the war we are now waging was to some extent anticipated and that a Bill was introduced into this Council making provision for compulsory registration for all European and Asiatics normally resident in the Protectorate. The Bill now before you confines the operation of that Ordinance to Europeans and Asiatics who are British subjects or British protected persons.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: May I ask, having regard to the Military Units Ordinance, whether the striking out of the words "British subject or British protected" has any effect on the present Bill?

Digitized by Google

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: I think none at all. The Bill which was before us this morning dealt with the enlistment of male persons in military units. The amendment which we approved in Committee threw open the doors to any male person, whether he was a British subject or not, to enlist in those units. With regard to compulsory registration for national service, we have had to make this provision because representations have been made by Consuls of foreign countries that their nationals should not be compelled to register. If they offer themselves for service that is a different matter.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE EMPLOYMENT OF NATIVES (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Employment of Natives Ordinance and to carry out certain articles of an International Convention concerning the Regulation of Recruiting.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: This Bill, Sir, as its title implies, is designed to implement an International Convention adopted at the twentieth session of the International Labour Conference for the regulation of certain systems of recruiting workers. As a preface to my remarks I must stress that while a new Ordinance in place of the present principal Ordinance is under consideration this Bill deals solely with the matter of recruitment, which is a matter of some urgency since Government policy on this question has been modified to a certain extent, as was only to be expected since the principal Ordinance was passed twenty-nine years ago.

The interpretation clause in this Bill gives a definition of the word "recruiting" which has been asked for by the Honourable the Unofficial Members and by District Administrative Officers for some time past. Important provisions in the rule making powers (1) enable conditions of recruiting permits to be prescribed, (2) the prohibition of recruiting in any district or other area of the Protectorate, and prescribing the fees to be paid and the control of such fees. Other clauses of the Bill make provision for permits to recruit to be issued to fit and proper persons only, for assistants to recruiters to be approved by the District Commissioner and for regulating the operations of native recruiters. An important provision is that prohibiting Chiefs to be recruiting agents or to receive any remuneration or other special inducement for assistance in recruiting. Regulation is made for the withdrawal of adult males both from the point of view of the effects on the social organisation of the population of the area concerned and the effect on established industries in the Protectorate. Every recruited native will be brought before a Magistrate for attestation and he will satisfy himself that the recruited native understands the exact nature of the contract. Adequate provision is also made for free transport, medical examination, repatriation and generally for the health and welfare of both recruited workers and their families if they are allowed to accompany them to the place of employment.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: The form in which this Bill is now cast has been before the committees of public bodies for some time and, as far as I know, it is accepted. Therefore I do not wish to enter into any discussion on it. It has taken two years to reduce it to the form in which it now appears.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause.

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF NYASALAND: There is one question. Who is the authorising party?

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: The employer.

Council resumed.

THE HON. MR. E. SMITH moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE TRADING WITH THE ENEMY BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to impose penalties for Trading with the Enemy, to make provision as respects the property of enemies and enemy subjects, and for purposes connected with the matters aforesaid.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: This Bill is based on the United Kingdom Act and requires little introductory explanation.

The first clause of any importance is clause 3 which makes provision for the award of heavy penalties to persons who enter into commercial, financial or other relations with the enemy. The penalties which may be imposed are high but I do not think that any Member of this Council will consider any punishment too harsh for a person who in any manner assists the enemy to prosecute this war.

Digitized by Google

Clause 5 (1) gives the Governor power to order the inspection of the books of any named person if it is considered necessary in order to ascertain that the provisions of the law are being complied with. Further wide powers, which in normal times would not even be contemplated by the Legislature of any country, are given by sub-section (2) of that section. This sub-section gives to the Governor power to authorise a person to supervise a business if he considers it necessary in order to ensure that the business is conducted in a proper manner and not to the detriment of the Allies.

Clause 9 covers a subject for which we have provided by subsidiary legislation made under the Emergency Powers Legislation already in force in the Protectorate. We found, however, that our subsidiary legislation was not sufficiently elastic and did not cover every point which we wished to cover in connection with the control of enemy property.

When this Bill becomes law it will be for the Government to consider what rules, if any, may be repealed.

The clauses I have not specifically mentioned deal mostly with procedure and I think require no explanation at this stage.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause.

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF NYASALAND: With regard to Clause 9, at the termination of hostilities what becomes of the property transferred to the Custodian?

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: The Custodian holds the property as a trustee. It is doubtful what will happen to it eventually.

HIS EXCELLENCY: In the case of the last war it was bought back mostly, as far as real estate was concerned, by the original owners or others of the same nationality.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: We want to avoid what happened elsewhere at the end of the last war when enemy property was sold for a mere song and fell into undesirable hands.

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. THE BISHOP OF NYASALAND: My Mission took over certain property in Tanganyika during the last war which we held until we suddenly heard not long ago that it had to be returned. I think that provision should be made for the payment of compensation for money expended on such property. Supposing a Custodian takes over property during the present war, what will happen to the property at the end of the war?

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: We take charge meanwhile and prevent it from being made use of for the benefit of the enemy. Acting as a trustee a person must not act in any improper manner with regard to that property; he cannot convert it to his own use or that of anybody else. It is the property of the enemy and meanwhile the Custodian exercises control over it. That does not necessarily mean that the former owner will get his actual property back; he may get the value of it.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE MINING (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Mining Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: This Bill amends paragraphs (h) and (k) of section 14 of the Mining Ordinance, 1937, so as to provide for the control of activities under a prospecting right on

(*a*) Government land or land in the vicinity of Governnent land, and

(*b*) privately owned land or land in the neighbourhood of such privately owned land.

As the 1937 Ordinance stands both types of land are referred to in the two paragraphs previously mentioned. This amendment will make the position more clear as each paragraph will relate to one class of land only.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: The amendments have had quite a lot of discussion and have been agreed to by the delegates who were appointed to consider the matter.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE APPROPRIATION BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to appropriate the sum of eight hundred and seventy-nine thousand, one hundred and thirty-one pounds to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1940.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

Digitized by Google

He said: I had not intended to say very much on this Bill and with that object in view I wrote a memorandum of some length, but circumstances have intervened which render it necessary for me to say a few words.

Honourable Members are aware of the gap between revenue and expenditure resulting from war conditions, and of the measures proposed to close that gap. These measures have met with the approval of the Standing Committee on Finance and are detailed in my covering memorandum, which is laid on the Table. Correspondence has passed between Your Excellency and the Secretary of State regarding the proposed increase in the rate of Income Tax on Companies and in a telegram just received the Secretary of State has agreed to accept our proposals. He has already signified his assent to the proposed increases in the Customs tariff and the second telegram resolves our revenue difficulties.

But there is still one difficulty—expenditure. We were instructed by the Secretary of State to make every possible effort to meet our share of the cost of pay and allowances of the forces raised in East Africa. We had no idea what that expenditure was likely to be. I endeavoured to get an estimate when I was in Nairobi recently but no information was available there. Last week we were told that if we did meet our share in full it might be as much as £90,000 or £100,000 in 1940. The Budget now under consideration provides a sum of £56,200 only. There is, however, a possibility that it may be less than £56,000 as we have just received a message from Sir Donald Mackenzie-Kennedy dealing with a proposal that we should pay the sum provided for in the 1939 estimates, plus 25 per cent. If that proposal is accepted by the Secretary of State we shall have to pay about £28,000 instead of £56,000 in 1940 and we shall have some £28,000 to play with. As we do not yet know what the answer to that proposal is likely to be I think the only thing we can do is to proceed with this Bill.

THE HON. MR. W. TAIT BOWIE: Your Excellency, under the extraordinary conditions in which we are met to-day I feel it would be a little out of place if the Unofficial Members were to debate the estimates in the ordinary way, but certain references, particular and general, must be made.

Before offering any criticism, I desire to state that I, and I believe I am speaking for the other Unofficial Members, accept the taxation increases but on the distinct understanding that the increased taxation is an emergency measure and is to be continued only during such time as the emergency necessitating the increases lasts.

We desire the assurance of the Government that when the particular conditions necessitating this increased taxation disappear the whole system of taxation will again be reviewed and none of the proposals now dealt with and accepted will be considered as applicable on a return to normal.

Dealing shortly with the Budget; with the exception of the refunding of the seigniorage and the war expenditure, the estimated revenue receipts shew a small surplus over ordinary and extraordinary expenditure, but as the Financial Secretary has pointed out, no attempt has been made to provide even in a small way for the public debt charges which, in round figures, are approximately a quarter of a million per annum. These must continue to be borne by the Imperial Treasury.

It has been explained to us that the underlying principle or policy adopted is that the normal activities of the Protectorate should continue. Social services, especially those social services to the natives, should be uncurtailed, and an effort made to increase production.

It is on the maintenance of the present industries and on the increase in production that the increased taxation can be obtained. I have already mentioned that it is not my intention to indulge in criticism in detail, but I consider it necessary to refer to certain items and to press certain points of policy.

While the Budget has been drawn to enable the country to carry on as though in normal times, every effort must be made to achieve reductions under every head of the estimated expenditure.

One item to which I direct special attention is the estimate for the passages of civil servants. In 1939 the estimate for passages amounted to £17,920. The estimate for 1940 comes to £27,283, an increase of £9,390. There has been an increase in the cost of passages due to the addition of 33 per cent by shipping companies, but the increased figure in the Budget shews 52 per cent above the 1939 estimate.

By visualizing a longer term of tour during the abnormal conditions pertaining, I suggest that a reduction is indicated and a further reduction might result if some of the necessary leaves were taken in neighbouring countries instead of overseas.

I have already stated that the policy which has been accepted is that production should be maintained. There are two classes of production in the country. Production of economic crops by workers receiving wages and the production of crops by peasant industry. Both methods are of the utmost importance but neither call for priority in treatment. In the urge to increase production it must be recognised that the worker for wages is as important a unit to the country as is the peasant producer. This fact ought to be self-evident, but on more than one occasion I have found it necessary to direct the attention of the Government to a policy which appears to be directed against the encouragement of crops won by the work of wages-earners.

In seeking to increase peasant production the first effort should be directed towards those crops which in the past gave promises of revenue.

Certain figures have been placed before me in regard to cotton. They are rather appalling. If the figures are correct, and I have no reason to believe that they are not, we have in respect of the production of cotton in the Lower River Valley a disturbing position. I speak now of values, more especially in connection with the money coming into the hands of natives, as on the circulation of this to a great extent depends the receipts anticipated from the proposed increased taxation. These figures indicate that in 1935 the cash passing into the hands of

Digitized by Google

natives in respect of cotton from the Lower River was £59,900. In 1938 the money received by natives was estimated at £22,599 while the estimate for 1939 is entered at £5,000. These figures present an appalling picture, a reduction of more than £54,000 in the native purchasing power in one area during the years 1935 to 1939. This position, I take it, has the attention of the Director of Agriculture, and it will be interesting to know what reasons are attributed for this state of affairs. It has been suggested that this large decrease is not due wholly to reduction in values but may be partly due to regulations with regard to planting, to the method of seed distribution, and to the quantity and quality of the seed issued. To a certain extent climatic conditions and the flooding of certain areas contributed. But whatever the causes are an authoritative statement to explain the position should be made, followed by an endeavour to resuscitate an industry which is essentially a native one. The reductions are not limited to the native spending power but are reflected in railway receipts and ginnery fees.

With regard to tobacco, I understand there was also a fall in production. The Chairman of Tobacco Auctions Limited has made a statement that the prices paid for native produced tobacco last year were higher than in the previous year, but the price to the native was no higher. The comparatively low price to the native producer has been, in some quarters, attributed to the heavy cost of the operations of the Tobacco Board. I understand that a great deal of the reduction in the production was in the Southern Province due to Native Authorities, presumably acting on Government or Tobacco Board instructions, impressing on native growers the necessity of restriction in order to raise prices. Now restriction of products with the object of maintaining a fair economic return to the producer and at the same time ensuring a fair economic cost to the consumer is justified, but a beneficial effect from such restrictions can only be obtained if the restrictions and control are national or international. The restriction of tobacco in Nyasaland with the object of increasing the price in Nyasaland will result in the increase of production in such territories as Uganda and Tanganyika and in such countries as India with the ultimate ousting of Nyasaland from its once premier position in regard to fired and air cured tobacco.

I do not intend to pursue this matter further. I have referred to two of the main products because I think attention to these now might have possibly a better economic effect on the country than the search for new products. New products must be sought after, but old and tried products should be encouraged. The production of maize is one that could with advantage be increased.

I desire to sound a note of warning in connection with the urge to increase production. The warning is, do not lightly destroy that capital asset represented by the indigenous timber of the country. It is a pitiful sight to see the blackened hillsides with the ash of the destroyed timber lying like bleached skeletons on a dreary waste. This can be seen to-day in some parts of the country.

There are two special heads of expenditure to which I must refer. One is the refund of the seigniorage to the Rhodesian Government. This is coming out of surplus funds and the Financial Secretary has explained the position. I feel, however, I cannot refrain from referring to the advice given by the unofficials in the past to the effect that it should never have appeared in general revenue as it always was in the nature of a suspended liability. I agree that Nyasaland should become a member of the Rhodesian Currency Board. My main reason for agreement is because I consider that this is one of the steps towards that amalgamation on which Nyasaland's future successful development depends. I do not presume to express a considered opinion on the advantage or disadvantage of small currency boards. I rather favour a common Imperial currency, but as the suggestion that Nyasaland become a partner in the Rhodesian Board has received the approval of the Lords of the Treasury I accept the step without fear. As a matter of interest, however, I would like to hear what the Financial Secretary has to say about the circulation of Imperial silver in the Protectorate. Once Nyasaland becomes a full member of the Rhodesian Currency Board, has Imperial coinage to be demonitized? If so, I would like to know if an estimate of the possible loss or cost to the Protectorate has been made.

The crucial item of extraordinary expenditure is on the Military vote. I agree with the Financial Secretary that it is impossible to enter with any degree of accuracy an estimated figure. I understand that the arrangements at present are that the whole expenditure of the Southern Brigade is pooled and that Nyasaland contributes one-sixth towards that pooled expenditure. Here I am a little doubtful whether this pooled expenditure is that of Tanganyika and Nyasaland or whether it is the total expenditure of the Central African Protectorates, Crown Colonies and Mandated Territories. I am unable, at the moment, to criticise, but I must state that the expenditure under the head of Military will come in for great criticism, intelligent and unintelligent, and I wish to press the point that where and when criticism is offered it is offered in the spirit of helpfulness, and never should it be considered that it is a reflection on the judgment of the Higher Command or a slight on that Command. I do not hold with the view which some have put forward, that because certain eventualities which were expected did not occur the need of the organization to meet these or other eventualities has disappeared. We are still waiting on the result of diplomatic moves which may change the present apparent position and render the maintenance of the original organization necessary, but here as everywhere efficiency based on care and economy must be the aim. More than one person has drawn my attention to the quotation in "East Africa and Rhodesia" appearing over the name of Mr. Francis W. Hirst:—

"Every individual doing useful, productive "work, who is lured by a high wage or salary "into a snug but useless billet, becomes a "burden."

Every effort must be directed to see that no snug and useles billets exist here, and if they do they must cease.

Digitized by Google

It is essential at this moment that the willing co-operation and help of all is obtained and criticism can be helpful, more especially if it is criticism founded on knowledge. For this reason I ask that those bodies which have been formed, and those bodies which may yet be formed, be kept well and fully advised on all proposals in so far as that is possible without embarrassing the decisions and operations of the Higher Command.

Those members of the public of Nyasaland who were in Nyasaland during the last war have a lively recollection of what was considered to be great and unnecessary extravagance. Thus, when criticisms are offered now, and when questions are asked, I trust that the Command in Nyasaland and the Higher Command will realise that such criticisms and such questions are being made and put with the object of trying to prevent a repetition of the mistakes of the past.

One of the main sources of extravagance in the last war appeared to the public to be due to the method and manner in which expenditure on mechanical equipment was incurred and in some quarters a fear now exists that some of the mistakes of the past may be repeated. In fact it has been suggested that some of these mistakes have been repeated already in connection with the ordering and assembling of motor vehicles. I think it is not only reasonable but it is the duty of the Unofficial Members of Council to ask that all particulars with regard to recent orders of motor vehicles be put before them so that they may be in a position to form an opinion as to why vehicles from a foreign source were apparently preferred to those of Empire origin. All particulars of cost to the Nyasaland Government or the Military Command in respect of such purchases should be accessible so that no possible suspicion can arise or be harboured that the utmost care has not been taken to protect the interest of the tax payers.

On the outbreak of hostilities a principle was laid down by the Imperial Government and the people of Great Britain that just as no effort would be spared in the prosecution of the war, so should no efforts be spared in the elimination of all possible causes of waste. To this end has been set up a national committee to enquire into war expenditure. Thus the remarks I have just made I consider are the natural outcome of this determination and procedure.

While I do not suggest at the moment that any new bodies be set up, I feel that the time is now ripe when the Unofficial Members should co-operate more closely in the administration of the country. This can, in my opinion, only be done by the co-opting of unofficials to the Executive Council. This suggestion has been made not only by the Nyasaland public, but by Commissions who have examined the position of the Administration. If this is done then the fiction that the unofficials are part of the administrative body would become a fact, and information of a delicate and secret nature would be known thus enabling the proffering of more reasoned and intelligent criticism and advice.

I have no intention of criticising in detail the proposed taxation increases. At the outset I said that we are agreeing to them, but agreeing on the distinct understanding that these increases are for emergency purposes and this agreement on no account is to be taken to mean that we recognize that they are anything but emergency measures, to cease when the emergency calling for them disappears. The burden is great. The Financial Secretary estimates that the increases direct and indirect are equal to £25 per head on the European population; this increase added to the rate per head previously stated by the Government brings the rate per head to £84. I am accepting the Financial Secretary's statement, although I consider the per capita burden might be stated higher.

The suggestion by the Financial Secretary that any surplus that may be obtained during the year through decreased expenditure or increased revenue should be donated to the Imperial Government has my approval, although it is really only in the nature of a gesture as unfortunately we are very much a grant-in-aid Protectorate totally unable to face the interest on the colossal public debt with its relative commitments.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: It will relieve your minds to hear that I do not propose to address you at any great length. Realising that this meeting of the Legislative Council would be rather a prolonged one Mr. Tait Bowie and myself pooled our ideas. Mr. Tait Bowie has made the speech—I merely re-echo it. I especially re-echo his statement that we accept this taxation as inevitable and that we accept it willingly in a sense; that is to say, we have to; but I hope that it will be made perfectly clear that this emergency legislation will be repealed when the occurrences caused by the emergency itself have ceased to operate, and that there will be no necessity for the Unofficial Members themselves to come to this Council and ask that the emergency taxation be reduced.

THE HON. CAPTAIN W. H. EVANS: I have no wish to occupy the time of this Council in criticising the Budget. All that I wish to say is that I agree entirely with Mr. Tait Bowie and I look upon this increased taxation—which I will not say it is our privilege to bear as we have to bear it—as a war necessity, and I hope at the first favourable opportunity you will take steps to reduce it.

With regard to Mr. Tait Bowie's remarks about cotton, Mr. Blunt, I am afraid, must be bored with the word "cotton". My opinion is that the cause of the very low yield on the lower river is the old one of seed.

THE HON. MR. P. W. SKERRETT: I am also a party to the address which the Honourable the Senior Unofficial Member has just delivered and like the other Unofficial Members of this Council I entirely agree with it. I would have liked to have seen a separate Bill for this emergency taxation, and I do not think it would have been beyond the powers of the Honourable the Acting Chief Secretary to have prepared it, because there is always this behind our minds; an existing Governor is not able to make promises for any future Governor, and if such

Digitized by Google

taxation could have been prepared with a provision that it should become nul and void after the duration of the war, and a suitable period to get over the effects, then I think we would have felt perhaps a little safer.

The Honourable the Senior Unofficial Member has drawn the Council's attention to production. He has mentioned cotton. We have talked of cotton in this Council, we have talked about it in the Economic Council and in various committees. There is one fact or figure which I would like to put before you. In 1935 the production per pound of seed was 8.1 lbs. In 1937 it was 3.2 lbs. and in 1938 3.3 lbs. Why has this production so gravely deteriorated? What has the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation done for us in all the years that they have been experimenting here? The point is, as the Honourable the Senior Unofficial Member has stated, this country is suffering a very severe loss in revenue as the Honourable the the Acting Chief Secretary will find to his cost when he commences to collect hut tax in the Lower River Valley, and where is he going to get his import duties if the storekeepers there are unable to make sales?

HIS EXCELLENCY: I propose in the first place to call upon Mr. Blunt to reply to the criticisms of the production programme.

THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT: Sir, I am very glad to have this opportunity of replying to the criticism of Unofficial Members as voiced by the Honourable Mr. Tait Bowie regarding the question of production of our main economic crops.

The Hon. Mr. Tait Bowie started by speaking about the discouragement of production by means of paid workers. That was a point which was put before the Tobacco Commission, of which I had the honour to be Chairman, by several people in connection with the production of tobacco. The Commission went fully into the point and neither the other members nor I could find that there had at any time been any discouragement by Government or by any department of Government of that type of production. It may be that there has been less direct and active encouragement of that type. There has possibly been less money spent on it, but I would assure Honourable Members of this Council that I am quite positive there has never been any idea in the mind of Government since I have been in the country to discourage that class of production.

The next matter that has been referred to by Members of Council is the question of cotton on the Lower River. Now they and I have talked a great deal about cotton on the Lower River within the last few weeks or months. I do not propose to go at length into the question because I think they know my views, but I would like to say this, that, in spite of all that has been said and in view of all the examinations that have been made of this question, I am prefectly satisfied that the falling off of cotton production in that area is in the main due to the incidence of insect pests. There are many other contributory causes; one of these is undoubtedly low prices. When I say low prices I really mean low returns to the grower. His yields have gone down and his price has been low also and he has not got much for his year's work. The main reason, I am certain, why yields have gone down is because we have not yet got any reasonable control over the red boll worm. We know from counts that have been made in the past year or so that we lose at least 70% of the bolls formed on the plant from this cause. Further to that we have suffered extremely severely this year from internal boll rots of cotton, which are caused by bacterial and fungus diseases introduced by another insect, the stainer, and while I admit that cotton production during this season has been really disastrous yet I am perfectly certain that these two causes are the two main causes. I do not say they are the only causes, there are many others, but I feel certain that those I have mentioned are the main ones.

I pass on to the question of tobacco. It was stated correctly that the prices paid this year for tobacco grown on Trust Land were higher than last year. It was also stated that there was no improvement in the price to the producer. That second statement is only partly correct. There was certainly no improvement in the price paid to the producer in the Southern Province, and we are going to see the effects of that in the coming crop, but higher prices were paid from mid-season and were effective as far as the producer in the Northern Province was concerned. He got considerably better prices than he did in the previous year, and this is reflected in the fact that there is no lack of applications to grow tobacco in the Northern Province this year; the applications have increased over last year. I agree with the statement that Southern Province prices were lower and this is shown in the reduction of registrations in the Southern Province.

Reference was also made to the question of restriction of production. The Native Tobacco Board has for the past four years controlled production, particularly in the Northern Province, and it has had that policy urged on it by those who are well qualified to know the position of the tobacco market at home. The Tobacco Commission went into this question and came to the conclusion that there was a limited market for our dark fired tobacco and the Commission suggested that whereas it would be fatal to try and limit production to the exact requirements of the market at home, yet it would be equally foolish to produce considerably more than the market could absorb. The Native Tobacco Board has for the past few years endeavoured to relate production to requirements.

The Honourable Mr. Tait Bowie referred to the question of new crops, and he pointed out very rightly that in any efforts we make to introduce new crops to this country we must beware not to destroy our valuable assets represented by the indigenous timber and good soils. That is a matter which has been occupying this Government for some years past. The question of soil erosion is an extremely serious one not only in this country and throughout the East African territories, but in the Western Hemisphere it is even worse I understand. Some three years ago an officer was specially seconded and trained in this

Digitized by Google

question of soil erosion and he has been at work for a couple of years. He has had the assistance of the Agronomic Sub-committee of the Native Welfare Committee which consists of the heads of departments mainly concerned in the matter. The Sub-committee has, with the assistance of the Soil Erosion Officer, I venture to say, achieved something but we have not achieved all that we would like, and before one can really reinstate the soil status of worked out land there is a tremendous lot of work to be done. We have to impress upon the native that he has got to cultivate in a different manner. He has to put in a lot of work and various other improved methods of cultivation, and with the help of the departments concerned and with the active support of the Administration we are getting some realisation by the native cultivator of the need for that kind of work, but it is the kind of work, I am afraid, that goes very slowly. We have, however, devised a standard programme which consists of a number of simple palliatives which may be put into operation without expecting too much from the native cultivator and Government has instructed all officers connected in any way with the land that that standard programme is to be put into effect as far as possible and that, together with the other work being done by the Agricultural, Forestry and Veterinary departments, will before long have the effect of beginning to restore some of the lost fertility to which reference has been made.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: The Honourable Mr. Tait Bowie has referred to the taxation proposals. In that connection I would refer Honourable Members to paragraph 23 of the memorandum on the draft estimates which has been laid on the Table. When I was in Nairobi it was suggested by the Financial Secretaries of certain other East African territories that this emergency taxation should be covered by one all-embracing Ordinance but some thought that the Income Tax Ordinance could not be so covered. I believe the Honourable the Attorney-General holds that view. In any case we felt that it would be better if instead of covering the new taxation proposals by one Ordinance which would prescribe a period during which both Government and the public would be precluded from suggesting any revision of taxation, it would be better if we left ourselves and the Unofficial Members free to raise the question whenever circumstances might permit. It can be said truthfully of this Council that we have no intention of retaining these increases in taxation any longer than we can help, but we feel that it might well be impossible to undertake to reconsider the matter after the lapse of any specified interval after the war is over, for we do not know what the economic circumstances of the country are likely to be.

I now come to the question of passages. Owing to the increase in the cost of passages the estimates for 1940 have been raised by approximately £7,000. We have considered the suggestion that officers should take their leave in South Africa and some of them are doing so with Government's encouragement. As to longer tours it will be appreciated that all establishments of Government are manned with a reserve for leave purposes. For example, a department with eight posts needs ten officers; and this provides for two to be on leave at one time. If leave is postponed there is waste of man power and the consensus of medical opinion is that you do not get very much out of it in the end. It is true that in the long run there may be an actual monetary saving but the true saving is not so great as one might suppose.

The next question is that of seigniorage. I am inclined to agree with the Honourable Mr. Tait Bowie that this money should not have come into revenue, but as it did it must be paid out through expenditure. I am unable to say what will be the cost of repatriating British silver or even whether it will be repatriated. That is a question which is at present under consideration by the Secretary of State.

As to military expenditure, I must inform Honourable Members that we in Nyasaland have no control over it. That expenditure is dictated from Nairobi, and so long as the local military authorities observe the instructions of the General Officer in Command we have no voice in the matter.

Now as to the vehicles ordered; steps were taken to see that they were the right vehicles and were purchased in the right manner. After the purchase of these vehicles had been effected Government set up a purchasing sub-committee of the Economic Council to ensure that all purchases are rightly placed and economically arranged.

On the question of appointing Unofficial Members to serve on Executive Council, I should mention that Sir Donald Mackenzie-Kennedy has already recommended that two Unofficial Members should be so appointed. No final decision has yet been reached.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: Might I ask the Director of Agriculture to reply about the future of cotton as distinct from his remarks about the past?

THE HON. MR. D. L. BLUNT: I would not like to prophesy on the future of the cotton industry. Therefore I hesitate to say very much, but I am firmly convinced of the fact that the intensive work that is being carried out by the entomological staff of the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation in this country is bound in due course to produce a solution of the two particular pests which I have stated are the main cause in the falling off of our cotton crop. The entomologist was posted here about 18 months ago to work on the red boll worm, and although much work had already been done he has gone beyond what we knew before, and it appears to me from recent discussions with him that he is on the way to finding a solution of our difficulties in regard to red boll worm.

With regard to the other pest, stainers, the entomologist who has been specially appointed to work on that pest arrived in this country last week. He is still in Zomba and he is going to start work immediately. Some preliminary work has already been done for him and no time will be lost and I feel confident that the main insect pests of cotton will eventually yield to measures which it will be possible to devise to combat them.

Digitized by Google

I feel sure that Honourable Members would like some reference made to seed. I am not satisfied that seed is as much responsible for the falling off of our cotton crop as is often suggested but I will admit that there is room for considerable improvement in our seed supplies.

Honourable Members who are members of the Economic Council will be aware that we are hoping to get a quantity of a new type of seed to try out on large scale experiments. I myself do not expect too much from that, but I have hopes and I am certain that, should that seed not do what we hope, we shall in due course get an improved seed which, combined with freedom of attack from these pests, will put our cotton up far beyond the 1935 crop, and while I mention the 1935 crop I would like to point out that that year was our record year of production. 1938 in actual fact was very little behind it in production by tonnage of cotton although it does not appear to be so on the export figures for two reasons. One reason was that an unknown quantity, but certainly a large quantity, was sold in Portuguese territory and was never recorded in our Customs returns. The other reason was that it was a year of low prices and the value considerably less than it was in 1935, thereby reducing the financial return for that cotton.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON asked if the papers relating to the cost of military vehicles could be placed before them.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: I would ask that notice be given of that question.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I would suggest to the Honourable Member that that should have been made the subject of a question to the Clerk so that a special place could have been provided for it in the Order of the Day.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: Possibly I was wrong in having put the question in that way, but there is nothing to prevent me from putting it correctly at a later date.

HIS EXCELLENCY: Before putting the question of the second reading to Honourable Members I should like to say a few words in winding up the debate.

I appreciate the manner in which the Unofficial Members of this Council have accepted the Government's proposals both as regards expenditure and increased taxation. It is only what I would expect of them. The criticisms, such as there have been, have been constructive and made in no carping spirit.

As regards the Senior Unofficial Member's criticism of military expenditure, I would like to explain to this Council exactly how the military organisation functions. Twelve months before the emergency arose we had already in preparation an extremely elaborate defence scheme formulated, as such a scheme must be, to meet every eventuality. The organisations needed to carry out that scheme were naturally in skeleton form long before they were brought into operation. Certain eventualities have not materialised, other eventualities may still materialise. Until we are satisfied that all danger of these eventualities materialising has passed away I suggest that it is impossible to criticise military plans and preparations. That is a matter, as the Honourable the Acting Chief Secretary said, for the General Officer Commanding at Nairobi, but it is also a matter which goes even beyond his powers. He is directed by the War Office, and the War Office presumably is in touch with the situation. As soon as the situation warrants it, we can rely on them to take such steps as they may consider desirable to reconsider their organisation.

The Honourable the Senior Unofficial Member suggested that by appointing Unofficial Members to Executive Council this Government would show its desire to take the unofficial community into its confidence. The Honourable the Senior Unofficial Member was not in the country when I decided to appoint the Economic Council and, as I said in my Address this morning, the Council was appointed for that very purpose. I am quite prepared to consider any suggestion that the Economic Council has not functioned efficiently or to accept any suggestions for improving the efficiency of its working, but I do maintain that, by this act, Government took the unofficial community completely into its confidence. We have meetings of the full Council, we have sub-committees and there is a purchasing board which regularises purchases. I am not concerned with whether it was too late to control any particular purchase which may have been mentioned, but it is functioning now. There is a compensation board which is presided over by His Honour the Judge and which assesses compensation in cases of dispute. I do not think we could have done anything more than we have done having regard to the strenuous times in which we were working but there is no doubt that so far as Nyasaland is concerned the situation has materially changed. We were asked to be ready to provide a much larger number of native troops than we have actually been required to provide. The requirements that we were asked to meet have now been met and I can assure you that it is the earnest wish of the General Officer Commanding that Nyasaland's civil life should proceed with as little interruption as possible.

I will now put the question that an Ordinance to appropriate the sum of eight hundred and seventy-nine thousand, one hundred and thirty-one pounds to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1940, be read a second time.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: I propose to resume the discussion on this Bill in Committee as soon as figures have been obtained which I require for an amendment to section 2.

THE INCOME TAX (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Income Tax Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

Digitized by Google

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: You, Sir, and Honourable Members will be aware of the purpose of this Bill. We were asked by the Secretary of State to bear in mind the sacrifices that were being made by all sections of the community in the United Kingdom in order to finance the war, and we we were asked to play our part too. Honourable Members have already discussed the Bill in Finance Committee with me and have expressed their agreement with its provisions.

Clause 2 (a) of the Bill substitutes the words "one hundred and twenty five" for "three hundred" in the present Ordinance. These figures relate to the abatements afforded in respect of the incomes of unmarried persons.

Clause 2 (b) substitutes "two hundred and fifty" for "six hundred" in respect of abatements to married persons.

Section 4 replaces and repeals section 19 of the principal Ordinance. We have substituted two rates of tax for the former numerous rates and it is now proposed that for the first £300 or part thereof of chargeable income the tax shall be at the rate of 1/- in the pound, and for every additional pound after the first £300 of chargeable income the tax shall be at the rate of 2/- in the pound. In addition, a surtax is proposed on all chargeable incomes in excess of £2,000. It is a graduated tax, so applied that on an income of £2,000 the charge is 1/3 in each of the last £500 and so on, rising to 10/- in the pound on all incomes of £50,000 or more.

Section 5 amends section 20 of the principal Ordinance which now provides for a tax on companies at the rate of 2/6d in the pound. It is proposed to substitute tax at the rate of 3/9d in the pound, which is one-half the new rate of tax in the United Kingdom. There appears to have been some reluctance on the part of His Majesty's Government to agree to this, but to-day we have had a telegram saying that our proposals are accepted.

I think Honourable Members are aware that in the case of a local company registered in the United Kingdom reciprocal arrangements exist whereby the tax paid in Nyasaland is recoverable in the United Kingdom by deduction from the tax payable there so that the Company, in fact, pays in total no more than the full rate of tax payable in the United Kingdom.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE NON-NATIVE POLL TAX (AMENDMENT) BILL.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved the introduction and first reading of a Bill entitled an Ordinance to amend the Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a first time.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Bill be read a second time and considered in Committee.

He said: In recommending the introduction of this Bill I felt some trepidation. As Honourable Members are aware, the Poll Tax is borne by all male members of the non-native community and many of them are not too well off. We are now proposing to double the Poll Tax and, after mature consideration, we feel that it is justified in these difficult times. It will be borne by many Indians and Missionaries whose incomes are small but it seemed right to Government that all sections of the community should participate in the common sacrifice. It is believed that this measure will not impose any hardship. I would ask, therefore, that this Bill be accepted.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a second time.

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause and adopted without amendment.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: moved that the Bill be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

THE APPROPRIATION BILL (RESUMED).

Council in Committee.

The Bill was considered clause by clause.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: In clause 2 one amendment has been made affecting the Education vote. You will remember that we sought the Secretary of State's approval for a grant of £400 in 1939, and of further grants in subsequent years, for the building of a Roman Catholic secondary school in Zomba. That was omitted by inadvertence from the estimates. The grant has been promised and we propose to pay it.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: I have only got one remark to make. The Publicity Vote is down to £100. I don't wish to take exception to that in present circumstances, but if this war goes on I anticipate there will be an increased number of tourists coming to this country. We have so many people coming now in response to our advertisements that until we take steps to improve our hotel accommodation we cannot accept more. The premises of many

Digitized by Google

of the hotels are not quite suitable for the type of visitor which we are so anxious to attract. Whether that will mean that we shall have to assist existing hotels or encourage other people to improve the standard of accommodation I cannot say but I am not altogether in agreement with the vote in its present form.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: As a result of discussion it has been decided to insert provision to enable Government to carry on with the water supply investigations under item 62 (B) of Head 34. We now propose to complete the scheme in 1940 and this alters the figure for 1940 from £2,709 to £3,348.

We have also recommended to the Secretary of State that the mineralogical scheme shall be closed down. I should inform Honourable Members that we were asked by the Secretary of State to examine all Colonial Development Fund schemes with a view to seeing whether we could usefully economise on any of them and we have advised him that this scheme can be stopped. Expenditure, however, cannot be stopped at once as there are certain members of the staff who have to go home on leave and are entitled to leave pay: but we shall spend £300 only in 1940 and nothing thereafter. The net result of our deliberations is that the total of the Appropriation Bill is changed from £879,131 to £878,826. The only difference in our surplus balance is caused by the insertion of £400 for education, as Colonial Development Fund schemes are covered by equivalent revenue.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: A wireless station was allowed for in the 1939 estimates but nothing appears in the estimates for 1940. I take it that the wireless station will be completed this year?

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: At the moment we do not know when the station will be completed. Materials were ordered some time ago and building operations are proceeding as fast as possible. The estimates assume that the work will be completed this year but it may be necessary to revote unexpended funds next year. We have provided nothing in 1940 on either side of the estimates.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: It appears to me that provision for a wireless station is of the utmost importance, if only as a military item. There is no intention at the present moment of holding it up? The work is going on at Chileka? Having provided nothing for 1940 are you expecting it to be completed this year?

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: The money will be forthcoming. There is no question of the work being shelved.

THE HON. MR. P. W. SKERRETT: The engine rooms are in process of erection. Quite a lot of money has been spent and if it is not finished before the rains that expenditure will be wasted.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: We are doing all we can to expedite the work.

HIS EXCELLENCY: I think the Council is entitled to an assurance that everything is being done for protection from the rains.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY said that he would speak to the Acting Director of Public Works about it.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: There are five amendments: one in the long title, one in clause 2, one in clause 3, and two in the schedule — an addition of £400 under Education and a reduction of £705 under Colonial Development.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: The total becomes £878,826 instead of £879,131.

There is one other matter suggested in my memorandum namely that if we find ourselves with any appreciable accretion to our surplus we should make a free gift of it to His Majesty's Government. I have not budgeted for that. I propose that if we should make such gift we do so by special warrant.

THE HON. MR. H. B. WILSON: You will not know the position until we are in 1941 when the 1940 accounts are closed?

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: That is so. I do not know how Honourable Members regard the proposal but I feel that if they accept it we should cover the expenditure in due course by special warrant.

HIS EXCELLENCY: As a gesture does this Council feel disposed to accept the Financial Secretary's suggestion?

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: It means nothing at all.

THE HON. THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL: As a gesture it would be appreciated that we were doing our bit.

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: The Unofficial Members have accepted the suggestion made by the Financial Secretary.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY: I discussed this suggestion with you, Sir, before I went to Nairobi and I found that the Financial Secretaries of the other East African territories had the same thought in their minds and were proposing to take the same action. Whether they have since implemented that proposal or not I cannot say.

HIS EXCELLENCY: Very well. We will make the gesture.

Council resumed.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Bill as amended be read a third time and passed.

Seconded, put and carried, and the Bill was read a third time and passed.

HIS EXCELLENCY: Before I ask the Honourable the Acting Chief Secretary to move the adjournment may I suggest that, if we are going to make the gesture we were talking about just now, it might come better in the form of a Resolution moved by the Unofficial Members.

Digitized by Google

THE HON. MR. TAIT BOWIE: I am not quite sure how that could be phrased. I should have thought it would have been quite sufficient if the gesture appeared in the Financial Secretary's memorandum and also in the remarks we have made. I should not like to be more definite than that. The home Government have agreed to our taxation proposals. We have asked the Imperial Government to hand over to us 1/3d in the pound of the tax on the profits of all Nyasaland companies who are registered at home. We are taking that money out of the Imperial Treasury and then, we say, we will hand back a sum if we can.

I would like to leave it as indefinite as possible.

Adjournment.

THE HON. THE ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY moved that the Council do adjourn *sine die.*

Seconded, put and carried, and the Council adjourned at 5.10 p.m.

W. J. ROPER,
Clerk of the Council.

Printed and Published by the GOVERNMENT PRINTER, Zomba, Nyasaland —9261—

Digitized by Google

CROWN
STANDARD
AGENTS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google